THE BENGAL

LOCAL STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS 1912,

BEING

Lists and a Collection of extant Local Rules and Orders made up to the 31st March, 1912, under enactments applying to the Province of Bengal, as constituted on that date.

Compiled, under the orders of the Government of Bengal,

BY

F. G. WIGLEY, CI.E.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW, SECRETARY TO THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, and Regulations.



CALCUTTA:

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT.

[Price of this volume: Indian, Rs. 2-8; English, [3s. 9d.]

Published at the BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPÔT,

Writers' Buildings, Calcuita.

OFFICIAL AGENTS.

In India-

MESSES. THACKEE, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

MESSES. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.

MESSES. HEGENBOTHAM & Co., Madras.

MESSES. THACKEE & Co., LD., Bombay.

MESSES. THACKEE & Co., LD., Bombay.

MESSES. THACKEE & Co., LD., Bombay.

THE SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.

MRS. RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.

MESSES. R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.

MESSES. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.

MESSES. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.

MESSES. S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.

MESSES. S. MURTHY & Co., Experimentally.

MESSES. GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.

MESSES. S. K. LIAHRI & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.

MESSES. D. B. TARAPOREVAIA, & SONS, Booksellers, &c., Madras.

MESSES. D. K. TARAPOREVAIA, & SONS, Booksellers, &c., Madras.

MESSES. D. B. TARAPOREVAIA, & SONS, Booksellers, Bombay.

MESSES. G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.

MR. N. B. MATHUE, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

THE CALCUTIA SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

ME, SUNDER PANDURANG, Bombay.

MESSES. A. M. and J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.

MESSES. TEMPLE & Co., Madras.

MESSES. COMBERIOR & Co., Madras.

MESSES. COMBERIOR & Co., Madras.

MESSES. COMBERIOR & Co., Madras.

MESSES. TEMPLE & Co., Lahore.

BABUS C. TALUEDAR, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

MESSES. RAMCHANDER GOVIND AND SON, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

MESSES. BUTTERWORTH & Co. (INDIA), LD., Calcutta.

THE WELDON LIBERARY, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

MESSES. M. C. SARKAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

In Great Britain-

MESSES. A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C. MESSES. GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W. MESSES. GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

MESSES. KEGAN, PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E. C.

MR. B. QUARITOH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

MESSES. W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.

MESSES. P. S. KING & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

MESSES. H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornbill, London, E. C.

MESSES. DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

MESSES. LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.

MESSES. OLIVER ASD BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

MESSES. E. PONSONEY, LD., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

On the Continent-

MRSSRS. R. FRIEDLANDER & SOHN, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin, N. W. 6, MR. OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig, Germany.
MR. RARL W. HIERESMANN, 29, Königsstrasse, Leipzig, Germany.
MR. REMEST LEROUX, Rue Bonsparte, Paris, France.
MR. REMEST LEROUX, Rue Bonsparte, Paris, France.
MR. MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

VOLUME II.

CONTENTS.

Local Rules and Orders made under-

Acts of Parliament:-		
		PAGE(s)
16 & 17 Vict., c. 95 (The East India Company Act, 1853)		1
24 & 25 Vict., e. 67 (The Indian Councils Act, 1861) and	5	1
28 & 29 Vict., c. 17 (The Government of India Act, 1865)	}	1
33 & 34 Vict., c. 3 (The Government of India Act, 1870).		2
45 & 46 Vict., c. 45 (The Bombay Civil Fund Act, 1882)		3
57 & 58 Vict., c. 60 (The Merchant Shipping Act, 18:4)		3
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Acts of the Governor General of India in Council:-		
Act XXI of 1836 (The Bengal Districts Act, 1836)	•••	4
" IX of 1847 (The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 18	347)	4
,, I of 1859 (The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1859)	•••	4
" XI of 1859 (The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859)		6
,, XII of 1859 (The Calcutta Pilots Act, 1859)	•••	8
, XIII of 1859 (The Workman's Preach of Contract Act, 1	859)	9
" IX of 1360 [The Employers and Workmen (Disputes)	Act,	
1860]	•••	10
" V of 1861 (The Police Act, 1861)	•••	10
" V of 1861 (The Police Act, 1861) and	ۍ <u>ک</u>	31
Bengal Act IV of 1866 (The Calcutta Police Act, 1866))	
Act XVI of 1861 (The Stage-Carriages Act, 1861)	***	31
,, X of 1865 (The Indian Succession Act, 1865)	***	. 38
" XXII of 1867 (The Sarais Act, 1867)	***	38
" XXV of 1867 (The Press and Registration of Books	Act,	400
1867)	•••	39
., VII of 1870 (The Court-fees Act, 1870)	•••	43
, I of 1871 (The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871)	•••	48
" III of 1872 (The Special Marriage Act, 1872)	· • · · ·	50 ~0
" XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872)	···	, 53
,, II of 1874 (The Administrator General's Act, 1874)	•••	63
,, IX of 1874 (The European Vagrancy Act, 1874)	***	73
XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874)		7 9
" XIX of 1876 (The Dramatic Performances Act, 1876)	***	79
,, I of 1878 (The Opium Act, 1878) VI of 1878 (The Indian Transprotrove Act, 1878)	•••	81 92
υ ε OT IX/X I I'NO INGLED "I'NOCCUPO-TΡΟΥΘ ΑΘΕ ΙΧ/Χ).		

CONTENTS.

Local Rules and Orders made under-contd.

Acts of the Governor General of India in Council -c	onte	1
		Page(s)
Act VII of 1878 (The Indian Forest Act, 1878)		97
GIII of 1979 (The See Costoms Act. 1878)		117
Tt at 1979 (The Indian Arms Act 1978)		149
TIT of 1970 (The Bestruction of Records Act. 1979)		159
VI of 1879 (The Flenhants Preservation Act. 1879)		159
VI of 1970 (The Local Authorities' Loans Act. 1879)		160
WHIT of 1970 (The Legal Propitionary Act 1879)	•••	161
TITL - \$ 1900 (The Indian Merchant Shipping Act 1880)		171
VII of 1800 (The Varie Act 1880)		172
V of 1881 (The Probate and Administration Act, 1881)		98 & 174
		175
" XIII of 1881 (The Fort William Act, 1881)	•••	180
" XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881)		
,, VI of 1882 (The Indian Companies Act, 1882) .	•••	181
" XII of 1882 (The Indian Salt Act, 1882)		187
" XV of 1882 (The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1:	882)	193
" V of 1888 (The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1888)	•••	194
" XIX of 1883 (The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1888)	•••	195
" VI of 1884 (The Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884)	٠.	196
" VII of 1884 (The Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884)		201
" XII of 1884 (The Agriculturiets' Loans Act, 1884)	***	204
" VIII of 1885 (The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885)		204
" 1I of 1886 (The Indian Income-tax Act, 1886)		235
, VI of 1886 (The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registra	tion	
Act, 1886)	••	236
,, IX of 1887 (The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 18	87)	240
" X of 1887 (The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887)	•••	342
, XII of 1887 (The Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Co	nrts	
Act, 1887)	•••	88, 175, 241
		& 243
,, XII of 1887 (The Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts)
Bengal Act IV of 1864 (The Bengal Districts Act, 1864)	•••	253
Act III of 1888 (The Police Act, 1888)	•	,
	÷.	260
, II of 1889 (The Measures of Length Act, 1889) ,, VII of 1889 (The Succession Certificate Act, 1889)	••	266
	•••	267
" IX of 1890 (The Indian Railways Act, 1890)		268
, XI of 1890 (The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals		070
TV of 1891 (The Manufacture 2 to 2002)		278
, XVIII of 1891 (The Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891)	•••	287
		287
" XI of 1893 (The Tributary Mahals of Orissa Act, 1892)		287
		287
VIII of 1894 (The Indian Plant Act 1994)	•••	289
" The indian (arm Age, 1894)		289

CONTENTS

Local Rules and Orders made under-contd.

Acts of the Governor General of India in Council -contd. PAGE(8). Act IX of 1894 (The Prisons Act, 1894) 201 ... XIV of 1865 (The Pilgrim Ships Act. 1895) 291 II of 1893 (The Cotton Duties Act, 1896) 292 VIII of 1896 (The Inland Bonded Ware-houses Act, 1896) .. 292 III of 1897 (The Epidemio Diseases Act. 1897) 294 IV of 1897 (The Indian Fisheries Act, 1897) . 801 VIII of 1897 (The Reformatory Schools Act, 1897) 302 IX of 1897 (The Provident Funds Act, 1897) ... 303 ••• III of 1898 (The Lepers Act, 1898) . a 908 V of 1898 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898) 253 & 314 V of 1898 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898) and 258 Bengal Act IV of 1864 (The Bengal Districts Act, 1864) II of 1899 (The Indian Stamp Act, 1899) 941 ... 344 VIII of 1899 (The Indian Petroleum Act, 1899) XIII of 1899 (The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899) 861 ... III of 1900 (The Prisoners Act. 1900) 384 888 VI of 1901 (The Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901) VIII of 1901 (The Indian Mines Act. 1901) 888 VII of 903 (The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903) 387 XV of 1903 (The Indian Extradition Act. 1903) 888 I of 1904 (The Poisons Act, 1904) 288 VII of 1804 (The Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904) ... 204 ••• VIII of 1904 (The Indian Universities Act, 1904) 896 III of 1906 (The Indian Comage Act, 1906) 400 III of 1907 (The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907) 401 V of 1908 (The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908) 284 & 402 VII of 1908 [The Newspapers (Incitements to Offences) 405 *** ... ,., X of 1908 (The Indian Salt Duties Act, 1908) 407 XIV of 1908 (The Indian Oriminal Law Amendment Act, 411 1908)... ... ••• XV of 1908 (The Indian Ports Act, 1908) 412 XVI of 1908 (The Indian Registration Act, 1908) 419 XVII of 1908 (The Indian Emigration Act, 1908) 441 442 I of 1910 (The Indian Press Act, 1910) IX of 1910 (The Indian Electricity Act, 1910) 458 X of 1910 (The Indian Museum Act, 1910) 483 482 XV of 1910 (The Cantonments Act, 1910)

XII of 1911 (The Indian Factories sict, 1911) ...

629

CONTENTS.

Local Rules and Orders made under-concld

Acts of the Governor General of India in Council -- concld

•	-			PAGE(s)
Act	II of 1912 (The Co-operative Societies Act,	1912)		536
"	IV of 1912 (The Indian Lunacy Act, 1912)			540
Regulai 34 Vi	ions made under the Government of	India	Act, 1870	(33 d
Reg	V of 1873 (Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation	10791		513

CORRIGENDA.

PAGE 304, in the margin of Notification No. 230 T.-M, dated the 18th May, 1901 -For II of 1898 and III of 1898.

PAGE 305, last foot-note,-For p. 366 substitute p. 306.

PAGE 307, foot note.—For p 605 substitute p. 305.

PAGE 327, fcot-note 3, first line —For parts of this substitute parts of the.

PAGE 391, last foot-note.—For "ante", substitute "post."

PAGE 440, last line within square brackets.—For 1911 substitute 1912.

PAGE 440, last line within square brackets.—For 1911 substitute 1912.

PAGE 455, last foot-note —For p. 554 substitute p. 454.

PAGE 458, alter the numbering of the last foot-note from 5 to 4.

Page 459, first foot-note.—For 1908 substitute 1910.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

16 & 17 Viot., c. 95 (THE EAST INDIA COMPANY ACT, 1853).

Notification No. 288, dated the 22nd March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary, dated the 23rd March, 1912, p. 1, and in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part IA, p. 195).

THE following declaration, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, is hereby published:—

DECLARATION.

The Secretary of State in Council of India, under the powers reserved to him by the East India Company Act, 1853, (16 & 17 Vict., c. 95), and the Government of India Act, 1858 (21 & 22 Vict., c. 106), is pleased to declare that the Governor General of India shall no longer be Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and that a separate Governor shall be appointed for such Presidency.

24 & 25 Vict., c. 67 (the Indian Councils Act, 1861) and 28 & 29 Vict., c. 17 fine Government of India Act, 1865).

Notification No. 290, dated the 22nd March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazetts Extraordinary, dated the 23rd March, 1912, p. 2).

The following Proclamation, to which the sanction of His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been signified by the Secretary of State for India in Council, is breely published:—

PROCEAMATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 47 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vuct., o 67), and section 4 of the Government of India Act, 1865 (28 & 29 Vuct., c 17), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare and appoint that, on and from the first day of April, 1912, the territones specified in the Schodule hereto annexed shall be and continue subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

¹ This Act was given the title "The Government of India Act, 1853," by "the Short Titles Act, 1896" (59 & 60 Vict., c 14-Schedule).

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament—contd.

24 & 25 Vict., c. 67 (the Indian Councils Act, 1861) and 28 & 29 Vict.,
 c. 17 (the Government of India Act, 1865)—concld.

SCHEDULE

Part I.—Territories which are now administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Basiern Bengal and Assam,

1. The Chittagong Division, comprising the districts of Chittagong, the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Noakhall and Tippera.

2. The Dacoa Division, comprising the districts of Bakarganj, Dacca,

Fandpur and Mymensingh,

3. The Rajshahi Division, comprising the districts of Bogra, Dinajpur, Jalpasguri, Malda, Pabna, Rajshahi and Rangpur.

Part II.—Territories which are now administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

 The Burdwan Division, comprising the districts of Bankura, Burbhum, Burdwan, Hooghly, Howrah and Midnapore.

 The Presidency Division, comprising the town of Calcutta and the districts of Jessore, Khulna, Murshidabad, Nadia and the 21-Parganas.

6. The district of Darjechng.

33 & 34 Vict, c. 3 (THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1870).

Notification No. 1859, dated the 8th November, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1895, Part IA, p. 181).

In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 33 Vict, o. 3, section 6, and in continuation of the rules published in Northcations No. 2159, dated the 2nd November, 1892, i and No. 67, dated the 24th January, 1895, 2 the Governor General in Conneil has been pleased to make the following rule, which has been sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council with the concurrence of a majority of the amembers present:—

The Government of Bengal may appoint any Subordinate Judge, being a member of the Provincial Civil Service and a Native of India of proved merit and ability, to be also an Assistant Sessions Judge.

¹ Nolification No. 139, dated the heaf Recombing 1988, has been superseded by Nolification No. 1198, densed the application. The histopresidents is published in the Gracita of India, 1981, Navi 1, D 898. It is of general application, and no note continue to Bernal.

1 Section 1988 and 1988

Lecal Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament—concid.

33 & 34 Vict., o 3 (the Government of India Act. 1870) -- concld.

Notification No. 7833 A, dated the 18th December, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 2024).

In modification of so much of the notification of the 28th March, 1893, published at page 271 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th April, 1893, as relates to the pay of the posts of Distract and Sessions Judges when held by members of the Bengal Provincial Civil Service, the Lieutenant-Governor 18 please to notify, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, that a new grade of Distract and Sessions Judges having since been sanctioned in Bengal on a pay of Rs 3000 when held by officers of the Indian Civil Service, the pay of the said posts, when held by members of the Bengal Provincial Civil Service, shall be as follows -

					Rs.
If in th	e first grade			•••	2,000
,, ,	, second grade				1,600
,, ,	, third grade	•••	•••	***	1,200

45 & 46 Vict., c. 45 (THE BOMBAY CIVIL FUND ACT, 1882).

Notyfication No. 3565, dated the 16th October, 1885 (published in the Gazette of India of 1885, Part I, p. 585 and in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part IA, p. 166).

The Governor General in Council is pleased under the provisions of 45 46 Vict, c 45, to notify that the Trustees of the Bengal Civil Fund have transferred the assets and habilities of the said fund to the Sevetary of State for India in Council, with effect from the 1st June, 1885, and that the Secretary of State for India in Council has accepted the said transfer

57 & 58 Vict, c. 60 (THE MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894).

Notification No. 151 Marine, dated the 19th November, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 1433).

Under paragraph 2 of the notification dated the 22nd February, 1887, 2 issued by the Municipal Department of this Government, the Laceticant-Governor is pleased to direct that lime-juice preserved without spirit, prepared by the Indian Lune-juice Manufacturing Company, shall be deemed to be fit and proper for use on board any shir.

¹ Printed in the Bengal Government Choulars and Orders, 1968, Vol. I, p.14.
² Printed the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 31.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

ACT XXI OF 1836 (THE BENGAL DISTRICTS ACT, 1836).

Notification dated the 25th April, 1882 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1882, Part I, p. 393).

It is hereby notified for general information that, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, and of the Explit Hon'list he Secretary of State for Indua, the sub-division of Satkhura, hitherto forming part of the distract of the 24-Parganas, and the sub divisions of Khulna and Bagenhat, hitherto forming parts of the distract of Jessore, are formed into a new district, to be styled the Khulna district, and with head-quarters at the station of Khulna.

This notification will take effect from 1st June, 1882.

Pending completion of the necessary arrangements for the office and treasury of the Collector at Khulna, all payments of land-revenue, and of used and public works cess, made on account of property situated in the sub-division of Satkhira, will continue to be received at the treasury of the district of the 24-Parganas, and all similar payments on account of property situated in the sub-divisions of Khulna and Bagerhat will continue to be received at the Jessore treasury.

This cancels the notification of the 14th April, 1882, published at page 365

of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 19th ulem .

Act IX of 1847 (THE BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION Act, 1847)

Notification dated the 22nd November, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I. p. 1211).

It is hereby notified, under the provisions of section 4, Act IX of 1847, that the Revenue Survey of the district of Midnapore has been completed, and has been approved by Government on this data.

ACT I OF 1859 (THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1859).

Notification No. 14Marme, dated the 14th February, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 248).

In exercuse of the power conferred by section 10 of Act I of 1859 (en Act for the amendment of the law relating to merchant seamen), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following amendments to the rules issued under the Notification of this Government, No. Marine, dated the 4th January, 1910.1 for

ACT I OF 1859 (THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1859)-confd.

the conduct of examinations of Masters and Mates of foreign-going ships and home-trade ships:--

- (1) MASTERS' AND MATES' EXAMINATION
- (b) [Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 79]

- 5. The following fees shall be paid to the Exammers in respect of each examination: -
 - (i) [Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 80.]

No. 240, dated the 19th April, 1859.

From-E. H. LUSHINGTON, Esq., Officiating Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

To-The Superintendent of Marine.

With reference to your letter No. 2475, dated the 21st ultimo. 1 I am directed to state that the Lacut-Form of Shipping License under section 18, enant-Governor is pleased to

of an ampling means under section 46,

of Allotment Note under section 38

of Account under section 42

of Release under clause 1, section 46,

of Certificate of Discharge under section 43*,

of Official Log under section 108. approve of the forms, as per margin, prepared in accordance with the provisions of Act I of

1859

2. The various other questions mooted in your letter above alluded to are still under consideration.

[Forms not reprinted,]

No. 1077 Marine, dated the 25th April, 1893.

From-T. Butler, Esq., Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Marine Department,

To - The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter No. 492B. dated the 27th June, 18921, I am directed to forward (1) a form3 (marked A) of agreement for home-trade ships employing lascars or other native seamen, and (2) a form (marked B) of "time" agreement for home-trade ships with individual seamen, which have been sanctioned by the Government of India under section 27 of Act V of 1883 and section 32 of Act I of 1859, as amended by section 3 of Act VI of 1891, respectively, and to request that the necessary instructions may be

Now printed in this collection.

This form has been superseded by the form published with Notification No 95, dated the 11th August, 1896, and printed in the Engal Marine Manuel, 1911, 9, 48
and printed in the Engal Marine Manuel, 1911, 9, 48
Regal Marine Manuel, 1911, 9, 48
and printed in the Engal Marine Manuel, 1911, 9, 48
and printed in the Engal Marine Manuel, 1911, 9, 48
and 1911, 1912, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1914,

ACE I OF 1859 (THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT. 1859) -concld.

issued to Shipping Masters for the use of these forms in future agreements with lasears or other native seamen gmployed in home-trade ships. The form of agreement for foreign-going ships remains the same as before.

[Not reprinted.]

ACT XI OF 1859 (THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE SALES ACT, 1859).

Notification No. 2557 4., dated the 6th August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, pp. 1165, 1193 and 1220).

In pursuance of section 3 of the Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859 (XI of 1859), and in supersessaon of all previous orders on the subject, the Board of Revenue notify that the following are the latest dates for the payment of arrears of revenue and of demands which are recoverable as arrears of revenue, in default of which payment the estates in arrear will, except as provided in the said Act, be sold by public auction to the highest bidder:

(1) in the following areas :-

	LATEST DATES FOR PAYMENT.				
Arras,	Estates paying sn annual revenue not exceeding Rs 10,	Estates paying an annual reve- nue exceeding, Rs 10, but not exceeding Rs. 50.	Estates paying an annual reve- nue exceeding Rs 60, but not exceeding Rs 100.	Estates paying	
1	2	8	4	5	
In districts where the Bengall or Ande ers prevails (cappt the drivinos of Orizon), and the state of the drivinos of Orizon), and districts of Pursea and the Southal Pargans. In the districts where the Park ers prevails. In the districts of Hazare bage (creepy Karark dhia), Hasoh, Singhbaum, Palaman and Manbhum.	28th March {	12th January { 28th March { 12th Jacuary { 28th March } 28th January { 28th March }	98th June 18th January 28th March 7th June 12th January 28th March 28th October 28th January 28th March	28th June. 28th September. 12th January. 28th March. 7th June 28th September. 12th January. 28th March. 28th Getober 28th Getober 28th January. 28th March.	

Act XI of 1859 (THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE SALES ACT, 1859) -contd.

•		LATEST DATES FOR PAYMENT.				
AREAS	Estates paying an annual revenue not exceeding Rs. 10.	Estates paying an annual reve- nue exceeding Rs 10, but not exceeding Rs 50	Estates paying an annual reve- nue exceeding Rs 50, but not exceeding Rs 100	Estates paying an annual revenue exceeding Rs. 100.		
I	. 2	3 ^	4	5		
In Kharakdiba in Hazari- bagh. In the Darjeeling	≥8th March {	28th January {	28th May 28th January 28th March	28th May 28th January, 28th March.		
grants on thirty and twenty years' leases in the Hills and Terai	12th January 20th July					
teral jote tenures	{ 31st January { 31st October.					
other estates or tenures	{12th January 28th June					

(2) in the division of Orissa (except the Sambalpur district):-

ESTATES.	Proportions of kests.	Latest dates for payment.
1	2	3
Temporarily-settled estates paying an annual revenue not exceeding Rs. 10. Temporarily-settled estates paying an annual revenue pleuwear Rs. 10 and 80. Demporarily-settled estates paying an annual revenue fremporarily-settled estates paying an annual revenue Rs. 100. Rs. 100.	10 8 5 4 4 0 12 0 8 0 8 0	8th November 28th April. 8th November 28th April 8th November 28th April. 8th November 28th April 8th November

ACT XI OF 1859 (THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE SALES ACT, 1859)-concld.

Provided that when the latest date for payment falls on a Sunday or holiday, when the Collector's office is authorised to be closed, the first open day after such Sunday or holiday shall be taken as the latest date for payment

ACT XII OF 1859 (THE CALCUTTA PILOTS ACT, 1859).

No 4316Marine, dated Caloutta, the 14th December, 1878.

· From-The Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department.

To-The Officiating Port Officer, Calcutta

3. I am to add that the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to approve of your recommendation that the reduction of pay of an officer of the Pılot Service, when undergoing any of the punishments for which "reduction of pay" is inflicted under the "Schedule of offences and punishments prepared in accordance with section 17, Act XII of 1859," should be the half of his earnings for the period for which he is punished, and not, as has hitherto been the rule, calculated on the average of his previous three months' earnings. The nota bene attached to the Schedule should be altered accordingly.

No. 662, dated the 24th November, 1860.

From-The Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal, To-The Judge of the Marine Court.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 9th instant,2 and in reply to forward herewith a copy of the Rules of Procedure which have been approved by the Lacutenant-Governor for the guidance of the Marine Court in trying cases under Act XII of 1859 (together with a Schedule's of Offences and Punishments, prepared in accordance with the provisions of section 17 of the Act and sanctioned by the Government of India).

RULES FOR THE COURT FOR THE TRIAL OF PILOTS UNDER ACT XII OF 1859.

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 45.]

Resolution dated the 10th December, 1878 (not published in the Calcutta Gazette).

The Proceedings of a Marine Court held under Act XII of 1859 for the trial

¹ The non-statutory paragraphs of this letter are omitted.
2 Not printed in this collection
3 Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 43.

ACT XII OF 1859 (THE CALOUTTA PILOTS ACT, 1859) -concld.

Read also -

The rules of procedure prepared in accordance, with the provisions of Act XII of 1859 for the guidance of the Marine Court for the trial of

As great meanvenience is felt in consequence of the submission of the proceedings of Marine Courts without the record of any charge or judgment bringing together the facts and evidence bearing on the case, the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to direct that the sub-joined rule be substituted for the existing rule XIII of the rules under section 20, Act XII of 1859, which were approved in this Government letter No 663 of 24th November, 1860,2 addressed to the Superintendent of Marine.

For rule XIII substitute—

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 47.]

ORDER .- Ordered that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Superintendent of Marine for information, in continuation of this Government endorsement No 3710, dated the 30th October, 18782, and that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Officiating Judge of the Marine Court for guidance, in continuation of this Government letter No 662 of the 24th November 1860.8

Ordered also that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Officiating Port Officer for information, and that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Government of India, Legislative Department, for information, with reference to that Government's telegram dated the 28th August, 1878

ACT XIII of 1859 (THE WORKMAN'S BREACH OF CONTRACT ACT. 1859).

Notification dated the 2nd January, 1868 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1863, p. 24).

Under the provisions of section 5, Act XIII of 1859, entitled "an Act to provide for the punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers in certain cases," the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the said Act to the station of Howrah and to the suburbs of Calcutta, as defined in the Schedule of Act XXI of 1857, and also to the districts of Rajakahi, Murshdabad, Burbhum, Nada, Cachar, Lekhappur, Sibagar and Darjeeling.
The powers vested by the said Act in a Magnistate of Police shall be

exercised in the districts above mentioned only by officers who are vested with the full powers of a Magistrate in those districts.

l Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 45.

* Not printed in this collection

* Printed one, p. 3 Printed one, p. 3 Printed one, p. 5

* Printed in the Bengal Code, 1925, Val. II., p. 40

* Printed in the Bengal Code, 1925, Val. III., p. 40

* Now read Magnitutes of the first distr-uf. s. 5 (2) of the Code of Oriminal Procedure, 1838 (Act V of 1888).

ACT XIII OF 1859 (THE WORKMAN'S BREACH OF CONTRACT ACT, 1859)-orneld.

Notificalism No. 2073, dated the 5th July, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I. v. 573).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Workman's Breach of Contract Act, 1859 (XIII of 1859), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased—

- (I) to extend the said Act to the following areas, namely, the sub-division of Barrackpore, and thanss Tollygunge, Garden Reach and Budge-Budge in the Sadar sub-division of the district of the 24-Parganas,
- (2) to appoint all Magnetrates of the first class having jurisdiction in the said areas, respectively, to exercise the powers vested by the said Act in a Magnetrate of Police.

ACT IX OF 1860 [THE EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN (DISPUTES) ACT, 1860].

Notification dated the 11th June, 1860 (published in the Calculta Gazette of the 16th June, 1860, p. 1389).

It is hereby notified, for general information, that, under the provision contained in section 9 of Act IX of 1869, entitled "an Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in railway and other public works and their employers," the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of that Act to the districts of Nadia, 24-Parganas and Barasat.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861).

Notification dated the 25th May, 1864 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1864, p. 1183).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased specially to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police) to the station of Darjeeling.

Notification dated the 14th June, 1864 (published in the Oaloutta Gazette of 1864, p. 1358).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861, entitled "an Act for the regulation of Police" to Kurseong, in the district of Dericelling.

I Bernaut is now a sub division of the 24-Pargunas district,

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACF, 1861)-contd.

Notification date in the 16th July, 1864 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1864, n 1560).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of clauses (3),
(4) and (5) of section 34 of Act V of 1861, entitled "an Act for the regulation
of Police" to Pankabari, in the district of Parveline

Notification dated the 25th February, 1865 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1865, p. 360).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861, entitled "an Act for the regulation of l'olice" to the undermentioned towns:—

In the district of Nadia, towns of Krishnagar, Santipur and Ranaghat within the limits in which Act III (B.C) of 1864 is in force.

In the district of Jessore, station of Jessore, within the limits in which Act III (BC) of 1864 is in force.

Notification dated the 18th March, 1865 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1865, p. 492).

It is hereby notified that the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (for the regulation of Police) will be brought into operation in the Cantonment of Berhampore, in the district of Murshidabad, from the 1st May next.

Notification dated the 19th April, 1865 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1865, p. 771).

It is hereby notified that the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (for the regulation of Polne) will be brought into operation in the Cantonments of Barrackpore and Dum-Dum, in the district of the 24 Parganas, from the 1st May next.

Notification dated the 14th September, 1865 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1865, p. 1570).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased specially to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police) to the town of Midnapore

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861) -contd.

Notification dated the 2nd March, 1866 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 7th March, 1866, v. 444).

The Lieutenant Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of At V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police) to the towns of Hooghly, Serampore and Uttarpara, in the district of Hooghly.

Notification dated the 3rd Merch, 1866 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 7th March, 1866, p. 444).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act Vo. 1881 (an Act for the regulation of Police) to the town of Burdwan, in the district of Burdwan, in

Notification dated the 14th November, 1866 (published in the Culcuita Gazette of 1866, p. 2051)

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Vo 1 1861, entitled "an Act for the regulation of Police" to the undermentioned towns —

Suri, in the district of Birbhum. Bankura,

Ranganj.
Raghunathpur³,
Vishunpur,
Joypur,
Kutalpur,

Notification dated the 19th November, 1866 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1866, p. 2051).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 84 of Act V of 1881, entitled "an Act for the regulation of Police" to the town of Howah.

Notification dated the 5th July, 1869 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1869, p. 1291).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the town of Nadia, in the district of Nadia.

¹ This notification has been superseded by Notification No. 4817 P., dated the 12th July, 1918, in Oalcutta Gatactic 1918, Th. 17. Bully State of the Company of the C

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd.

Notsfication dated the 15th September, 1869 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1869, p. 1809).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the town of Kushtia, the head-quarters of the sub-division of that name.

Notification dated the 23rd November, 1869 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1869, p. 2068).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the under-mentioned towns in the district of the 24-Parganas .-

¹ Northern	suburbs of the	town of Calcutta.
² Southern	ditto	ditto.
Barasat.		
Basirhat.		
Baruipur.		
Satkhira.		
	•	

Notification dated the 3rd June, 1871 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1871, p. 1191).

The Laeutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 84 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the towns of Agarparah,4 Nawahganj, Bagjallah and Kadihatty,6 in the district of the 24-Parganas.

Notification dated the 26th July, 1871 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1871, p. 1491).

"The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act 7VI of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the town of Katwa, in the district of Burdwan, from the 1st August next.

¹ True set been otherin seve include the Microspittins of Removes and Kanashett.
7 The sections makes are related are of the South Schedus and Children's Mandapathias.
8 The Settlems Nova is now in the Klusta delated.
9 The Settlems Nova is now in the Klusta delated.
9 The Settlems State Settlems Nova is now in the Klusta delated.
1 The Settlems State Settlems Nova is now in the Klusta delated.
1 The Settlems State Settlems Nova is now in the Microspital Settlems Nova is now and the Settlems Nova is now and the Settlems Nova is now in the Settlems Nova is now in the Settlems Nova is now and Nova Dam. Dum Dum Dum Settlems Nova is now in the Settlems Nova is now in the Settlems Nova is now in the Settlems Nova in

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT. 1851) -contd.

2. The following are the limits within which it is proposed to extend the operation of the section to the said town of Katwa :--

The town is composed of Katwaparah, Gungemoorshedpore, Atoohat and Katgola; and is bounded on the north by the Adjai, on the east by the Bhagirathi, on the south by Madhitolah, and on the west by Panchgoriah, Keshia, Bandra and the Adjai.

Notification dated the 9th June, 1873 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1875. Part 1, p 742).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police) to the villages of Asansol, and Buddha within the jurisdiction of thana Asansol, pargana Shergarh, sub-division Rangani, in the district of Burdwan.

Notification dated the 17th June, 1874 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1874. Part I. p. 1080).

It is hereby notified that the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the towns of Jahanabad,2 Kalna. Sonamukhi and Bud-Bud; in the district of Burdwan, with effect from the 1st July next.

Notification dated the 26th January, 1875 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 2875, Part I, p. 178).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the operation of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the town of Taki. in the Basirhat sub division, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

Notification dated the 27th August, 1875 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1875. Part I, p. 1114).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to extend, from the 1st of September next, the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861, entitled "an Act for the regulation of Police" to the town of a Naihati, in the district of the 24-Parganas, within the limits within which the District Towns, Act VI (B.C.) of 1868 is in force in the said town of Naihati.

¹ Now called Assauel and division.

I shantable in the walled Arambagh, it is now in the Hooghly district.

I shantable in the walled Arambagh, it is now in the Hooghly district.

I have a subsequently been sub-divisied into the three Municipalities of Bhalpara,

The Nalhati Municipality has subsequently been sub-divisied into the three Municipalities of Bhalpara,

AOT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861) -contd.

Notification dated the 25th January, 1876 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1876, Part I, p. 117).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to sanction the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the following limits of Tamluk proper from 1st February, 1876:—

DESCRIPTION OF LIMITS.

"From Payratungi khal on the north to Salgachia and Daharpore road on the south, and from the Kopalniochiu khal on the east to Pauchkura road up to Manikpeersthan and Gurmanoba road on the west."

Notification dated the 25th January, 1876 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1876, Part I, p. 146).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the village of Rampur Hât, and the adjoining villages of Bramanigram and Kalsora, in the district of Murshidabal.

Notification dated the 10th October, 1876 (published in the Calcula Gazette of 1876, Part I. v. 1292).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to extend, from the 15th Ootboer, 1876, the provisions of section 44 of Act V of 1861, entitled "an Act for the regulation of Police" to the Rajpur Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, within the limits within which the Bengal Municipal Act V (B.O.) of 1876, 1 is in force in the said Municipality of Rajpur.

Notification saled the 8th April, 1879 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 355).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor has sanctioned the extension of the provisions of section 3: of Act V of 1861 to the Municipality of Baidyabata, in the sub-duvision of Serampore, in the Hooghly district.

¹ Ben, Act V of 1876 has been repealed in Bengal by Ben. Act III of 1884.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861) -contd

- Notification dated the 26th June, 1879 (published in the Coloutta Gazette of 1879, Part I. v. 639:
- It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Municipality of Bhadreswar, in the sub-division of Serampore, in the district of Hooghly.
- Notification dated the 18th August, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 849).
- It is hereby notated for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor directs the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the town of Magura, in the district of Jessore
 - This notification will have effect from the 1st September, 1879.

Notification dated the 27th April, 1880 (published in the Oxicutta Gazette of 1880, Part I, p. 325).

- It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal extends the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Kandi Municipality and the town of Psothtupi, with its two suburban villages of Muniadihi (otherwise called Manuta) and Harishohundrapore, bounded respectively as follows:—
 - Randi Municipality.—Bounded on the north by villages Telepara, Bottole, Rayabati, Bagbati, Monohurpore and Mahadia; on the south by villages Par, Rasara, Bhatera, Gunauundobati and Dobalia; on the east by villages Saspore, Audulia and Mandalpura; on the west by river Mourakh.
 - Pashthunt.—Bounded on the north by villages Ballabpore, Kamdebbati, Singarda and Balut; on the south by Godda, Unhandi, Puley and Singari and the river Mourukhi; on the east by villages Muniadilii dilas Manuti, Harishohandrapore and Chandpore; and on the west by villages Togra and Phumphura
 - Munudihi (otherioise called Manuts).—North by villages Singarda and Palikpara; south by villages Godda, Pachthup and the river Mourukhi; east by Harishchandrapore; west by Pachthup.
 - Harshchandrapore.—North by Palikpara and Sardanga; south by the river Mourukhi and Bil Pachthupi; east by Brindarpore, west by Munidithi and Pachthupi.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT. 1861)-contd.

Notification dated the 15th June, 1880 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1880, Part 1, p. 515).

- It is hereby notified that the Laeutenant-Governor directs the extonsion of the options of section 34, Act V of 1861, to the bezar at Asansol, with its four adjacent mobullable, sur, the old station, Shabebtdah, Badherdanga and Beldanga, in the sub-division of 'Ramganj, in the district of Burdwan, bounded respectively as follows
 - Assnsol Bazar —On the north by the Grand Trunk Road; on the south by the village of Asansol; on the east by a tank called Talpokur and some and londs known as Prochad; and on the west by the East Indian Railway guards' bungalow compound and the Profestant Church
 - The Oil Statem.—On the north by the coal depôts of Messrs Apear and Company and Srikrishna Dien; on the south by the Grand Trunk Road; on the east by a tank, the property of the East Indian Railway Company, and the road to the railway-staton; and on the west by the East Indian Railway Company a premises Shnieldoile.—On the north by the rail road; on the south by the
 - Shaneldol'sh—On the north by the rail road; on the south by the Grand Trunk Road and the danga lands known as Dudhor Nagar Bagan; on the east by a tank, the property of Narain Ray, and the road leading to it, and on the west by a tank called Kolband, the Roman Oatholus compound and the European cemetery.
 - Butherslongs On the north by the Railway hepital compound and the bazar tark, the property of the East Indian Railway Company; on the south by the village of Budha, on the east by the village of Asansol; and on the west by the road to Budha
 - Beldanga and Radpors.—On the north by a khal called Garnijor, on the south by the sail road; on the east by the road to Dhadka; and on the west by a drain carrying off the water of the Robbund tank.

Notification dated the 25th April, 1881 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1881, Part I, p. 466).

It is hereby notified that the Lacatenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Municipalities of Ghatal, Ohandrakone, Ramjibanpur and Khirpai, in the sub-division of Ghatal, in the district of Midnanore.

Notification dated the 25th August, 1881 (published in the Culcutta Gazette of 1881, Part I. v. 827).

It is hereby notified that the Laeutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Jaynagar Municipality, in the district of the 24-Paranas

¹ Now called Asansol sub-division.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT. 1861)-contd.

Notification dated the 1st March, 1883 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1882, Part I, p. 258).

The Laeutenant-Governor sanctions the extension from the 8th March, 1882, of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the village of Siliguri, as defined for the purposes of the Village Chaukidari Act VI (B.C.) of 1870, in the district of Darveling

Notification duted the 7th July, 1883 (published in the Calcutta Guzetta of 1885, Part 1, p. 691).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act ∇ of 1861 to the town of Meherpur, in the district of Nadia.

Notification duted the 18th July, 1883 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1883, Part I, p. 640).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 3± of Act V of 1861 to the town of Diamond Harbour, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

Notification duted the 7th August, 1883 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1883, Part I, p. 691).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Kaligani Bazar, in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Jessore

Notification dated the 12th October, 1883 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1283, Part I, p. 876).

The Lieutenent-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of the Police) to the town of Khulna. within the limits noted below:—

The Khulna-Jessore road, and the lands lying to the north of that road as far as the south-west boundary of the land acquired by the Bengal Central Railway, including the road and excluding the railway lands.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT. 1961) -- contd.

Notification dated the 26th May, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I. v. 672).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Municipalities of Gobardange and Baduria, in the district of the 24-Pargansa

Not ficultion duted the 4th June, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part 1. p. 716)

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provision of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to Bagerhat, in the district of Khulna The said provisions shall have effect within the followine limits :—

Bagerhat locality — Bounded on the north and west by the road passing by north of the old bazar and joining to the Karapara road; on the south by the Bediapara khal; and on the east by the river Bharah.

Notification dated the 25th June, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I. v. 746).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the town of Jhemdah, in the district of Jessore.

The boundaries of the town for the purposes of the Act will be as follows :--

On the north.—The River Nabaganga.
 On the west. -- The Jhenidah Hatkhola.

ON WAY HOUSE THE CHEMICAL INCIDENCE

On the south -The Chuadanga feeder road

On the east.-Kanchannagar

Notification dated the 1st December, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gravite of 1884,

Part I, p. 1910)

Li is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Municipality of Dairthat, in the district of Burdwan

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd.

Notification dated the 18th March, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I, p. 226).

It is hereby notified that the Laoutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the town of Contai and its surrounding villages, named below, in the district of Midnapore .-

> Paschim Kuarpur Bhagabanpore. Purva Kuarpur Derna Astulaguri. Khagrabani. Karkuly Manchur Chuck, Haripore.

Notification dated the 30th June, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I. p. 665)

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Municipality of Maheshpur, in the district of Jessore

Notification dated the 9th August, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1887. Part I, p. 744).

It is hereby notified that the Lacutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1881 to the four bazars mentioned below in the district of Darjeeling .-

daharoR

1. Suhkna 2 Tindharia. Pachim.

For the purposes of this Act the boundaries of the bazars are declared to be as follows :--

SUKHNA.

North.-A line running through the forest bungalow from east to west. West.-A line parallel to and distant 200 feet from the cart road East .- By a smilar line to the east of the road.

South .- A line running east and west through the first bridge south of the railway station.

AOT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd.

TINDHARIA

North.—The cart road as far as Mr. Wallate's bungalow above and the bustee below the road.

West.—A line 200 feet above and parallel to the cart road till it meets
the short cut to Kurseong, and then along the pathway
leading to the Humba-Gumba Tea Estate up to and
beyond the first Jhora.

South.—Short cut leading to Choonbhatty and below the inspection bungalow as far as the corner where it turns northwards.

East.—A line running along 200 feet below the cart road to bridge
No 95 just beyond the Medical Officer's bungalow.

SONADAH.

North.—The Ranmuk Jhora

South.—The Pachim Jhora, which also passes right under the cart road.

East and west—Three hundred yards from middle of cart road on each side.

PAORIM

East.—The Road going down to Rungtong

West — The East boundary of Mr Carter's land.

North and south. Two hundred feet from middle of the Hope Town (Panohim bazar) road on either side.

Notification dated the 20th May, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I. v. 478).

It is hereby notified that, in exercise of the powers conferred on him under section 34 of Act V of 1861, the Lacetenant-Governor sanctones the extension, from the lat June, 1860, of the provisions of section 34 of the said Act to the town of Ulubaria 1 in the district of Howrab, comprising the villages of Ulubaria, Sizberiah, Hat Kaligunge, and that portion of Nona lying to the east of Moirapara Lane, the whole area being bounded on the north by Basputi khal, on the west by the Moirapara and Basiabpara lanes and a lime drawn to the south from the point where the branch canal meets the main canal 500 feet long, on the south by the Scorpara lane and a line drawn to the west in continuation of that lane 1,600 feet long and the Midnapore canal, and on the east by the river Hooghly and the Basisputi khal

¹ For a later notification extending section 34 of the Act to the Ulnbaria Municipality, see Notification No. 1981J.D., dated the 2nd July, 1993, printed post, p. 24.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd

Notification duted the 2nd June, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part X, pages 549, 585 and 635).

It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor authorises the extension of the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 to the Khara Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, with effect from the 1st July, 1890.

Notification dated the 6th June, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 584).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant Governor authorises the extension to the village of Khalasipara, in than a Rampur Håt, in the district of Birbhum, of the provisions of section 34, Act V of 1861. The village is bounded as follows:—

North.—By the Rampur Hât-Naranpur road. South.—By the Dumka road. East.—By the East Indian Railway line. West.—By the Dight tank and Sreefala village

Notification dated the 1st June, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 558).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor authorises the extension of the provisions of section 34 of AsO Vo I 1861 to the town of Chuadanga, in the sub-division and than of that name, in the Nadia district. The boundaries of the town within which the provisions of the said section shall be in force are as follows:

North.-The Badura khal.

East.—The Eastern fencing of the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

South .- Mausa Sumirdia.

West.-The River Matabhanga, locally known as Howlia.

Notification dated the 22nd December, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Par. I, p. 1100).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Local Government, in pursuance of the power conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for

ACT V or 1851 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-sontd.

the regulation of Police), has extended the said section to the town of Budge-Budge, in the district of the 24-Parganas •

The boundaries of the tract to which the provisions of the said section shall be in force are as follows.—

- On the North,—A line drawn from the Budge-Budge ferry ghat to the Mission chapel.
- On the West .- River Hooghly
- On the South,-Charial khal.
- On the Last .- Atchipore or Cuttack road

Nutification dated the 8th June, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 633).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Local Government, in pursuance of the power conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police), authorises the extension of the provisions of the said section to the town of Marail, in the district of Jessore.

The boundaries of the town for the purposes of the said section of the Act shall be as follows:—

- On the North, Mohishkhola khal
- On the South .- The Narail road.
- On the East .- The Chitra river.
- On the West .- The Ghorakhali road.

Notification dated the 7th April, 1893 (published in the Ordentta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 522).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Local Government, in pursuance of the power conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police), has extended the said section to the town of Chandurn, in the district of Khulna.

Notification No. 42861 dated the 3rd August, 1895 [published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895. Part I. v. 765].

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor, in pursuance of the power conferred on him by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police), has extended the said section to the Kotchaudpur Municipality in the district of Jessore.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd

Notification No. 468J, dated the 24th January, 1896 (Abbished in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 123).

It is hereby notified for general information that, in pursuance of the power conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1881 (an Act for the regulation of Police) the Lieutienant-Governor authorises the extension of the said section of the town of Amts, in the district of Howrah

Notification No 2476 J.D. dated the 19th October, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gravette of 1901, Part I, p. 1845).

In exercise of the power cenferred by section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (Act V of 1861), the Lautenant-Governor is pleased to extend that section to the Budge-Budge Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas

Notification No. 1931J.D., dated the 2nd July, 1903 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 898).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor, in pursuance of the power conferred on him by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police), authorises the extension of the said section to the Municipality at Ulubaria 1, in the district of Howrah.

Notification No. 2624J, dated the 21st May, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, n. 757).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (the Police Act, 1861), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend that section to the town of Bangaon, in the district of Jessore, within the boundaries specified below:—

North.—An imaginary line starting from a point on the Bangaon-Garapota road, being 27 chains from its junction with the Calcuttu-Jessor road, and following the western northern and eastern boundaries of the village of Joypur, terminating at a point on the Calcutta-Jessore road 28 chains east of its junction with the Bangaon-Garapota road, or in other words, 3 chains short of the 27th mile-post.

¹ Fr an earlier notification extending section 34 of the Act to the Unbarra town, see Notification dated the 26th May, 1830, printed ante, p. 21.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd

South.—The railway fencing of the Ranaghat branch of the Bengal Central Railway, extending from the Bengan railwaystation to the 21st gate of the Ranaghat branch line.

East — An imaginary line drawn from the Bangaon railway-station along the railway fencing till it crosses the railway eulvert over the Bangaon khal; thence following the Bangaon khal to its junction with the Iobamati river, thence to a point on the Jessore-Oaloutta road, where it joins the northern boundary line described above

West—An imaginary line drawn from gate No. 21 of the Ranaghat branch of the Bengal Central Railway, past and including the site of the old past-novies held till te crosses the Ichamati n'er at the Kharamari burning ghât, so as to include the same, and thence joining the northern boundary at the 27th chan of the Bangean-Garapota rail.

 So much of the notification of the 5th June, 1883, published at page 485, Part I, of the Calcutta Gazette of the 13th idem, as relates to the town of Bangaon, is hereby cancelled

Notification No. 3840J, dated the 9th August, 1904 ipublished in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1148)

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor, in general conferred on him by section 34 of Act V of 1831 (an Act for the regulation of Police), authorizes the extension of the said section to the Municipalities of Berhampore, Murshidabad and Jangipur, in the district of Murshidabad.

Notification No. 2289J D, dated the 7th September, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1285).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor, in pursuance of the power conferred on him by section 34 of Act V 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police), authorises the extension of the said section of the Municipality of Azimganj, in the district of Murshidabad.

Notification No. 1577 P.D., dated the 23rd July, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I. v. 1434).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (Act V of 1861), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions

Not printed in this collection, the rost of the notification having been cancelled by notification dated he 50th June, 1885, ante, p 20

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POICE ACT, 1861) -contd.

of the said section to the area brought under the jurisdiction of the Garden Resch Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, by Notification No 2124T -M, dated the 19th August, 1905.

Notification No. 4224P, dated the 5th December, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p 2009).

In evercise of the power conferred by section 34-of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend that section to the town of Kalimpong, in the district of Darjeeling, within the boundaries specified below:-

> North -Bhalukop and Bong block. Nouth .- Kalimpong and Bong block East,-Bong, Dongra and Sindipong West -Kalimpong and Bhalukop.

Notification No 5974P, dated the 19th December, 1910 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p 1775).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend that section to the Dhulian Municipality, in the district of Murshidabac, within the boundaries specified in paragraph 2 of Notification No 640M., dated the 1st April, 19098 (published at page 222 of Part IB of the Calcutta Gazette of the 7th April, 1909).

Notification No. 7087P, dated the 16th December, 1911 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1702).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (the Police Act, 1861), the Lacutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provision of that section to village Sankrail, in police station Sankrail, in the district of Howrah, within the boundaries specified below :-

> On the North.-Rajganj-Andul road up to Jorehat ferry ghat where it meets the Sankrail-Ramchandrapur road running from east to west.

On the East .- The Hooghly river.

² the Grein force Managingly was formed by sub-division of the South Subarban Muncleality, see Montaction to South, Acts the Land March, May model in Volunta I under 9 & cd Strgal Act III of 1854 At 10 the strends of a 50 M South S

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861) -contd.

On the South. The Southern boundaries of the Belvedere Jute Mills at Sankrail.

On the West—Ramchandrapur Sankrail road, which runs through the western side of the Sankrail old bazar up to the southern boundary of the Belvedero Jute Mil:

Notification No. 1871, dated the 11th April, 1862 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1862, p. 1882:

THE Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act No. V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of Police) to the provinces comprised within the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal

Notification dated the 15th April, 1862 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1862, p. 1444).

With reference to the notification of the Government of India, No. 1871 1 of the 11th instant, published in the Coloutta Gazette of the 12th idem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that Act V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of Police) shall be carried into effect into the following districts: c Potno

2	Patna-	Division	Fatha Bihat Shahabad. Saran. Champaran. Tirhut.
	Bhagalpui	ditto	Bhagalpur. Monghyr. Purnea. Rajshahi.
•	Rajshahi	ditto	Pabna Pabna Rangpur. Bogra. Dunajpur. Malda Murshidabad ³
	Burdwan	ditto	Burdwan. Hooghly. Howrah Bankura Birbhum Midnapore

¹ Printed above

The Patra Division has since been split up into two divisions, called the Patra and the Tirhut Divisions,

Murshidand is now in the Presidency Division.

Act V of 1861 (THE POLICE Acr, 1861) -contd.

Notification dated the 16th February, 1863 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1865, n. 564).

In continuation of the notification, dated the 1st July, 1862, published in the Calutta Gazette of the 5th idem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that Act V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of Police) shall be carried into effect in the following divisions:—

Notification dated the 24th February, 1864 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1864, p 429).

Ir is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to direct that Act V of 1851 (an Act for the Regulation of the Police) shall be carried into effect in the district of Darjeeling.

Notification No. 1328 J.-D, dated the 4th June, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 884).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (2) (a) of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of Police), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules for the guidance of the police on the several railways in this province in the matter of arrest and prosecution under sections 101 and 131 of the Indian Relaways Act (LW of 1890):—

Arrest.

The exercise by the Railway Police of the power of arrest without warrant, given them in section 131 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) for offences

Noted in Volume I, p 25.
 The Cuttack Division is now known as the Orisan Division.
 The Nadis Division is now known as the Presidency Division.

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-contd.

under section 101 of the same Act, is discretionary It should be exercised only in extreme cases, as for instance when-

(a) there has been loss of life or serious miury to person; or

(b) a person is caught in the commission of a grave offence; and

(c) the accused is likely to absound or to continue to endanger the safety of the public

When arrest is made without warrant, immediate intimation of such arrest must be given to the head of the railway employe's department

2. Under ordinary circumstances, no immediate arrest is necessary A warrant should be applied for in the usual manner, the police maintaining a watch over the movements of the accused, where this precaution is deemed necessary.

3 When arrest is effected by warrant, the warrant should, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the warrant under section 77 of the Code of Oriminal Procedure, 1898, be executed by a police officer of rank superior to that vo of a Head Constable, first grade The officer entrusted with the execution of the warrant will execute it judiciously, and if the arrest is likely to cause risk or inconvenience to the public, make arrangements to prevent the escape of the accused and apply to the head of his department to have him relieved, arrest being deferred till he is so relieved

Prosecution.

No prosecution for an offence under section 101 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) shall be instituted by a police officer without the sanction of the Assistant Inspector-General of the Railway Police concerned, which shall be communicated immediately it is accorded to the Agent or the Manager of the Railway.

Notification dated the 1st November, 1862 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1862, p 3582). In accordance with the provisions of section 47 of Act V of 1861, the

Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal Paina Division1 Chota Nagpur Division. is pleased to declare that any Patus. Bibsr Bhabsbad Lohardaga 2 Hazaribagh, Manbhum. Singhbhum authority which now is, or may be, exercised by the Magistrate Saran of each of the districts named on Assam Division. the margin over any village Bhagalpur Division. Gowhati or Kamrup. watchman or other village police Bhagalpur officer, for the purposes of police,

Gowalpara, Durrang Nowgong, Monghyr. Purnes shall be exercised, subject to the general control of the Magistrate Burdwan Division of the district, by the District. Burdwan. Bankurs, Sirbhum. Superintendent of Police

¹ The Patos Division has since been split up into two drymons, called the Patos and the Tirhut Divisions

The Corner district of Lebatalgas is now dryided into the district of Reacht and Palamau.

The Corner district of Lebatalgas is now dryided into the district of Reacht and Palamau.

ACT V OF 1861 THE POLICE ACT, 1861)-concld.

Notification dated the 20th June, 1863 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of r 1863, p 1806).

In accordance with the provisions of section 47 of Act V of 1861, the Natha Diversor's Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to Platest Rahane Shin the Catterk Derison's authority which now is, or many be, exercised by the Magnitrate

of each of the districts named in the margin over any village watchman or other village police officer, for the purposes of police, shall be exercised, subject to the general control of the Magistrate of the district, by the District Superintendent of Police.

Notification du'ed the 2014 July, 1863 (published in the Colcutta Gasette of 1863, p. 2170)

In accordance with the provisions of section 47 of Act V of 1861, the

Nurphidabed.

N

seeks of the districts named on the margin over any village watchman or other village police officer, for the purposes of police, shall be decreased, subject to the general control of the Magistrate of the district, by the District Superintendent of Police.

Notification dated the 18th August, 1863 (published in the Calcu & Gasette of 1863, p. 2359).

In accordance with the provisions of section 47 of Act V of 1861, the

Reversh,

National Conference of Bengral

Latestanant-Governor of Bengral

Latestanant-Governo

ž

each of the districts named on the maggin over any village watchman or other village pilice officer, for the purposes of police, shall, from and after the date of this nothfaction, be exercised, subject to the general control of the Magistrate of the district, by the District Superintendent of Police

The Nada Division is now known as the Presidency Division.
 The Cuttack Division is now known as the Origan Division.

Local Pules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT V OF 1861 (THE POLICE ACT, 1861) AND BENGAL ACT IV OF 1866.

Noisfication, No. 1808J.D., dated the 30th June, 1902 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1902, Part I. v. 944).

To secure better supervision of the entire traffic of all kinds from the Hownah Rawy station, including the station and, to the Caloutta Strand Road, the Lacutenant-Governor has been pleased to sanction the appointment of a plone force, consisting of a European Inspector (to be styled Traffic Superintendent), three European constables, four corporals and twenty constables. Each and all of these officers will exercise the powers of a police officer under Act V of 1861 within the jurisdation of Howrah and for that purpose will receive certificates under section 8 of the Act from the Inspector-General of Police They will also excrease similar power under Act IV (B.C) of 1806 within the Calcutta police jurisdation and for that purpose will receive entire section 18 of the Act from the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta. The police force will be exclusively under the direction and control of the Commissioner of Police

ACT XVI OF 1861 (THE SPACE-CARRIAGES ACT, 1861.)

Notification No. 3455 J, dates the 2nd November, 1900 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1900, Part I. v. 1232).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Stage-Carriages Act, 1861, section Man. (2014) and the District of the powers of the powers of the powers of the said Act in all parts of Bengal to which the Act is applicable.—

PRELIMINARY.

Definitions.

- In these rules,—
- (a) "licensing authority" means a Magistrate empowered by or under rule 2 to grant a license; and
- (b) "the Act" means the Stage-Corrages Act, 1861, as amended by subsequent Acts

By whom hornses will be granted

2 Licenses for stage-carriages and for drivers of each carriages shall be by whom heeness will be granted by the District Magistrate or a Magistrate specially empowered by him in this behalf.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT XVI OF 1861 (THE STAGE-CARRIAGES ACT, 1861)-contd

Ticensing of Stage-Carriages.

- 3. (1) The fee payable for a luceuse for a stage-parriage shall be as follows:—
- (a) in the case of a stage-carriage drawn by a camel or camels, Rs 5;
- (b) in the case of a four-wheeled stage-carriage drawn by a hoise or horses or by two or more ponies, Rs 4;
- (c) in the case of a two-wheeled stage-carriage drawn by one or more horses or pones, Rs 3; and
- (d) in the case of any other stage-carriage, Rs 2.
- (2) The said fee shall be payable at the time of applying for the license.
- 4 (1) Every application for a license for a stage-carriage shall be made to the hoenses authority in writing, and shall clearly set forth-
 - (a) the name of the proprietor of the stage-carriage,
 - (b) the address of the said proprietor;
 - (c) the place at which his head office is held,
 - (d) the maximum number of passengers which it is proposed to carry in or on the carriage at one time;
 - (e) the maximum weight of luggage which it is proposed to carry in or on the carriage at one time;
 - (f) the kind of animals which it is proposed should draw the carriage, and the minimum number and height of such animals to be harnessed to the carriage at one time;
 - (g) the maximum number and length of stages for which it is proposed that any animal or set of animals should draw the carriage in one day, and
 - (h) the maximum rates of fare to be charged for the use of the carriage for the conveyance of passengers or luggage.
- (2) The particulars referred to in clause (h) of sub-rule (1) may vary according to the season of the year and the nature of the roads to be traversed.
- 5. The licensing authority may refuse to grant a license for a stage-carriage

 Refusal of license if a license previously granted to the applicant has been revoked under rule 7 or if the licensing
 - (a) that the carriage is unserviceable or is unsafe or unfit for public accommodation or use;
 - (b) that the information furnished in the application is not sufficiently full and explicit:
 - (c) that the maximum number of passengers or weight of luggage which it is proposed to carry in or on the carriage is excessive;
 - (d) that the minimum number or height of the animals which it is proposed should draw the carriage is insufficient;
 - (e) that the proposed number or length of stages is excessive;

ACT XVI OF 1861 (THE STAGE-CARRIAGES ACT, 1861) -contd.

- (f) that the proposed maximum rates of fares are excessive; or
- (g) that the stabling provided for animals which it is proposed should draw the carriage is unsuitable or insufficient or situated in an improper place

Form of liceuse.

6. Every license for a stage-carriage shall be in the form in the Schedule to these rules, or

in a form to the like effect, Suspension or revocation of heense,

7 Any license for a stage-carriage may be revoked or suspended by written order of the

licensing authority-

- (a) if the licensee is convicted of any offence against the Act or these
- (b) if the licensing authority is satisfied that such an offence has been committed in respect of such carriage by or with the knowledge of the licensee; or
- (c) if, in the opinion of the licensing authority, the carriage, or any animal or any harness used with the carriage, is unserviceable or unsate or otherwise unfit for public accommodation or use; or
- (d) if the luensee fail to maintain the stabling provided for the animals in a suitable and sufficient condition.
- 8. Every proprietor of a stage-carriage shall give notice to the licensing authority of any change in his address or in the place of holding his head-office.

Offences.

- No proprietor or driver of a stage-carriage shall—
- (a) cause or permit the carriage to be drawn by animals of a less height than is specified in the license; or
- (b) cause or permit the carriage to be drawn by any animal or animals for stages of a greater number or length than is specified in the luceuse; or
- (c) demand or permit to be demanded any fare in excess of that specified in the license.

Inspection of Stage-Carriages.

Appointment of Inspectors.

 The following persons shall be Inspectors of stage-carriages under the Act, namely:—

(a) all stipendiary Magistrates :

- (b) all police officers of or above the rank of Sub-Inspector; and
- (c) any other person specially appointed in this behalf by the District Magistrate.
- (1) Any Inspector of stage-carriages may at any time enter upon any
 premises where a stage-carriage, or any animal
 ordinarily employed to draw a stage-carriage, is
 kept, and may inspect such carriage or animal.

ACT XVI OF 1861 (THE STAGE-CARRIAGES ACT, 1861) - contd.

(2) The licensee and the driver of any stage-carriage shall be bound to afford all reasonable facilities for the inspection of such carriage or any animal employed to draw the same.

Other provisions as to Stage-Carriages.

- 12. (1) If any person undertakes to pay such amount as will, according to the rates of fare specified in the license, entitle . Hums of stage carriage . him to the exclusive use of any stage-carriage, then the driver shall not permit any other person to enter the carriage without
- the consent of the person who had made such undertaking. (2) The licensee or driver of a stage-carriage shall not without reasonable excuse refuse to hire his carriage to any person who desires to engage it
 - 13. The stabling provided for the accommodation of any animal employed to draw a stage-carriage must be good and Stabling, sufficient, and must be kept clean and supplied
- with water.
 - 14. (1) The hoensee of every stage-carriage shall provide it with not less than two serviceable lamps and with the means of highting the same.
- (2) Every stage-carriage shall between subset and suurise carry two lights. of which one shall be affixed to the near side and the other to the off side of the carriage, unless there be sufficient moonlight to justify the absence of such lights.

Licensing of Drivers of Stage-Carrages.

- 15. (1) The licensing authority may, in his discretion, grant to any applicant approved by him who is over sixteen Grant and continuance of license years of age a license to act as driver of a stage-
- carriage. (2) Every such license shall be signed by the authority by whom it is granted, and shall contain-
 - (a) the number of the license :
 - (b) the name, father's name, place of abode and age of the licensee :
 - (c) a description of carriage and animals which the licensee is licensed to drive, and
 - (d) the date on which the license is granted.
 - (3) For every such license there shall be paid a fee of eight annas.
- (4) Every such license shall continue in force for one year from the date thereof unless it be sooner revoked or suspended.
- 16. (I) No person shall act as driver of a stage-carriage without having a licease in force for the time being, and no Prohibitions as to driving without licensed driver of a stage-carriage shall transfer or lend his license to, or allow it to be used by.
- any other person. (2) No licensee of a stage-carriage shall suffer any person not duly heensed under rule 16 to act as driver of such carriage.

ACT XVI OF 1861 (THE STAGE-CARRIAGES ACT. 1861) -contd.

- 17. (1) The licensing authority shall, at the time of granting a license to any driver of a stage-carriage, deliver to him a Delivery and wearing of dilver's ticket metal ticket marked or engraved with a number corresponding with the number of his license
- (2) Every driver to whom such; a ticket is delivered shall, at all times while acting as driver or while attending before any Magistrate, carry such ticket exposed to view.
 - 18. If, during the currency of a license granted to any driver, the number of the tacket delivered to him becomes indistinct Delivery of new Mcket.
- or obliterated or if the ticket delivered to any driver is lost or stolen, the driver shall produce his license to the hoening authority, together with the said ticket if in his possession, and shall then be entitled to have a new ticket delivered to him.
 - 19. No licensed driver shall use or wear the ticket granted to him after the writing thereon has become indistinct or obli-Prohibition of use of indistinct ticket. terated
- 20. If any ticket which was lost or stolen is Delivery to licensing authority of tickets which were lost cratclen.
 - afterwards recevered, the same shall forthwith be delivered to the ficensing authority. 21. Within three days after the expiration or other determination of any
- license grauted to a driver under these rules, License and ticket to be delivered on explix, such driver shall deliver such license and the ticket relating thereto to the licensing authority.
- 22. (1) No person shall use, wear or detain any driver's license or ticket after such license has expired or been determined. Further prohibitions as to drivers' or any driver's license or ticket other than one duly delivered to him under these rules.
- (2) No person to whom a driver's ticket has been duly dehvered under these rules shall lend such ticket to any other person. (3) No person shall wear or use a driver's ticket which was delivered under
- these rules to any other person. 23. No person shall, for the purpose of deception, use or wear any ticket
 - resembling, or intended to resemble, any ticket Using or wearing counterfest ticket granted under these rules. 24. Any police officer, or any person employed for the purpose of the Act
- by the licensing authority, may seize and take Scinure of counterfelt ticket away any counterfeit ticket, or any ticket relating to a liceuse which has expired or been determined, wherescover the same may be found, and shall thereupon deliver the same to the licensing authority
- 25. Whenever any driver is summoned to appear before a Magistrate to answer any charge preferred against him under the Act or these rules, he shall carry his hoense Production of hoonse before Magistrate. with him and produce the same if required so to do
 - 26. Any Magistrate, on convicting any driver of an offence against the Act or those rules, may endorse on his license the Endorsement of conviction on driver's nature of the offence, the date of the conviction, and the amount of the fine inflicted.

ACT XVI of 1861 (THE STAGE-GARRIAGES ACT, 1861) -contd.

27. (1) Any Magistrate before whom any driver is souncided of any offence against the Act or these rules may revoke the license of swold driver, or suspend the same for such time as the Magistrate may think proper, and for that purpose may direct the driver, or any other person in whose possession

and for that purpose may direct the driver, or any other person in whose possession such hoense and the toket thereto belonging may then be, to deliver up the same.

(2) Every driver or other person to whom a direction is given under subrule (1) shall be bound to obey the same.

(3) The Magistrate shall forward every hoense and ticket so delivered up to him to the licensung authority, together with a memorandum of his sentence in the case.

(4) The heensing authority shall enter the fact of such sentence and revocation or suspension in the book prescribed in rule 29; and if a license has been so suspended, the licensing authority shall, on application at the end of the time of suspension, redeliver such license, and the ticker relating thereto, to the licenses.

Record as to Licenses.

28. The particulars of every license granted under the Act or these rules shall be entered in books to be kept for that granted centified see to licenser and purpose at the office of the licensing authority; and a certified copy of Such particulars shall be furnished to any person who applies for the same at any reasonable time.

Fines.

129. Any breach of any of the following rules shall be punishable as follows that is to say:--

		FINE	· ·	
Breach of rule 8, rule (2), rule 1	2, rule 13,	rule 14,		Rs.
rule 16, sub-ru 22 or *rule 27	le (1), rule , sub-rule (21, rule 2)	Fine which may extend	1 to 20
Breach of rule Breach of rule			Ditto	50
rule 18, rule 1	or rule 20		Ditto	10
Breach of rule 28	3		Ditto	100
Ditto	25		Ditto	5

¹ This rule 29 was substituted for the original rule by Notification No. 482t J., dated the 24th November 1902, post, p. 57.

ACT XVI OF 1861 (THE STAGE CARRIAGES ACT, 1861)-concid.

THE SCHEDULE

Form of Lacense for a Stage-Carriage.

(See ru'e 6.)

- 1. Number of the license.
- 2. Name of the proprietor of the stage-carriage.
- 3. Address of the said proprietor
- 4. Address of the head-office of the said proprietor
- 5. Maximum number of passengers which may be carried at one time.
- 6. Maximum weight of luggage which may be carried at one time.
- 7. Kind, minimum number, and height of animals by which the carriage is to be drawn.
- 8 Maximum number and length of stages for which the carriage may be drawn in one day.

Date

Place

Signature of Loensing authority.

This license remains in force for one year from the above date

Notification No. 4821 J, dated the 24th November, 1992 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 1613).

The following revised rule is substituted for rule 29 of the rules framed by this Government under section 20A of the Stage-Carriages Act, 1861, as modified up to the 1st February, 1898, and published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 7th November, 1900, under Notification No. 3456 J., dated the 2nd November, 1900.

FINES.

29. [Printed ante, p. 36.]

Act X of 1865 (life Indian Succession Act, 1865) and Act V of 1881 (The Probate and Administration Act, 1881).

Notification dated the 23rd May, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 595).

Under section 259 of the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, and section 81 of the Probate and Admunistration Act, V of 1881, the Lieutenunt-Governor is pleased to make the following rules for the preservation and inspection of Wrls filed under these Acts, in '[modification] of the rules issued under this Government Notification, dated 22nd October, 1867, ath June, 1878, 17th September, 1885, 3rd October, 1887 and 11th May, 1889.

[Printed in the High Court Rules and Orders, Appellate Side, Civil, 1910, Vol. 1. as rules 1 to 10 on pp. 177 to 180.]

ACT X or 1865 (THE Indian Succession Act, 1865) and Act V of 1881 (THE PROBLES AND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1881) AND ACT XII of 1887 (THE BENGAL AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL JOURTS ACT, 1887).

Notification dated the 19th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 548).

UNDER section 23 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 18572), the High Court authorises the Deputy Commissioner and Subordinate Judge, Darjeeling, to take cognizance of all proceedings under Bengal Regulation, V of 1799, arising within the local limits of the district of Darjeeling.

The Deputy Commussioner and Subordinate Judge of Darjeeling is also appromted to be a District Delegate under section 285A of Act X of 1865 and section 25 of Act V of 1881, respectively, within the local limits of the district of

Darjeeling.

AOT XXII OF 1867 (THE SARAIS ACT, 1867).

Notification dated the 9th November, 1867 (published in the Calcutta Gauette of the 18th November, 1867, p. 1705).

UNDER the provisions of section 17 of Act 22 of 1867, entitled an Act to provide for the Regulation of Public Sarais and Puracs, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the said Act to all the districts of the Lower Provinces, from the 1st December next.

ACT XXV OF 1867 (THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867).

Notification dated the 2nd December, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I. v. 1136).

Under the provisions of section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890 (an Act for the regulation of printing presses and newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books) the Leutenanti-Governor is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of all other rules on the subject:—

RULE I.

The undermentioned are hereby declared to be the officers to whom, and the places at which, deliveries of copies of books shall be made under the provisions of section 9 of the Act. viz. —

Copies of books printed or published in the town of Caloutta shall be delivered to the Inspector-General of Registration at his office.

Copies of books printed or published at any place other than the town of Caloutta shall be delivered to the Sub-Registrars of Assurances in whose jurisdiction the books are printed at the sub-registry office.

RULE II.

One copy of every volume of any book, part or division of a volume and pamphlet, in any language, and one copy of every sheet of muse, map, shart or plan, shallpbe delivered to the above-named officers within one calendar month from the date on which the book was first delivered out of the press by the printer thereof, with the exception of the second and subsequent editions in which no additions or alterations, either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints and other engravings belonging to the book, have been made, and with the exception of books exempted from the provisions of the Act by the Governor General in Council under section 21 of the Act.

RIDER III.

An additional copy of any volume of any book, part or division of a volume and pamphlets, in any language, and an additional copy of any sheet of music, map, chart or plan, one copy of which has already been delivered under the provisions of the preceding rule, shall be delivered to the same officer by the printer thereof if required by the Local Government within one calendar month from the date of such requisition.

Two such requisitions may be made within one calendar year from the date of first delivery of the books out of the press.

Act XXV of 1867 (THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867)—contd.

RULE IV.

If the copies of bookstendered for delivery shall not be tendered bound, sewed or sticohed together and upon the best paper, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, as prescribed by section 9 of the Act, with the entire number of pages consecutavely marked, and in cases of sarial publications, where the previous numbers have not been delivered, the officer to whom delivery is tendered shall be at diberty to refuse to take delivery.

BILLR V.

The person who tenders copies of books for delivery shall at the same time give in a certificate in the following form, viz —

"I, A. B, hereby do certify that the accompanying book was first delivered of the press on the "A, D. 18

"A. B.,
"Printer."

"And I, A. B, hereby do certify that the accompanying book is being delivered within one month from the date of the receipt of the requisition made of by the Local Government on the "A. B. "A. B.

" Printer."

RILE VI.

If the Inspector-General of Registration shall have reason to believe that any book has been printed in Galautta, and that uo opines of such book have been delivered, as required by rule I above, within the time of one calendar month after the day on which such book was first delivered out of the press as prescribed by the Act; or if any Sub-Registrar shall have reason to believe that any book has been printed within his sub-district, and that no opies of it have been delivered as adressed; or if any officer to whom delivery of a book is tendered shall have reason to believe that the book tendered was not so tendered, within one calendar month after the day on which such book was first delivered out of the press; and if the said Inspector-General of Registration or any Sub-Registrar as aforesaid shall be of opinion that action should be taken under section 16 to punsh the act of the action and the taken under section 16 to punsh the act of the contraction of the press of the scale and the scale

RULE VII.

The Magistrate, on receipt of the application, shall hold such inquiry as he may think fit, and determine what would be a reasonable penalty under section 16 of the Act.

ACT XXV of 1867 (THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867)-60ntd.

Rura VIII.

If the purner delivers the book and the publisher has failed to supply him with maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, and the registering officer shall be of opinion that action should be taken under section 16 to punish the act of default on the part of the publisher, he shall apply to the Magistrate humself or by an officer authorized in this behalf.

RULE IX.

The Magistrate, on receipt of the application, shall hold such inquiry as he may think fit, and determine what would be a reasonable penalty under section 16 of the Act.

RULE X.

On receipt of a copy of the book tendered for delivery under the above rules, the officer receiving the same shall give to the person tendering delivery a receipt in the following form:—

"I, A. B., do hareby acknowledge to have received from O D., the printer one copy of the following book (here enter such particulars of the memoranda of an ansead to section 18 of the Act as are applicable), and I do hereby certify that a state of the vector of the press on the of the series as tated to have been first delivered out of the press on the of the press on the often the press of t

of 18

"A. B.,
"Inspector-General of Registration, &c.

(as the case may be)."

2

RULE XI.

"[If the proprietor of the copyright, or of any portion of the copyright, of any delivered under these rules shall desire to register his proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rs. 2 to the officer appointed to keep the catalogue of books under section 18 of the Act, who will grant a receipt for the money paid. Tender of payment for such registration shall be made by an application in writing praying for registration under Act XX of 1847.]

RULE XII.

All officers who receive delivery of copies of books under these rules shall transmit the same forthwith to the Bengal Labrary together with the certificate under Rule V.

¹ This rule XI was substituted for the original rule by Notification No. 3234, dated the 8th November, 1904, printed sort, p 42

ACT XXV of 1867 (THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867)—conold,

RULE XIII.

The Bengal Library shall, until further notice, be the place in which the copy received under clause (a), section 9, shall, under the provisions of section 11 of the Act, be for the time being deposited.

RULE XIV

The Bengal Library shall for the time being be the place at which the Catalogue Book prescribed by section 18 of the Act shall be kept for the provinces subject to the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and the eatalogue shall be kept by an officer appointed on this behalf by Government.

RILE XV.

'[Books catalogued under section 18 of Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, shall remain in the Bengal Library for one year, and then be sent to the Imperial Library, to be kept in the portion of the Library devoted to the public.]

RULE XVI.

In the case of books of which the copyright is registered, the catalogue keeper shall send to the office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, extracts of the catalogue containing the particulars required by the Schedule annexed to Act XX of 1847 for entry in the Book of Registry kept at the said office.

Notification No. 2885, dated the 24th November, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part 1, p. 1509).

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rule in supersession of Rule XV of the rules, dated the 2nd December, 1890°, published under section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890;—

XV. [Printed above.]

Notification No. 3284, dated the 8th November, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1663).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rule in supersession of Rule XI of the rules, dated the 2nd December 18 402, published under section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890; —

XI. [Printed ante, p. 41.]

¹ This raie XV was substituted for the original rule by Notification No 2885, dated the 24th November, 1909, printed above.
2 Pranted arts. p. 39,

ACT VII OF 1870 (THE COURT-FEES ACT, 1870.

Notification dated the 21st January, 1873 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1873, Part I, pp. 146, 162).

Under the provisions of section 23 of the Court-fees Act, No. VII of 1876, the following rules made by the Beard of Revenue, and approved by the Lieutement-Governor of Bengal and by the Governor General of India in Council, are prescribed, as the rules subject to which the district Collectors are to fix, and may from time to time alter, the number of peem necessary to be employed for the service and execution of processes issued out of their offices, and each of the officers subordinate thereto:—

- Ist.—The Collector or Deputy Commissioner of every district shall ascertain the average number of processes issued from his own office, and from each of the offices subordinate thereto, during three years last past.
- 2nd.—From this shall be deducted, in the districts to which Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869 has been extended, the average of processes issued by the same offices under Act X of 1899 and Act VI (B. C.) of 1862.
- 3rd.—The peons to be employed in each district shall be in number sufficient for the execution of a number of processes, equal to the number ascertained in manner and after the deduction aforesaid each peon being for this purpose considered capable of executing—

Per annum.

In the Collector's office ... 200
In the Deputy Collector's office ... 250

4th.—In order to provide for the service of processes of certain kinds which occupy a longer period, and in respect of which a higher fee is charged, 25 per cent. may be added in each case to the average exerctance under the lat and 2nd rules.

5th.—In the districts named in the margin, where the peons entrusted with a large portion of processes have to

Inches range | Lockingson | Chutsages | Ch

peons to be employed shall be calculated accordingly.

the whole for such offices as may suffice for executing the total number of processes, and may from time to time apportion such peens according to need among such offices.

ACT VII OF 1870 (THE COURT-FEES ACT, 1870) -contd.

7th.—When it appears to the district Gollector or Daputy Commissioner that the number of processes usued out of any office or class of offices in the district has increased by 10 per cent., he shall be competent to make a corresponding increase in the number of peons; and if there shall be a diminution to the like extent, or if he shall be satisfied that the processes of all or any such offices can be executed by a smaller number of peons, it shall be his duty to make a reduction accordingly

Notification dated the 12th September, 1870 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1870, p. 1658).

UNDER the provisions of section 27 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, it is hareby notified for general information that, with the connurrence of the Howhele the effluenting Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, the Lieutenaut-Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following addition to the rules' for the supply of stamps to be used by the said High Court of Judicature in the exercise of its original jurisdiction under section 3 of the Court-fees Act of 1870.

Rule.—Stamps of the values specified in the margin are added to the list of stamps given in the margin of Rule I, published at page 1073 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 11th May, 1870

Notification dated the 6th February, 1872 (published in the Unicutta Gasette of 1872, p. 878).

UNDER the authority vested in Local Governments by section 27 (b) of the Court-fees Act (VII of 1870), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following rule:—

"When adhesive stamps only are used for the purposes of the Act, any fee required shall, if possible, be made up by one single adhesive stamp. If the required value in one stamp is not obtainable, then a stamp of the nearest value to that required shall be used and the remainder made up by a stamp or stamps of the value nearest to the remainder of the fee required.

Notification dated the 1st July, 1872 (published in the Oakutta Gazette of 1873,

Part I, p. 2).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Court-fees Act of 1870 (Act No. VII), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to issue the following

Published with Nohiloztron, dated the 9th May, 1870, printed in the High Court Rules and Orders, Original Side, 1990, p. 592.

ACT VII of 1870 (THE COURT-FRES ACT, 1870)-contd.

directions, to be observed throughout the territories of the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal:-

1. When the exact amount of any fee chargeable under the said Act can be denoted by a single stamp, such fee shall be denoted by a single stamp unless the Collector of the district certify that such stamp is not in stock. In this latter case those stamps are to be used of which the fewest number will make up the necessary amount

2. When the amount of 'he fee cannot be denoted by a single stamp, the next lower stamp shall be used and the deficiency made up by one or more additional stamps of such value that the fewest possible number of stamps will make

up the necessary amount.

Notification No. 275 S.R., dated the 9th March, 19 07 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, page 482).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 27 and 34 of the Bratam No. 488 B., dated the 18th deptember, 1809.
Schindston No. 467 L.P., dated the 18th Schindston No. 887 S.B., dated the 18th No. 468 L.P., dated the 18th Action of the 18th Schindston No. 887 S.B., dated the 5th Schindston No. 887 S.B., dated the 5th No. 18th S.B., dated the 5th No. 18th S.B., dated the 5th Action of the 18th S.B., dated the 5th Action of the 18th S.B., dated the 5th Action 18th S.B., dated the 5th Action 18th S.B., dated the 5th No. 481 S.B., dated t October, 1901.

Notification No 1857 R.P., dated the 14th March, 1905 N. October, 1901.

Notification No 1794 S.R., dated the 14th March, 1905 N. October, 1905.

Notification No. 835 T.F., dated the 21st October, 1905.

Notification No. 831 T.S. R., dated the 18th October, 1905 Notification No. 855 S.R., dated the 4th November, 1905

Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by Act XII of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following revised rules for regulating-

- (i) the supply of stamps to be used under the said Act;
- (s) the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the said Act;
- (ss) the renewal of damaged or spoiled stamps:
 - (w) the keeping of accounts of all stamps used under the said Act;
 - (v) the sale of stamps to be used under the said Aot:
- (vi) the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted; and
- (vis) the duties and remuneration of such persons shall be substituted for the like rules published with Notification No. 3684 S.R., dated the 1st August, 1893, as subsequently amended by the notifications mentioned in the margin.

Rules 1 to 56 .- Printed in the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911, pages 44 to 54.

Notification No. 395 S.R., dated the 2nd April, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, page 583).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 27 and 34 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by Act XII of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following addition to the rules made under the

ACT VII of 1870 (THE COURT-FEES ACT, 1870) -- contd.

aforesaid sections and published with Notification No. 75 S R., dated the 9th March, 1997:—

After rule 22, insert the following rule :-

22(a) Printed in the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911, page 47, as rule 22 A.]

Notification No. 42 T. S.R., dated the 24th April, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1909, Part I, p. 569).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 34 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following rule be inserted after rule 15 in the rules published under Notification No. 275 S.R. dated the 9th March, 1907, at pages 432-38 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 18th idem:—

15A. [Printed in the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911, page 48.]

Notification No. 5086 S.R., dated the 11th Octob:r, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gassite of 1894, Part IA, p. 157)

At the exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 35 of the Court-fees Avenue of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that when a record-of-rights is being prepared under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in pursuance of an order made otherwise than under section 101, clause (3) of the latter Act, and any application is made under section 104, subsection (8) of that Act for a settlement of rent the fee psychle on such application shall not exceed the sum of eight annas for each tenant making or joining or joined in, such application.

Notification No. 321 S.R., dated the 19th January, 1899 (published in the Gazette of India, 1899, Part I, p. 31).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 5087 S.B., dated the 11th October, 1894, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable on applications or petitions of objection referring to any entries made or proposed to be made in a draft record-of-rights prepared under Chapter X of the Fengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), as amended by the Bengal Tenancy Act (Amendment) Act, 1898 (Bengal Act III of 1898): provided that such applications or petitions are presented before the publication of such draft record under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act.

¹ Printed ante, page 46.

ACT VII OF 1870 (THE COURT-FEES ACT, 1870) -concld.

Notification No. 4634 Rzc., dated the 18th August, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part 1, v. 4501).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on certified copies of entires in records-fraghts furnished, in accordance with any rules for the time being in force under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), ster the final publication of such records-f-rights under section 108A (2) of that Act.

Notification No 4174 Exc., dated the 9th August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1A, p. 118).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (YII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on copies of documents furnished by a District Magistrate in Bengal to a pleader appointed by the Court to defend a pauper acoused of murder.

Notification No. 1897 F., dated the 24th March, 1911 (published in the Gazette of India of 1911, Part I, p. 222).

Is exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870). the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce the fees chargeadte under clause (m) of artials 17 of Schedule II of the said Act on plaints relating to suits instituted in Bengal under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), to the amount of an devlorem fee chargeable under artials 1 of Schedule 1 of the Act in cases where the amount of such fee would be less than ten runees.

Notification No. 3941 F., dated the 29th June, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part 1A, p. 69).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section .35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General'n Council is pleased to reduce to the sum of eight annas the court-fees in excess of 8 annas chargeable under the said Act on certified copies of entries in a record-of-rights of a village or a portion thereof, maintained under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885).

ACT I OF 1871 (THE CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT, 1871).

Notification No. 4300J., dated the 11th November, 1902/published in the Calcutta Gaze'te of 1902, Part I. v. 1487).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1 of 1871, the Leutenant-Governor is please to direct that for every head of cattle seized and impounded under that Act within the limits of the Cantonment at Barrackpore, in the district of the 24-Parganas, the pound-keeper shall levy a fine according to the following scale:—

				Rs.	۸.
Elephant	•••			4	0
Camel or buffalo	•••	***	٠.	1	0
Horse, mare, gelding,	pony, colt,	filly, mule,	bull,		
bullook, cow or heifer		•••	•••	0	8
Calf, ass or pig		•••	•••	U	4
Ram, ewe, sheep, lamb,	goat or kid	•••	•••	0	2

Notification No. 3652J., dated the 17th November, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, n. 1857).

In accreise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Oattle-trespass Act, I of 1871, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that for every head of cattle seized and impounded under that Act within the limits of the Cantonment at Dum-Dum, in the district of the 24-Parganas, the pound-keeper shall levy a fine according to the following scale:—

Da . .

				Trb.	Δ,
Elephant	•••			4	0
Camel or buffalo	•••	***		1	0
Horse, mare, gelding,	pony, colt,	filly, mule,	bull.		
bullock, cow or heife	r		•••	0	8
Calf, ass or pig	•••	***		0	4
Ram, ewe, sheep, lamb,	goat or kid			0	2

Notification No. 3770L, dated the 13th August, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 890).

WHENEAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor from the report of the District Magnetrate of Howrah, that in the Municipality of Howrah, eatile are habitually allowed to trespase on land and damage crops or other produce thereon,

ACT I OF 1871 (THE CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT, 1871)-contd.

the Lacutenant-Governor, in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as amended by section 5 of Act I of 1891, is Louist. pleased to direct that for every head of cattle which may be seized within the limits of the said Municipality and impounded under the Cattle-trespass Act 1871, the pound-keeper shall levy double the fine mentioned in the scale laid down in the said section.

This supersedes the previous notification under section 12 of the Cattletrespass Act. 1871, dated the 23rd August, 1892.

Notification No. 377 IJ , dated the 13th August, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 890).

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 26 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as amended by section 8 of Act I of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that within the Municipality of Howrah the first portion of section 26 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, shall be read as if it had reference to cattle generally, instead of to pigs only, and as if the words "fifty rupees" were substituted for the words "ten rupees".

This supersedes the previous notification under section 26 of the Oattletrespass Act, 1871, dated the 23rd August, 1892.

Notification dated the 5th April, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1887, Part 1B, p. 115).

In 1 [modification] of the notifications, dated 27th September, 1886, and 1st

Howish Burdwan Midnapore Bankura. 84-Parganas Nadia Murshidabad

October, 1886, published at pages 471 and 478. Part IB of the Calcutta Gazette of the 29th September and 6th October, 1886, respectively, conferring certain powers under the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, on the District Boards of the 1of 1871. districts named in the margin, it is hereby

notified for general information that, under section 12, slause (a) of Act XVIII of 1883, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to transfer to the District Boards of the aforesaid districts, all the functions of the Magistrates of those districts under Chapters I to III of the Cattle-trespass Act, I of 1871, within the area subject to the jurisdiction of the Boards.

Notification No. 483M., dated the 5th February, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part IB, p. 15).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of section 31 of the Cattletrespass Act, I of 1871, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the whole of the surplus accruing under section 18 of that Act in such portions of

 $^{^1}$. Sec. Road supersession. 2. Re-enacted by section 9 of Act I of 1891, as section 31 of Act I of 1871,

ACT I OF 1871 (THE CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT. 1871) -concld.

Rem. Ass. "Caloutta", as defined in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as are not included in life fisco. the Presidency town, shall be placed to the credit of the General Fund constituted under the last mentioned Act.

Notification No. 323M, dated the 8th February, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part IB, v, 29).

^o In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and na supersession of the notification, dated the 16th March, 1887, published at page 85 of Part IB of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd idem, the Lieuteant-Governor in Council is pleased—

- (e) to transfer to the Commissioners of each municipality in Bengal in which the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or the Central Provinces Municipal Act, 1993, is in force, all the fundations of the Magistiate of the district under Chapters II and III of the said Cattle-trespass Act in respect of pounds stutated within such municipality, and
- (b) to direct that the whole of the surplus accruing under section 18 of the said Gattle-trespass Act in respect of any pound situated within any such municipality shall be placed to the credit of the municipal fund constituted for that municipality.

ACT III OF 1872 (THE SPECIAL MARRIAGE ACT, 1872).

Resolution aated the 18th May, 1872 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1872, p. 2321).

Under section 8, Act III of 1872, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following officers to be 22 officio Registrars of Marriages under the said Act in the districts mentioned against each, viz:—

		-			Districts.
The R	egistrar (of Assurances, Calou	tta	•••	Calcutta.
The S	ub-Regis	trar of Alipore			24-Parganas.
	Ditto	of Jessore			Jessore.
	Ditto	of Krishnagar			Nadia
		• •			*1
•	Ditto	of Suri	•••	•••	Birbhum.
	Ditto	of Burdwan		•••	Burdwan.
	Ditto	of Hooghly	•••		Hooghly.
	Ditto*	of Midnapore			Midnapore.
	Ditto	of Bankura			Bankura
	•				*I
	Ditto	of Patna			Patna.

¹ Portions relating to the Province of Eastern Beneal and Assam are omitted.



ACT III OF 1872 (THE SPECIAL MARRIAGE ACT, 1872)-contd.

		ALD REPORTED MAIN		-02, -0.	,
					Districts
1	he Sub-Registrar	of Chapra	,	•••	Sarau.
	Ditto	of Mazaffarpur		•••	Tirhut 1.
	Ditto	of Gaya		•••	Gayà.
	Ditto	of Arrah			Shahabad.
	Ditto	of Bhagalpur		•••	Bhagalpur.
	Ditto	of Purnea		•••	Purnea.
	Ditto	of Cuttack		•••	Cuttack.
				*	*2
	Ditto	of Berhampore			Murshidabad.

The limits of the jurnsdiction of the Marriage Registrars in the foregoing list shall, for the purposes of this Act, be conterminous with the jurnsdiction of the District Judges of the districts made respectively. The limits of Calcutts shall be coincident with the limits of the Original Civil Jurnsdiction of the third Court.

2. Whenever any large body of persons of any race, sect, or persuasion, who are entitled to avail themselves of the provisions of Act III of 1872, may make applications for the appointment of a Marriage Begistrar of their own race, sect, or persuasion, the Leutenant-Governor will be prepared to consider such application, and, if it be found proper to do so, will appoint such a Marriage Begistrar under suitable rules as to place of celebration and in accordance with the Act.

[Superseded by Notification, dated the 4th June, 1872, post, p. 52.]

Notification No. 1767, dated the 18th July, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 642).

THE Sub-Registrar of Amta, in the district of Howrah, is appointed to be ew office Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872 within his registration sub-district.

Notestation No. 3258, dated the 8th December, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1903, Part I, p. 1578).

The Sub-Registrar of Darjeeling is appointed to be an ex officio Registrar of Mariages under Act III of 1872 for that district, see Babu Trailokhya Nath Chakrabarti.

Notification No. 1889, dated the (Nil) July, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1428).

The Special Sub-Registrar of Khulna is appointed under section 3 of Act III of 1872 to be ex office Registrar of Marriages under that Act for the town and distract of Khulna.

The former district of Tirbut has been split up into the districts of Darbhangs and Mazallar pur.
 Portions relating to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam are omitted.

ACT III OF 1872 (THE SPECIAL MARRIAGE ACT, 1872)-contd.

Notification dated the 4th June, 1872 (published in the Orbutta Gazette of 1872, p. 2358).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to publish the following rules under Act III of 1872 is supersession of ¹ those published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 22nd May, 1872, page 2822 —

- [Rule 1 requiring marriages to be registered by on officio Registrars, etc., has been cancelled by Notification, dated the 23rd March, 1875, post, p. 58.]
- Under the provisions of section 14 of the Act, the Lacutenant-Governor has been pleased to prescribe the following scale of fees to be charged by a Marriage Registrar for the duties to be discharged by him:—
 - (1) For receiving notice of marriage under section 4 of the Act ... 0 8 0
 - (2) For receiving objection to such notice under section 6 0 8 0
 - (3) For receipt of declaration under section 10 and subsequent attendance at marriage in the
 - Registrar's office, section 11 ... 1

 (4) For giving a certified extract from Marriage
 - Certificate Book, section 14 ... 0 8 0
 - (5) For registration of marriage already contracted, section 20 ... 1 0 0
 - (6) For registering a marriage at any other time than the office hours prescribed by rule 3, an extra fee of
- 3. Every Registrar must give public notice of the place where he holds his office, and is bound to register marriages there. All registrations at the office are to be made between the hours of 10 A m. and 5 P.M., unless the special fee mentioned in rule 2, clause (6), is paid.

4. The place, other than a Registrar's office, where a marriage is to be registered * * 1, shall be determined by the parties themselves, who shall specify such place in writing at the time when the notice of intended marriage is given to the Registrar.

5. If such place is not more than five miles distant from the Registrar's office, the fee-for registering the marriage shall be Rs. 4; and if more than five miles distant, an additional fee of 4 annas per mile shall be charged.

6. When a marriage is solemnized at any place other than the Registrar's

office it may be registered at any reasonable hour.

 All Registrars are required to post a notice of every intended marriage publicly and conspicuously in their offices for fourteen days before registering such marriage.

¹ Vade rules 3 and 4 published under Notification, dated the 13th May, 1872, printed asse, p. 51 The words "De a Registrar other than an ex officio Registrar" are omitted in accordance with Notification, dated the 3xed March, 1875, post, p. 53.

ACT III OF 1872 (THE SPROIAL MARRIAGE ACT 1872)-concid

Notification dated the \$23rd March, 1875 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1875. Part I. no. 8/0 891 4/181

In modification of the notification of the 4th June, 1872 1, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to cancel the rule 2 which requires that marriages under Act III of 1872 shall be registered by ex officio Registrars only at the office of the Marriage Registrar and at no other place.

In rule 4 of the rules appended to the notification of the above date, the words "by a Registrar other than an ex office Registrar" are to be omitted.

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT. 1872).

Notification dated the 18th May, 1865 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1865. n. 945).

ALL Magistrates in the Regulation Districts, Deputy Commissioners in the Non-Regulation Provinces, and Assistant Commissioners in the Sonthal Parganas are hereby appointed to be ex office Marriage Registrars under Act V of 1852,3 and where there are any other Marriage Registrars in the district, the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of such district is also appointed to be Senior Marriage Registrar under section 16 of Act V of 1865.3

Notifications Nos. 118: 119 and 120, dated the 8th January, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I. vp. \$1-40).

Notifications, Rules, and Orders as to Marriages, Baptisms and Burials,

T -NOTIFICATIONS

No. 118.-In exercise of the power conferred by section 85 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that, in every place in Bengal to which the said Act applies and for which a District Judge has been appointed under the Bengal, North-Western Provinces,4 and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887, such Judge shall be deemed to be the District Judge for the purposes of the first mentioned Act.

No. 119 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 62 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act. XV of 1872, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct-

- (1) that the register-book referred to in that section shall be kept in the first form prescribed in Schedule IV to the said Act, and
- (2) that the extracts referred to in that section shall be made in the form prescribed in Appendix I to this notification and shall be deposited in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages on the 31st December of each year.

Printed orde p. 0.53.

"Waterial orde, p. 23.

"Waterial orde, p. 23.

"Waterial orde, p. 24.

"Managed out for resistance of p. 42. X of 1879.

"Managed out for resistance of designation! "the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh "—see the United Provinces (Designation), Act, 1922 (VII of 1993.).

AOT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872) -contd.

II .- RULES.

No 180.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 82 and 83 of the Indian Christnan Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to fix the following fees and to make the following rules for the disposal of such fees, the supply of register-books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the said Act.

I kees shall be leveed and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the

following table :--

			7	Го ви	LRV	IBD-	-							
FOR WHAT PURPOSE LEVIED.	By Marriage Registrars.			Lio	By Lucensed Ministers,		Under sections 37, 61, 63 or 64.			How fees to be dis- posed of.				
1		2		2		2			8			4		Fosed of. Fees levied by Mariage Register unter be paid in the Governmen Treasury. Feel levied by oth persons may it retained by thet was are are are professional to the fourths, of the fee fourths, of the feet and the seed of the feet of the seed of the
	Rs	۸.	P.	Rs.	۸.	P.	Rs.	۸,	P.					
(1) For receiving each	1	0	0	1	0	0	,			h				
(2) For publishing each	r 2	0	0	2	0	0				1				
(3) For the issuing of each	5	0	0				١	4	6	1				
certificate by a		Ů	٠		****		ľ	•	٠	1				
Marriage Registrar. (4) For registering each	8	0	0											
marriage by a Marriage Registrar.	1	-	i	· ·	• ••		1			must be paid into				
(5) For every protest	10	0	0	١			١.							
against, or prohibi- tion of, the issue of										levied by other				
a marriage certificate	i								- 1	retained by them.				
by a Marriage Registrar.	1									Marriage Registre				
(6) For allowing a search to be made in the	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	to remit any portion				
marriage register-	l			1						not exceeding three-				
book, or for search- ing certificates.	1			1						in cases where they				
duplicates, or copies	Ì			ı										
for a period of not more than one year				1										
er (in cases under	1.	,		1			l							
sections 37, 61, 63 or 64) two years.			,											
(7) Ditto for every addi-	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	14				
tional year. (8) For giving copies or		A	0	1		0	0		0	1				
duplicates of certi- ficates.	1	۰	J	1	0	J	, ,	49	U	ľ				

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT. 1872)-contd.

 (I) Registers and forms shall, whenever required, be supplied to Marriage Registrars by the Superintendent of Stationery free of charge.

(2) One full set of registers and forms shall be supplied by the Superintendent of Stationery free of charge to licensed ministers and to persons authorised

to grant certificates of marriages between Native Obristians.

3. (1) Registers and forms required by any person referred to in sub-rule supply of registers and forms on pay under that sub-rule may be supplied by 'the Superintendent of Stationery on payment being made for the same out of the fees received by such persons under rule 1.

(2) When the Superintendent of Stationery receives an indent under subrule (1), he shall intimate to the indenting officer the cost of the registers and

forms required.

(§) The indenting efficer must send the amount of such cost to the nearest civil treasury, with a chalan, in duplicate, stating the date of the Superintandent's intimation.

(4) One copy of such chalan shall be retained in the treasury, and the other shall be returned, duly receipted, to the remitter for transmission to the Superin-

tendent of Stationery

(5) On receipt of the receipted chalan, the Superintendent shall comply with the indept.

4. (1) Indents for registers and forms required by the Registrar of the Arnholesconry, the Sembr Chaplain of the Church of Sociland, the most Reverend Archbishop when though sorter ediect.

Dr. Paul Goethals, S., or the Vicar-General of

mitted by them direct to the Superintendent of Stationery.
(2) Indents for registers and forms required by other officers shall be sub-

mitted by or through the Commissioner of the Division, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, Calcutta, to the Superintendent of Stationery.

Forms of indent.

5. The forms prescribed in Appendices
VIII a to VIII d shall be used for indents.

6. (1) Every return submitted under sections 29, 30 or 31 of the Indian Carithesto a returns of selemination of United and Marriago Act, 1872, shall have endorsed xv of 1872. on the actificate of truth in the form prescribed

in Appendix IV.

(2) Such certificate must be written or printed on the face of the form on which the returns are made, and the number of entries recorded must be men-

troned in the certificate.

7. If during any quarter no marriages have been recorded, a certificate of no occurrence in the form prescribed in Appendix V shall be forwarded both by the

officers who are required to furnish returns of marriages and by thosely who are required by sections 34, 55 and 56 of the said Act to submit certificates of marriages in original.

Separate returns for each quarter,

8. Returns of marriages for each quarter shall be kept distinct.

the Portuguese Missions in Bengal, shall be sub-

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT. 1872) - contd.

9. The officers to whom returns of marriages are submitted and who are, by sections 29, 30 and 31 of the said Act, entrusted with the duty of forwarding a copy of such returns to the Registrar-General, shall perform that duty within two months of the end of the quarter to which the returns relate.

TII - OPDERS OF GOVERNMENT.

[These orders relating to marriages, baptisms and burials, are omitted as being non-statutory.]

APPENDIX I.

Marriages solemnized at

м	WHE	r ID.	NAMI	B OF			Kank	Residence at the	Father's	By banns or	Signature of the	Signature of two or	Name and designation of person
Year	Month	Day	Ohristian,	Surname	Age	Condition.	profes- sion,	time of marriage,	name and surname.			witnesses present,	of person by whom the eare- mony was performed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	18	14
			4		-								

Appendix II | [Omitted as being non-statutory.]

Act XV of 1872 (the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872)—contd.
• APPENDIX 1V1
I (name) (Senior Assistant, Probationary or Officiating Chaplain) of the (name of Church) do hereby certify that the foregoing returns are true and faithful copies of all the entries beingin number relating to European and Armenian Christians and celebrated according to the rites of the (name of Church) in the register ofkept at the church or station of
as therein entered and made between day of and and to four Lord one thousand
. In the year of Our Lord one mousand
Witness my hand.
(Place.) (Signature)
(Date.) (Designation.)
APPENDIX V.
CERTIFICATE OF NO OCCURRENCE.
I no hereby certify that no*of European or Armenian
Ohristians were registered during the quarter ending with theof
Signature
Address
The19
 Hero enter baptisms, marriages and burials, as the case may be
Appendix VI [Omitted as being non-statutory.]

¹ The following feetnets was added to Appendix IV by Notification No. 777, dated the 26th February, 1903, post, p. 08.

"In order to most the requirements of the India Office, returns of burnils must be separately classified and be separately submitted for the different Christian Churches and denominators."

AOT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872 -- contd.

APPENDIX VIIIa.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872 from the 1st

19 to 31st 19 .

To the

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.

Serial number of forms as authorised by the Government of Bengal.	DESCRIPTION OF FORMS.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year,	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now mdent-	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Спилпив,
1	2	3	4	8	- 6	7	8	٥	10
Δ	Form of indent for marriage forms.								
1	Notice of marriage in English, section 18	1							
14	Notice of marriage in Bengali or other verna- oular, section 28								
2	Minuster's certificate in English, sections 17 and 24 and Schedule 3						•		
20	Minister's certificate in Bengali for other vernacular, section 28								
3	Marriage register-book and certificate of marriage in Higglish, section 32, Schedule 4								
4	Marriage register-book for native marriages, section 87		1						}
8	True extract from the register-flock of marriages under section 37 (see section 64)	:							
. 6	Quarterly returns of marriages		ł		-	1			

Indents should be forwarded in traplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Rule VI of the Stationery Eules.

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872)-contd.

APPENDIX VIIIb.

REGISTER No.

Α.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part V of Act 1[IV] of 1878, from 1st to
19 to 51st 19 .

for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.

To be forwarded by

									1
Serial number of forms as authorised by the Go v e r n m e n t of Bengal,	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year,	Number received during the year.	Consumption of lust twelve months.	Number in hand thus day.	Quantity now indent-	Quantity allowed	Quantity supplied.	REMARKS.
1	. 2	8	4	6	6	7	8	9	10
1 1a 3 3 4 4a 4b	Notice of marriage in English, section 58								
40 4d	Deposing party of full age, other minor, same district, consent obtained	1							

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872)-contd.

APPENDIX VIII6-concld .

Serial number of forms as authorised by the Covernment of Bengal.	DESCRIPTION OF PORMS,	Balance in hand on	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indent-	Quantity allowed,	Quantity supplied	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	в	7	8	9	10
40	Deposing party of fall ago, other minor, different districts, consent obtained								
45	Deposing party of full age, other minor, different district, consent unobtainable								
49	Deposing party minor, other of full age, same district, consent obtained								
45	Doposing party minor, other of full age, same district, consent unobtainable								
41	Daposing party minor, other of full age, different districts, consent obtained								
5è	Deposing party minor, other of full age, different districts, consent unobtainable								
. 43	Both minors, same districts, consent obtained			l	1				
4119	Both minors, same district, consent unobtainable		1						
4n	Both minors, different districts, consent obtained .						1		
60	Both minors, different districts, consent un- obtainable								
8	Registrar's certificate, sections 41 and 50, sche- dule 2							Ì	
8a	Registrar's certificate, Bengali, section 57					8	1		
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, sec-		ĺ			1		ľ	Ì
7	Marriage registor book and certificate of marriage in English, section 84, schedule 4					١.			1
	Marriage register-book for Native Christians under section 59 (section 37)				İ				,
9	Copy of entry in the marriage register-book under sections 59 and 79	Y		ĺ	1	İ	1		
	Register book for entering copies of certificates by an officio Marriage Registrars under sec- tion 35								
Α.	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V			l_		1	1		

^{*} Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Rule VI of Stationery Rules.

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872)-contd.

APPENDIX VIII.

REGISTER No.

Α.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms authorised by the Government of Bengal, from 1st

19
to 3 lst
19
for
of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indentung officer, specifying the route and mode of carrage by which at the forms are to be sent.

(To be forwarded by

To the

Description of Pounes.	Balance in hand on 1st	Number received during	Consumption of last twelve months	Number in hand this day	Quantify now indented for	Quantity allowed	Quantily supplied	Remarks.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	0	10
orm of indent								
Do, of return of baptism			Ì			i	ļ	
Do. of do. modified to suit the case of Baptists							ļ	,
orm of return of marriages 🕳 🗼 .		1					1	
Ditto of burials		Ì		l	1	ì	l	
ertificate of the correctness of the returns furnished				1	1	1	}	
ertificate of 'No occurrence"		ì		ĺ				1
	prm of indent*	DESCRIPTION OF YORMS.	DESCRIPTION OF YORKS. DESCRIPTION OF YORKS. 1 In a second of the secon	DESCRIPTION OF YORMS. 2 2 4 5 year of indent* 2 4 5 year of indent* 2 5 4 6 year of indent* Difference of the picture of markets — Ditto of burdsls — withdist of the correctness of the determinations of the content furnished —	DESCRIPTION OF YORMS. 2 2 2 4 5 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	DESCRIPTION OF YORKS. S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	DESCRIPTION OF YORMS. 2 2 2 4 5 6 7 0 0 year of indent* 2 2 2 4 6 6 7 0 0 year of indent* 2 3 5 4 6 6 7 0 0 year of indent of inde	DESCRIPTION OF YOUNGS. 2 2 9 4 5 9 7 8 0 year of indents

^{*} Indents should be forwarded in triplecate to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Rule VI of the Stationery Rules

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872) -contd.

APPENDIX VIIId.

REGISTER No.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from 1st

19 to 31st 19 .

for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.

r,)
h

care of

To be forwarded by

To the

Serial number of forms as authorised by the Go- rernment of Bergal.	DESCRIPTION OF FORMS,	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for	Quantity allowed	Quantity supplied.	Remarks,
1	2	8	4	5	0	7	8	9	10
1.	Register book of marriages, b-twom Native Christians in vermoular under section 62								

[&]quot;Indents should be forwarded in triplesse to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Eule VI of the Stationery Rules.

Signature of Indenting Officer.

ТЬв

19 .

ACT XV OF 1872 (THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT. 1872) - coucld.

APPENDIX VIII.

[Omitted as being non-statutory.]

Notification No. 777, dated the 26th February, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 294).

For the footnote ordered by Notification No 193IT—G., dated the 6th October, 1902, ¹ to be added to Appendix IV attached to the Notifications, Rules and Orders as to marriages, baptisms and burials, dated the 8th January, 1901, ² substitute the following—

[Printed ante, page 57, foot-note.]

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874'.

Notification No. 778, dated the 31st May, 1910 (published in the Gazette of of India of 1910, Part I, p. 427).

Is exercise of the powers conferred by sections 43 and 57 of the Administrator General's Act, 1874 (II of 1874), the Governor General m Council is pleased to make, in supersession of all previous rules, the following rules for the guidance of the Administrator General of Bengal in respect of the matters referred to in the said sections.

RULES.

- 1. Any of the duties required by these rules to be performed by the Deputy
 Administrator General may be performed by the
 Deputy Administrator General unless it appears
 from the context that the contrary it intended.
 - 2. The Administrator General shall keep the accounts, statement and other records commerced and described in the first Schedule hereto annexed.
 - 3. Every payment oharged in the Administrator General's general coash account shall be supported by a voucher which shall be passed for payment under the initials of

the Administrator General.

4. All payment made to persons resident in the United Kingdom shall be made through the Official Agent to the Administrator General at the India Office by means of

bills of exchange payable on demand in London.

Such bills of exchange shall be obtained by the Administrator General from the
Bank of Bengal, who shall be at liberty to select the Bank or Banks from which
such bills shall be purchased.

Not printed in this collection.
Printed ante, p. 58.

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT. 1874)-contd.

5. The Administrator General shall not, except for special reasons, retain in his hands a larger sum in cash than Rs. 2,000. Any excess beyond that amount shall be lodged in

the Bank of Bengal as soon as practicable after its receipt.

6. (a) Whenever the cash balance to the credit of the general account of any estate, after providing for ascertained current demands and outcomes, amounts to or

exceeds Rs. 100, it shall be invested in Government securities, amounts so or many other securities expressly authorised by the will or deed under which the Administrator General holds the estate and in which he is requested so to invest the same by the nersons beneficially interested in such ceah balance.

(b) The cash balance standing to the credit of a separate account which represents the interest or income of investments or other property, and which is payable by way of annuity or otherwise to the person or presons entitled thereto, or standing to the credit of any depositor in the sundry estates deposit account, although it exceeds Rs. 100 in amount, should not be invested unless it can properly be treated as dead assets.

(c) No cash balance standing to the credit of an estate in the Dividend Account, although it exceeds Rs. 100 in amount, shall be invested until three wars have alonged from the date of the transfer of the amount to such account.

7. In dealing with the payment of claims of creditors the amount of which claims has been transferred by the Administrator General to the ordit of the Dividend Account; the Administrator General to the ordit of the Dividend Account, such claims, forward a special notice to each oreditor whose claim has been admit-

such claims, forward a special notice to each creditor whose claim has been admitted and registered, together with a receipt for the amount payable to him, for his signature, whether such receipt represents the total amount of his claim or a dividand, and such notice shall be sent to the creditor at his registered address. On presentation of the receipt duly signed accompanied by the Registry Certificate (unless the non-production of the latter be satisfactorily accounted for), the amount shall be paid and debited in the Dividend Account.

The Registry Certificate, where payment is made in full, shall be retained, but where only a dividend is paid, it shall be returned to the oreditor with an

endorsement thereon showing the amount of dividend so paid. .

All sums of money which have been transferred to the dividend account as hereinbefore provided for, and whoh remain unclaimed in such account for a period of three years from the date of the transfer, shall, if they exceed the aggregate of Rs. 100 m any estate, thereafter be invested in Government securities, which shall be armarked to the particular estate in that account. Any oreditors who subsequently come forward to receive payment will be paid their proportionate share of the interest on such securities, and should there be a loss on the general balance of the account owing to the depreciation in the value of the securities at the time of sale, they will have to bear their proportionate share of quel loss.

8. All Government securities and Bank or other shares or debentures coming into the possession of the Administrator General shall as soon as practicable be lodged in

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874) -contd.

the Bank of Bengal for safe custody, except in any case in which it may be necessary for him to retain them temporarily for any purposes, such as drawing dividends, safe in due course of administration, closing the accounts of the estate, or such like All such securities or shares shall as soon as practicable be endorsed or transferred into the name of the Administrator General and earmarked to the estate to which they respectively belong.

9 There shall always be maintained in the office of the Administrator General a room which shall be provided with iron safes for the safe oustody of all cash, ourrency notes and other securities and other assets, such

as jewels, etc., and also title-deeds and other documents belonging to the estates, and the keys of such room and sates shall be kept in triplicate, one set in the possersion of the Administrator General and the Deputy Administrator General respectively, and the third set in the Bank of Bengal. All jewels, ornaments and other articles of a like nature whoh are of any substantial value shall as soon as possible be lated and valued by an expert to be selected by the Administrator General When the value of such jewels or other articles crosseds Rs. 500, the Administrator General shall deliver them for safe outdoy after they have been valued to the Bank of Bengal or to a Bank or firm approved by the Government of linds in this behalf; and if their value does not occeed Rs. 500, he may either deliver them to such Bank or firm for safe outdoy or retain them in the strong room in his office.

10 The Administrator General may transfer to a separate account, which shall be styled "The Petry Receipts of Olosed Seates Account," all small belances which, when the account of an estate are closed, are, owing to the amounts being so small, indivisible amongst the beneficiaries or cresitors of the estate entriled thereto, and also any sum reserved as and by way of further assets of an estate after the absence of the amount, is equally undivisible Should any further assets be received to the cedit of an estate in which such a transfer has been made, and such further assets together with the amount or amounts if more than one, so transferred to this account, be in the aggregate capable of division amongst the beneficiaries or creditors entitled thereto, the amount or amounts or transferred to this account, and the state of t

which shall be reopened and a further distribution of such assets then made.

11. The following fees shall be payable to the Administrator General for inspection of and searches in the books and records of his office, and all such fees shall be

oredited to the commission account:-

For information on any single point in respect of which an advertisement has duly appeared ... 1

For inspection and searching the books and records for information regarding estates which have been wound up and closed ... 4 per hour

and such fees are payable whether the search has been successful or otherwise.

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874) - contd.

- 12. In all cases in which the Administrator Genecial grants a certificate under the provisions of section 36 or 37 of the Advertument of certificate. Act he may, prior to granting such cortificate, if he thurks fit, and ne shall after hard advertuse the sum or such newspapers as he thinks fit, and he shall after hard granted such certificate cause an advertusement of having granted the same to be issued in such newspapers as the thinks fit.
- c 13. On receipt of notice of the death of any person who was, or who the Administrator General has reason to suppose Subjects of Persons States. Maministrator General has reason to suppose and Official Trustees Act, 1902, have been applied by the Governor General in Council, the Administrator General shall forthwith give notice of such death to the Consular Officer of such Foreign State at Calculta, and shall inform the District Judge, who has reported such death, of his having done so In such a case the Administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to administrator General shall take no isospe to daministrator General shall take no isospective.
- 14. The Administrator General may, after the expiration of one year from the date of his closing the administration of any estate in his hands, destroy any private papers, bills, receipts, memorands or other similar documents of no value which he has received along with the estate and which are not claimed by the beneficiariss, next of him or any other persons entitled thereto.
- 15. In order to allow of the more efficient and economical management of house properties and zamindaries belonging to estates under charge of the Administrator General, the costs of the management of which

are debitable to estates under the provisions of section 54, it shall be open to the Administrator General to employ a general manager and such assistants as may be necessary for the management thereof in the House Property and Zamındarı Departments iustead of employing separate managers and assistants in the case of each estate The costs of establishments and expenses in connection with such general management shall be debited to the estates concerned in proportion to the value of the house property and zamindaries respectively owned by each estate, taking also into consideration the nature and expenditure involved in the management of the different properties belonging to each estate. All expenditure in the House Property Department shall be debited to an account to be called the House Property Department Account, and each estate may be debited with a monthly sum, such sum being calculated upon its proportionate share of the annual expenditure in the department and being altered and adjusted from time to time in accordance with the increase and reduction in the amount of property in charge of the department and the corresponding increase or reduction in the total expenditure. The salaries of the manager and assistants and other expenditure of the Zamindari Department which is not incurred specifically on account of any particular estate shall similarly be rateably divided amongst all the estates concerned in proportion to the amount

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT. 1874) -contd.

of the annual collections of the various samindaris, taking also into account the nature and the amount of work, involved in the management thereof. Each estate shall however be debited with any particular expenditure solely and exclusively mourred in that department on its account. In the case of each of the two departments the general expenditure shall be so regulated that in no case shall any estate be debited with a larger sum than it would ordinarily cost to manage it were the property belonging to it placed under the management of its own soparate staff, or with a higher proportion of the cost of the general establishment than should reasonably and properly be debited to it

16. For the better classification of the information which by section 44 of the Act the Administrator General is required Torms to exhibit and deliver to the High Court at Calcutta and to publish in the official gazette of the Presidency, the Administrator General shall periodically cause tables to be prepared in the forms set forth in the second schedule hereto annexed.

17. (1) The general accounts of the Administrator General shall be audited by the auditors appointed under Andre section 45 of the Act and in order to ensure the timely preparation and publication of the Schedules referred to in rule 16 the said account shall be closed twice each year, viz, for the Schedule which is required by section 44 of the Act to be exhibited in Court on or before the 1st April up to the 31st December preceding, and for that which is required to be exhibited on or before the 1st October up to the preceding

(2) All general expenditure on account of estates, including that referred to in section 48 of the Act, which is not payable out of the Administrator General's commission, but is debitable to estates under section 54 and which is neither separately provided for by rule 15, nor exempted from the operation of this rule by orders passed by the Government of India from time to time, shall be ascertained and settled by the auditors and distributed amongst the estates each half-year. As the actual amount of such general expenditure cannot be ascertained till after the close of the half year, and some estates have to be closed before it is so ascertained, the amount to be distributed amongst the estates shall be the average amount of such expenditure during the preceding three years, and this amount is to be distributed amongst the estates by way of a percentage based upon the average value of the assets realised in respect of all estates during the same period. The percentage so determined shall continue the same till it is found necessary to alter it owing to any considerable change in the amount of such general expenditure, or in the averago value of the assets collected each half-year.

(3) The Administrator General shall have the local accounts of zamindaries in his charge and the accounts of any firm or business carried on by him on behalf of and belonging to any estates in his charge audited from time to time either by private auditors or, with the previous approval of the Government of India, by the auditors appointed under section 45 of the Act. When the accounts of a zamindari or business accounts are audited the whole expense

of such audit shall be debited to the estate concerned.

30th June

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874) -- contd.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See 1 ule 2.)

I. Gash book.—This book shall contain full particulars of all daily transactions in each, Government and other securities and shares, there being separate columns on the debt and credit side for all receipts and payments made in each or through the Bank, and for all transactions in Government or other securities and chares. This book shall be balanced at the close of each day and then be laid before the Administrator-General, who will sign it after checking the entries and satisfying immesif that the balance is correct.

II. Leagers-

(a) General Estata Accounts Lodgers.—Separate ledger accounts for coch estate under charge of the Administrator Genoul and of each separate share account spond in any estate shall be kept, and ouch ledger account shall contain a full and detailed account of every transaction, whether in cash, Government or other securities or shares, and the ledger account in each estate shall be posted up daily

(b) Commission Account Ledger - This ledger shall show the amount of commission and fose seared by and paid to the Administrator General and the amount paid from time to time by the Administrator Genoral to the Government of India on account of sada commission and fees, and shall be daily posted up from the commission vouoleers and entries in the each book

(c) Dividend Account Ledger.—This ledger shall show in detail amounts transforred to the credit of this account in each estate as from the let of January, 1902, and a subsidiary ledger will also be kept which will show the transactions of cash estate separately and the names of creditors, the amount of their respective claims, and amounts paid out with the names of the creditors to whom payment is made. The ledger shall also show particulars of any transactions in Government securities purchased or sold in councetion with the account.

(d) Old Disastent Account Ledger.—This ledger shall be similar in form to that provided for m the case of the Dividend Account, but shall only include the accounts of estates in which transfers were made to the Dividend Account prior to the lat January, 1942, and a subsclarary ledger shall similarly be kept in connection with this account which will show the transactions in each estate separately and the like particulars to those provided for in the subsidiary ledger to be kept in connection with the Dividend Account

(c) Security Ledger — I his book shall show particulars of all scourities of whatsoever nature received by the Administrator General or whether the property of the Administrator General or

purchased by him, and shall show his dealings therewith. The accounts of each estate shall be kept separately.

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874) -contd.

- (f) Sundry Estates Deposit Account Ledger.—This book shall show particulars of all amounts deposted with the Administrator General, whether m securities or otherwise in each estate and whether by tenants or employés, and the account shill contain entries of all interest renlated on such securities and particulars of all payments made thereout. There shall also be kept under this head submidiary ledgers showing the account of each depositor in each estate
- (y) Miscrilanious Ledger This lodger shall contain entries relating to the following accounts:—
 - (i) Advertising Account Containing particulars of all sums received and disbursed on account of advertisements in respect of certificates granted under the provisions of section 38 or 37 of Act II of 1874.
 - (u) Petty Receipts of Closed Estates Account—Containing entries of all sums transferred from general estates to this account and payment made thereout,
 - (iii) II. use Property Department Account Containing entries of all sums credited to this account from estate and payments made thereout.
 - (w) Filing Fee Account—Containing entries of all sums transferred from the general estates accounts and payment made thereout.
 - (v) Income Tax Account—This account shall contain partioulars of amounts deducted on account of income
 tax from salaries of estate employés and of amounts
 paid over to the income tax Collector.
 - (ei) Registration Fie and Postage Account—Showing entries of all sums realised or received by the Administrator General on account of registration fees and postage of letters addressed to beneficiaries and others and of all sums paid theroout.

NOTE —All ledger accounts must be pected up daily and closed ball-yearly on the 59th June and 31st interest of the second, but when the administration of any estate is completed and dosed, the ledger account of such relate shall be closed when the fluid closing of set is extract dail.

III. Recipt book—In this book shall be entared in an annual consecutive series particulars of all sums of money other than house-retar received by the Administrator General in cash, by obeque or other paper representing money, and of all Government securities, debentures, Bank or other shares made over to him in course of administration. Each entry in respect of which a receipt is granted shall contain the material portion of such receipt which shall bear the same number as the entry, and the entry shall be compared with the receipt and initialled by the Administrator General at the time of his signing the receipt. When the receipt is granted, a note shall be made, it necessary, against the outry to that effect and reference made to the Chalan Books, Money Order Register or such like where full particulars of such receipts are recorded, All entries in this book

AOT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874) -contd

shall be initialled daily by the Administrator General at the time he checks the

entries in the cash book and signs the cash balance

IV. Bits Receivable 1500k.—Thus book shall contain full particulars of all drafts or account, salos payallo on demand or otherwise, and the entries shall be made in a monthly consecutive serios of numbers. Columns shall be provided to show the date of realisation, and the actual amount realised in the case of each of such drafts, etc, and such columns shall be written up on the date of realisation and the entries therom shall also be initialled daily by the Administrator General at the time he checks the entries in the cash book and signs the cash balance.

V. Registers .-

- (i) Account Registers .-
 - (a) Distribution Register.—This book shall show the manner in which an estate has been wound up and also particulars of accounts rendered to beneficiaries and others
 - (b) Delivery Register.—This book shall show particulars of all accounts filed in Courts.
 - (c) Advance Register.—This book shall contain particulars of all advances made to solicitors, contractors, managers of zamndari proporties, or others, and columns shall be provided for the purpose of showing how and when such advances have been adjusted.
 - (d) Currency Note Register.—This register shall contain the numbers and necessary particulars of all Government ourroncy notes of the value of Rs 50 and upwards which pass through the office of the Administrator General
 - (c) Educes rangfarred to Government Repusier —This register shall contain particulars of the assets of all estates transferred and paid to the Comptroller Genoral, under the provisions of soction 62 of the Act, and shall show the dates on which such transfers and payments are made.
 - (f) Remutance Register.—This register shall pontain partionlars of all remutances made to the India Office on account of estates in the hands of the Administrator General, and on receipt of the discharge from beneficiaries or other persons an entry should be made showing the date of such discharge.

(11) Security Registers .-

- (a) Security Deposit Register.—This book shall contain full particulars of all Government securities and shares or other securities of whatsoevernature, which are deposited in the Bank of Bengal for safe custody.
- (b) Security Withdrawal Register.—This register shall contain full particulars of all Government securities, Bank shares, dobontures, shares in public companies, or other securities belonging to any estate withdrawn from the

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874) -contd.

- Bank of Bengal, and shall show the date of each withdrawal Each entry in this register shall be signed by the Administrator General at the time he signs the application for withdrawal, and the date on which the securities are received from the Bank shall be also noted sezants each curve.
- (c) Scentty Sphtting Register —This book shall contain full particulars of all Government securities sont to the Publo Debt Office, Bank of Bongal, for purpose of splitting, renewal, etc., and shall show the date on which such securities, or their opurvalent are received back. This registor shall also show particulars of any other shares sent for any purposes to the office of issue.
- (d) Sewrity Enforms Revistor This register shall contain full particulars of all Govenment securities sent to the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, for purposes of being enfaced for payment of interest in Bugland or elsewhere in India and shall also show the dates on which such securities are returned.

VI. Administration Register — This book shall be in the nature of a General Index to the other books kept in the department and shall contain the names of all estates dealt with under consecutive serial numbers, date of giant of probate or letters of Administration, date when time allowed in statutory advertisement for creditors and others expires, reference to Asset Book, Inventory Book, Claim Book and similar infortuation.

VII. Asset Book.—This book shall contain full particulars in connection with the administration of each ostate and uter size shall show date and place of death of the deceased, date of grant of probate or letters of administration, date and papers in which statutory notice to creditors and others has been published, a list of the assets of the estate asset out in the petition for the grant, of all other assets as the Administrator General obtains information respecting them and their estimated value and the names and addresses of the next-chin and legatees. The actual value of assets when realized shall also be shown and the date of realization thereof, and also the total amount of the claims admitted and registered. As soon as a olosing order in an estate is passed a copy of it shall be entered in this book agend by the Administrator General and the Deputy Administrator General. All entries made in this book shall also be signed by the Administrator General.

VIII Claim Book.—In this book shall be entered a list of all claims preferred by creditors against sach estate. The entry in respond of sach creditor shall show his name and address, and any change of address subsequently notified to the Administrator General, the amount of the claim proferred, whether the claim has been admitted on not, and if admitted, the amount so admitted and registered, the date of payment and whether the admitted amount is paid in full or otherwise, the entries in this book at the time each claim is dealt with and admitted or disallowed shall be unitable by the Administrator General, and

ACT II OF 1874 (THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT. 1874) -consid

the entries relating to the payment of the claims shall be initialled by the Chief Accountant and shall show the date of each payment (see Rule VII, supra)

IX. Inventory Book - This book shall contain a list of all moveable assets other than Government securities, eash, debentures, shares, or other paper representing money, received as belonging to each estato at the time the Administrator General takes charge thereof. The original list or inventory propared and signed by the Administrator General's representative when taking charge of such assets and countersigned, if practicable, by the representative of the deceased from whose charge or possession the assets are received or a true copy the coof signed by the Administrator General should be passed into this book. The valuation, if and when made by experts, of all such moveable assets shall also be posted in this book and provision shall be made for necessary entries as to how such assets are disposed of. The receipts of all articles included in such lists and made over by the Administrator General to any person or expert for the purpose of the valuation or safe custody or other like purposes shall be taken either in such book itself or on a separate form to be afterwards pasted into the book. All entries relating to the receipt or disposal of assets entered in this book shall be signed or initialled by the Administrator General.

X. Mithary, Estates Register — This book shall show particulars of each estate transferred to the Administrator General under section 65 of the Act and shall show where alies the name of the estate, date of transfer to the Administrator General, date of grant, or, if no grant is necessary, date on which the Administrator General takes charge under section 37 of the Act, and also the date on which the administrator General takes charge under section 37 of the Act, and also the date on which the administrator grant gra

which the closing order is passed.

XI. Register of house-rent bills —This book shall contain the following parkeolars:—Namo of estate, particulars of property, name of tenant as to whether tenant has a lease or not, rent payable, serial number of rent bills, column showing amounts realised and date of realisation and columns showing amounts realised and date of realisation and columns showing amount of arrears due at the commencement and end of each month. The entries in this book shall be initialled by the Deputy Administrator General at the time the rent bills are signed, and all entries showing realisation shall likewise be initialled. It shall be optional with the Administrator General to keep a separato register for any particular estate.

XII. Register of Tax Bills.—This register shall contain entries relating to all taxes payable by the Administrator General and realisable by him from the anants, similar to these contained in the Register of House Rent Bills, and the procedure to be followed regarding the entries in this book shall be the same as

prescribed in the case of that register

XIII. Zamindar: Accounts —The account of each estate owing zamindari property shall be kept separate and distinct in the Zamindari Department, and all books, accounts and documents kept in connection with such property shall be in the forms prescribed for the time being and in use by the Court of Wards.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See rule 16.)
[Forms I to IV, not reprinted.]

ACT IX OF 1874 (THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT, 1874).

Northeatron dated the 21st January, 1879 (published in the Calcuttu Gazette of 1879, Part I, pp. 59, 86, 196).

It is heady notified for general information that, under the provisions of section 11 of the European Vagrancy Act, IX of 1874, the Luctenant-Governor declures that the building in the Alms House in Amherst Street, Calcutta, is fit for a Workhouse for the reception of vagrants and for the purposes of the said Act.

2. [Not printed, as being merely personal.]

Notification No. 18 J., dated the 3rd Januury, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 11).

In supersession of the previous notifications regarding the appointment of members of the Committee of Management of the Government Workhouse, Calcutta, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints, under section 12 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1X of 1874, the following gentlemen to form the Committee of Management:—

The Deputy Commissioners of Police, Calcutta ... Ex officio Secretary.

Notification No. 3764 J, dated the 23rd July, 1901 (published in the Calcutta
Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 971).

Under section 12 of the European Vagrancy Act, IX of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints the undermentioned officers and gentlemen to be members of the Committee of Management of the Government Workhouse, Calcutta:—

The Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal
The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta
The Police Surgeon, Calcutta
The Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta
...

Ex officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
La officio members
**La officio

.

ACT IX OF 1874 (THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT, 1874) -contd.

Notification No. 488 J.D., dated the 6th May, 1907 (published in the Calcutta - Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 859).

Under section 12 of the European Vagrancy Act, IX of 18.4, the Loutenant-Governor appoints the gentlemen named below to be members of the Committee of Management of the Government Workhouse, Calcutta —

The Master of the Calcutta Trades Association ... Ex officio member Mr. A. E. Goodwin.

No. 1586, dated the 29th August, 1879

From - The Under-Secretary to the Government of India, IIome, Revenue and Agricultural Departments,

To-The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Judicial Department.

In reply to your letter No. 3156, dated the 23th ultimo, I am directed to that under section 14, Act IX of 1874, the dovernor General in Coupol is pleased to sanction the rules herewith submutted, so far as they relate to the management and discipline of the vagrants in the Calcutta Workhouse.

Orders of the Committee of Management as to the Governor of the Calcutta Workhouse approved by the Libutenant-Governor of Bengal

The Governor.

I. The Governor of the Workhouse shall make himself acquainted with the provisions of Act IX of 1874, so far as they relate to his particular duties.

"II. He shall reside in the quarters provided for him, and he shall not absent himself for a whole night or day without obtaining the permission of the Secretary to the Committee of Management. If the Governor be from unavoidable causes compelled to absent himself without having first obtained permission as above mentioned, he shall state the fact and the cause of it in the journal which he is required to keep, and shall report the same to the Secretary for information

III. In the exercise of the authority committed to him he shall show firmness with tact, and shall on no socount use language calculated to irritate the immates of the Institution. He shall at the same time take care that all officers subordinate to him are properly supported in the maintenance of disappine, and that all their orders are treated with respect. Any insuberdinate behaviour on the part of the vagrants shall be immediately recorded for the information of the Visitors of the Omnittee of Management.

If the misconduct be of a serious nature, the Governor shall make immediate report to the Secretary.

immediate report to the Secretary.



ACT IX OF 1874 (THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT. 1874)-contd.

IV. The Governor of the Workhouse shall receive into his custody any vagrant delivered over to him with an order for detention under section 5 of Act IX of 1874, signed by a Magnetrato of Police in Collectia, or a Justice of the Peace exercising the powers of a Magnetrate of the first class under the Code of Criminal Procedure in the Muffassal, and shall cause the name of the said vagrant, together with his age, country, profession, last employ and any other useful information concerning him, to be recorded in a book toy for this purpose.

V. The gate of the institution shall always be kept closed, and strangers shall not be permitted to visit the Workhouse or hold conversation with any of its immates at any time without the permission of the Governor. Relatives of any immates who may be suffering from a serious malady may be allowed by the Gov.

ernor to visit him at any time between sunrise and sunset.

VI. The Governor shall, with the sanotion of the President or Seorctary, appoint one or more of the innutes of the Alms House to assist him in carrying on the duties connected with the internal discipline and management of the workhouse; such assistants shall be called "Warders," and shall receive "Re. 5" monthly.

VII. The keys of the outer gate shall always be kent with the Governor

or, in his absence, with the Senior Warder of the Institution

VIII. The Governor shall record in the journal all occurrences of importance within the Workhouse, such as relate to the health, conduct, discipline or employment of the inmates, as well as to the attendance, behaviour, etc., of the subordinate officials. Such other books shall be kept and rules made for the government of the Institution as the committee may from time to time determine upon.

IX. The Governor of the Workhouse shall refer to the Secretary for any further instructions he may be in need of regarding matters not distinctly pro-

vided for in the rules.

X. The Governor shall, at every monthly meeting of the committee,

produce for inspection all the books and accounts of the workhouse.

XI. The Governor of the Workhouse shall furnish to the Secretary, for the information of the committee, a weekly return, showing the number of

persons in the said Workhouse and how each person is employed.

XII. The Governor of the Workhouse shall use his best endeavours to the variation outside the workhouse sutable employment, for the vagrants, and when such employment can be obtained, the Governor shall report to the Scerctary the fact and the conditions offered for the information of the Committee of Management.

XII. The Governor of the Workhouse shall attend to all directions of the medical officer as regards the olothing, diet, bodding, etc., of the sack, and such immates shall not be put to any work unless cottled by the medical officer to be fit for labour. In cases of severe illness the Secretary of the committee may senation the removal of the vagrant to one, of the Government benjutals, and while an immate of this hospital he will be considered to be still a vagrant in the Workhouse. On his recovery the hospital authorities will notify the fact, and the Governor shall take immediate steps to conduct him back to the workhouse.

XIV. In case of any death among the inmates of the Workhouse or hospital, the Governor shall report such death to the Secretary for the information of the

ACT IX OF 1874 (THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT, 1874) -contd.

Commissioner of Police, and if that officer gives orders for the disposal of the body, the Governor shall inform the nearest relatives or friends of the decessed if they can be found, and such relatives and friends may be allowed to remove the corpse; otherwise the Governor of the Workhouse shall himself make arrange-

ments for the disposal of the body

XV. The Governor shall direct the medical officer of the Workhouse to attend every morning to inspect the vagrants and at auch other times as may be necessary, and shall see that in a book, to be called "The Medical Journal," from time to time to the medical officer enters such observations on the sanitary state and regimen of the Workhouse or numates as he may think desirable or necessary for the information of the Committee of Management or monthly visitors.

Subordinate Officers.

XVI. The Governor shall see that all subordinate officers appointed to assit him in the supervision of the Workhouse shall strictly obey all orders he may give with regard to the maintenance of order and discipline in the Workhouse; that they shall be at their posts from the 15th March to the 15th September at half-past 5 c'olook in the morning, from the 16th September to the 15th March at 6 c'olook in the morning, from the 16th September to the 15th March at 6 c'olook, and shall not quit the Workhouse until the necessary arrangements for the safe oustody of the immates for the night shall have been made.

XVII The Governor shall order subordinate officers at once to report immediately to him any misconduct on the part of the inmates of the Workhouse, and if default be made in this, the Governor shall at once report the defaulting

subordinate to the Committee

XVIII. The Governor shall take care that the subordinate officers shall

not be absent without leave, except in cases of certified illness.

XIX. The Governor of the Workhouse shall have the power to suspend any subordinate for misoonduot, but he must report the fact at once to the Committee.

Orders by the Lieutenant-Governoe of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General of Lydia in Council, for the management and discipline of the vagrants in the Caloutta Workhouse.

XX. The vagrants on admission shall be kept separate, until it be certified by the Medical Officer that they are clean and are fit to be received amongst the other immates. Should any of them be in a durty condition or efficied by vermin, the necessary steps must be taken, after consultation with the Medical Officer, to bave them properly cleaned.

XXI. The vagrants shall be placed before the Medical Officer of that Work-house the morning; after admesson, who shalltexamme them and certify as to their fitness for hard labour, light labour, or no labour, their state of health and apparent sanity of mind. Should be consider any of them unfit for labour, he shall certify to that effect and place them under the necessary medical treatment.

AOT IX OF 1874 (THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT, 1874) -contd

If certified as fit for labour, they shall be immediately put to such work as the

Governor of the Workhouse may see fit.

XXII Employment of some sort, and if possible profitable employment, shall be provided for all immates of the Workhouse. Any vagrant who does not perform his full task of daily work shall be kept at sedentary labour in a cell on

XXIII. On a vagnant being admitted into the Workhouse he shall be provided with the following articles of clothing, viz, one jumper, one pair pijamahs, one pair of shoes and one sola topee; he shall also receive a towel, a piece of country soap, a tin pot, plate and spoon, and two country blankets.

XXIV. The clothes and property belonging to any immate brought by him into the Workhouse shall be taken charge of by the Governor, and an inventory thereof be immediately made in a book kept for that pursose and signed by the vagrant. The said property shall be kept by the Governor till the vagrant be discharged. In the event of his decease, the effects shall be sold and the proceeds disposed of as may be ordered in each case by the Committee.

Should the clothes of a vagrant on admission be in a filthy condition, the Governor may cause them to be burnt immediately after making a note in the

property register, showing what they were and his reasons for destroying them.

XXV. The hours of labour shall be fixed according to the seasons by the Governor, the period of labour not to exceed six hours per diem. The quantity of stone to be broken by each vagrant during the hours of labour without any remuneration shall be 74 cubic feet. Any vagrant breaking stone in excess of the quantity shall be entitled to be paid for his labour at rates to be fixed by the Committee

On the discharge of a vagrant his account shall be made up, and moneys found due to him under the preceding rule shall be paid to him by the Governor. XXVI. Vagrants may write letters to their relatives or persons likely to

employ them.

XXVII. Vagrants shall, unless exempted by order of the Governor, be made to attend Divine Service regularly, and shall be visited by the Chaplains of their respective persuasions, and not, save at their request, by Chaplains of

- different persuasion.

 XXVIII. Vagrants in the Workhouse shall behave in a respectful manner to all officials, shall not make use of bad language, shall avoid quarrelling with their fellow-inmates, shall not be idle or negligent at work, shall not damage Workhouse property, shall abstain from disorderly conduct and from singing or making any other noise, and they shall obey all other jules made tor their . guidance in the Workhouse. Disobedience of these rules shall be punished with any of the following punishments .-
 - (a) Solitary confinement within the Workhouse for any time not exceeding seven days.
 - (b) Solitary confinement within the Workhouse for any time not exceeding three days upon a dict reduced to a scale termed "cell dict."
 - (c) Hard labour for any time not exceeding seven days.
 - (a) Reduction of diet to the soale termed penal diet for any time not exceeding two days

ACT IX OF 1874 (THE EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACC. 1874) -conold.

The Governor is empowered to award any one of the above punishments, provided that he shall at once onter fully the nature of the offence and the punishment awarded in a book to be kept for that purpose, and shall within 12 hours lay such book before the Secretary for his information and order

Vagrants sentenced to hard labour will break (10) ten cubic feet of stono daily. Penal diet is diet on the following scale —

MORN	ING.	EVENING					
For 2	DAYS.	For 2	DAYS.				
Flour	8 0%.	Flour	8 cz.				
Salt	3 ,,	Salt	3 ,,				

The flour to be boiled in water and made conjec seasoned with \(\frac{1}{4} \) oz of salt. Cell diet is diet on the following scale:—

Breakfast.	Dinner,	Supper.		
Tea 1 pint.	Uncooked meat with bone.	8 oz.	Tea I pmt.	
Bread 6 oz	Vegetables	7 "	Bread 6 oz.	
	Salt	1 ,,		

XXIX. Should the Governor consider the conduct of any vagrant to be so bad as to require severor punishment than can be awarded under Rulo XXVIII, he shall, on receiving permission from the Committee so to do, be at liberty to prosecute him before a Magistante under the last section of paragraph 14 of Act IX of 1874.

XXX. Tobacco and luxuries of every description are strictly forbidden, save by the express permission of the Governor recorded in the journal

ACT XIV OF 1874 (THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT. 1874).

Notification No. 51 J., plated the 5th January, 1909 (published in the Gazette of India of 1909, Part I, p. 33, and also in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 25).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1998 (Act V of 1998), except sections 1 and 155 to 158, which are already in force, to—

- (1) the district of Darjeeling, and
- (2) the districts of Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Palamau and Maubhum, in the Chota Nagpur Division.

Notification No 486 J., dated the 25th January, 1909 (published in the Gazette of India of 1909, Part I, p 158, and also in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. p. 95).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the following Acts to the district of Dayleeling, namely —

- (1) the Specific Relief Act, 1877 (I of 1877); and
- (2) the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (III of 1907).

ACT XIX OF 1876 (THE DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES ACT, 1876).

Notification No. 279 P.D., dated the 26th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 544).

Where As it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book entitled "Asha Kuhakun!" contains a play of the nature described in section 3 (b) of the Dramato Performances Act, 1876 (Act XIX of 1876), inasmuch as its performance is likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the said Act, the Lieutenat Governor hereby prohibits the performance in Bengal of the play contained in the said book.

ACT XIX OF 1876 (THE DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES ACT, 1876)-contd.

Notification No. 1669 P.D., dated the 21st June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. p. 787).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book in the Bengali language, entitled *Holo Kt*, written by Surendra Chandra Basu, printed by G O Basu & Co, at the Basu Press, Calcutta, and published on the 26th November, 1905, contains a play of the nature described in section 1 (b of the Dgamatic Performances Act, 1876 (Ast XIX of 1879), nassured as its performance as likely to exaite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section of of the said Aot, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby prohibits the perform unce in Bengal of the said play.

Notification No. 5059, dated the 21st August, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1208).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Covernor in Council that a play in the Bongail language, entitled "Ahamani," written by Amaroudra Nath Dutt, is of the nature described in section 3 (a) of the Dramatic Ferformances Act, 1876 (Act XIX of 1876), inasmuch as its performance is of a scandalous and defamatory nature:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the said Act the Lieutenant-Governor in Council hereby prohibits the performance of the said play.

Notification No. 2323 P.D., dated the 15th September, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p 1369)

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Coveraor in Council that a book in Bengail language, entailed "Mira Uddhar", by Haradhan Ray, published by Messrs. Bhattaoharji & Sons, No. 65, College Street, Calcutta, and printed by Abinash Chandra Basu, at the Pasupati Frees, No. 31, College Street, Calcutta, contains a play of the nature described in section 3 (9) of the Duramatic Performance Act (Act XLX of 1876), inasmuch as its performance is likely to excite feelings of distributions to the Government established by law in Birtish India-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the said Act the Lieutenaut-Governor in Council prohibits the performance of the said play in any public place, under the said title or any other title that may hereafter be assigned to it.

Notification No. 3487 P.D., dated the 31st October 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1478).

Whereas it appears to the Lacutenaut-Governor in Council that a book in the Bengali language, entitled "Sansar," by Mono Mohan Goswami, and

ACT XIX OF 1876 (THE DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES ACT, 1876)-concid.

printed by Sarat Chandra Chakrabutty at the Kalika Press, 17, Nanda Kumar Chandhuri's 2nd Lane, Calcutta, contains a play of the nature described in section 3A of the Dramatic Performances Act (Act XIX of 1876), inasmuch as its performance is of a scandalous and defamatory nature:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the said Act, the Lacateanant-Governor in Council prohibits the performance of the said play in any public place under the said title or any other title that may hereafter be assigned to it.

ACT I or 1878 (the Orium ACT, 1878).

Notification No. 2392, dated the 16th August, 1878 (published in the Gazette of India of 1878, Part I, p. 526).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Notification No. 3018 S. R., dated the 30th June, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 871).

It supersession of the orders contained in Government Notification No. 2807.

S. R., dated the 1st July, 1895, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 5 of the Opium Act, 1 of 1878, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, has fixed the selling price of excise opium in the different districts of Bengal at the rates specified below, with effect from the 1st July, 1908:—

Divisions.	Districts.	price pe seer.
		Rs.
Burdwan	Midnapore Other districts	31
nuruwan	· Other districts	29
Presidency	All districts, including Calcutta	29
•	(Rajshahi	29
	Dinajpur	} ~~
	Jalpanguri	31
Rajshahi	\ Darjeeling	29
- ,	Rangpur	31
	Bogra	} 30
	(Pabna	1 00

Acr I o	г 1878 (тик Огим А ст,	1878)—contd.	
Dayiston*.	n Districts	r	Solling paice per seer
Dacca	Dacea Mymensingh Faridpur Backergunge		Rs. 30 31
	Backergunge		29
Chittagong	{ Tippera Noakhali . Chittagong		31 29 30
Patna	All districts		. 17
Bhagalpur	(Monghyr Bhagalpun (Purnea Malda Sonthal Parganas		21 23 29 25
1 Orissa '	All districts		. 88
Chota Nagpur	Hazarıbagh Palamau Ranchi Manbhum		21

Notification No. 1539 S. R., dated the 8th March, 1898 (published in the Calcutta
Gaestie of 1898, part I, p. 262).

(Singhbhum

In the revised Opium Rules, published under the Notification No. 1225 t. Red dated the 21st February, 1898, 2 at pages 195 to 206, Part 1 of the Calcutta Gazotte of the 23rd dem, the following corrections should be made—

- (a) The word "brought" in Rules 4 (1) (a), 4 (2) and 4 (3) (a) should be "bought";
 - (b) The words "from to time" in rule 11 should be "from time to time."
 - (c) In rule 18 (1), the words "may from time prescribe" should be "may from time to time prescribe."
 - (d) In rule 19 (1) the words "the license" in line 5 should be "the hoensee."
- (e) In rule 23 (2), there should be a full stop after "direct" in line 4.

As to rectard erfor for the Open-Drighton, only Nathitations, No. 271 S. B. date) the 27th March, 1506 (in Calcutte, Centrale, 1506 Fast 1, page 463), and We 686 S. L. dated the 88th March, 1507 (in Calcutte, Centrale, 1507 Fast 1, p. 816).
 Y. Saircis in the Bengal Rate of Hamed, 1519, Yolumo I, p. 8 and in the lither Opton Bisman, 1509, Yolumo I.
 Y. Saircis in the Bengal Rate of Hamed, 1519, Yolumo I, p. 8 and in the lither Opton Bisman, 1509, Yolumo I.

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878)-contd.

- (') In condition IV of Form II the letter "o", after "signboard" belongs to the word "vernacular" in the next line, and should be translosed.
- (y) In condition XV of Form II, the word "or" in line 2 should be "for."

Notification No. 6382 S R, dated the 12th December, 1898 (published in the

WITH the previous sanction of the Govenor General in Council, the following clause is added to rule 4 (7) of the Rules made under sections 5 and 13 of the Opinim Act, I of 187*, and published under the Notification No. 1225 S. R., dated the 21st February, 1898 ¹, at pages 195-206, Part I of the Calcutta Gazetto of the 28rd dom:—

"and he shall, unless otherwise especially required, deliver all the opium produced in such land to be weighed with the opium of the other cultivators moluded in the same license, and at the weighment centre fixed for that village by the officer granting the license."

Notification No. 1271 S. R., dated the 18th February, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 223).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 18 of the Opium Act, 1878, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieuteani-Covernor of Bengal is pleased to substitute the following words for the words "but not otherwise" in rule 4 (1) (e) of the rules framed under the Nothfastion No. 1225 S. B., dated the 21st February, 189°, ¹ at pages 195-206, Part I of the Galoutta Gazette of the 28rd iden :-

"and provided also that when five or more persons are assembled for the purpose of smoking such preparations or admixtures, the aggregate quantity of such preparations or admixtures possessed by all the members of the party shall not exceed 5 tolas."

Notification No. 818 S.R., dated the 5th February, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, n 258).

With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the following clause is added to rule 21 of the rules made under sections 5 and 13 of the Opium

I Printed in the Bengal Excess Manual, 1910, Volume I, p. 8 and in the Sikar Opium Manual, 1905, Volume I, p. 19

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878) -contd.

Act, I of 1878, and published under the Notification No *1225 S.R., dated the list February, 1898, at pages 195-206, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the Erd iden.

(a1) [Prints i in the Bengal Excise Manual, 1910, Vol I, p. 16]

Notification No. 426 S.R., dated the 22nd April, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 944).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 5 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lendenant Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules framed under the said section and section 13 of the said 4ct, which were published with Notification No. 1225 8 R., dated the 21st february 1898;—

I .- In clause (13) of rule 2 -

- (a) After the words "preparations used in smoking," the words "or morphis and its preparation" shall be insorted and the words "other than preparations used in smoking or norphia and its preparations" shall be enclosed in brackets.
- (b) After the words "five tolas" the words "morphin and preparations thereof, when sold in any quantity not exceeding ten grains" shall be inserted.
- II.—In sub-clause (b) of clause (2) of rule 3, after the words "preparations used for smoking" the words "or morphia and its preparations" shall be inserted
- III .- To clause (2) of rule 3 the following shall be added .-
 - (6) By the persons referred to in rule 4, clauses (5°, (6) and (9), to the extent to which they are authorised to possess intoxicating drugs, provided that such manufacture is from opium which is lawfully in their possession.
- IV.—In sub-clause (b) of clause (l) of rule 4, before the words "intoxinating druga" the words "morphia and its preparations to the extent of ten grains and other" shall be inserted.
- V.—In sub-clause (b) of clause (3) of rule 4, after the words "hoeased druggist" the words "or in the case of morphia or preparations thereof, from the Ghazipur Opium Pactory or direct from Europe" shall be inserted.

¹ Printed in the Bengal Excise Manual, 1910, Vol. I, p. 8 and in the Bihar Opium Manual, 1905, Vol. I, p. 19.

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878) - contd.

VI.—The note under clause (3) of rule 4 shall be expunged. VII.—In clause (5) of rule 4—

- (a) After the words "intoxicating drugs" for the words "prepared therefrom" the words "other than morphia and its preparations or preparations used to smoking manufactured therefrom," shall be substituted.
 - (b) [Cancelled by Notification No. 75 S.R., dated the 5th February, 1912, post, p. 90.]
- VIII. -- In clause (6) of rule 4 after the words "other than," the words "morphia and its preparations or" shall be inserted.
 - IX.—The note under rule 16 shall be expunged and the following shall be inserted after that rule as a new rule, namely:—
 - "16A. | Printed in the Bengal Excess Manual, 1910, Vol. I, p. 15]"
 - X For condition V in Opium Form III (Druggist's permit) the following shall be substituted, namely:—
 - V—That he do not sell opum, morpha or preparations thereof, intoxicating drugs or poppy-heads otherwise than for bond fide medicinal purposes; that he do not sell medds and chanda even for such purposes; and that he do not sell to any person at one time more than the quantity specified below of opum, morpha or preparations thereof, intoxicating drugs and poppy-heads—

Opium ... 5 tolas.

Morphia (hydrochlorate of morphia) or any preparation thereof ... 10 grains.

Intoxicating drugs (excepting madal. and chande) ... 5 tolas.
Poppy-heads 5 seens.

Notification No 303 T.-S. R., dated the 20th September, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazzite of 1909, part I, p. 1255).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 13 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules issued under Notification No 1225 S R., dated the 21st February, 1898 I which were published at pages 195-206 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd idem.

¹ Printed in the Bengal Excess Manual, 1919, Volume I, p. 8 and in the Bihar Optum Manual, 1905, Volume I, page 19

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878) -contd.

For sub-rule (3) of rule 23, substitute the following:

[Printed in the Bengal Excise Manual, 1910, Vol. I. v 17]

Notification No. 186 T .- S. R. dated the 14th June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p 784).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published under Notification No 1225 S. R., dated the 21st February, 1898, 1 at page 195 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd idem. namely-

For clause (10) of rule 2, substitute the following -

(10) "Poppy-heads" means unlanced capsules and does not include dry capsules from which opium has been extracted.

Notification No. 5891 B., dated the 10th October, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1410).

With reference to Government 2 Notifications Nos. 4 S. R., dated the 3rd January, 1911, 8 and 489 S. R., dated the 29th July, 1910, appointing, under section 11 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Port Commissioners' Jetty No. 8 4 and their Docks at Kidderpore as wharves for the shipment of opium, it is hereby notified for general information that, in supersession of the directions published in the Notification No. 859 B., dated the 28th January, 1904, as amended by Notification No. 14, dated the 29th July, 1904, the following revised directions under rule 11 of the rules made by Government under sections 5

¹ Printed in the Bengal Excise Manual, 1910, Volume I, page 8, and in the Bibar Option Manual, 1985, Volume 1. Friends in no netges access, access

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878)-contd.

and 13 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, and published in Notification No. 1225 S. R., dated 21st February, 1898, 1 are laid down to regulate the

export of opium by sea from Caloutta.

1. Opium may be exported by sea from the port of Calcutta if it has been purchased from the Government at a public sale held by the Board of Revenue, and is covered by a Delivery Order and a certificate granted by the Board. A Delivery Order is an order of the Board addressed to the Intendant of the Presidency Opium Godowns for delivery of a certain number of opium chests; and a certificate is a document authorising the Collector of Customs to allow the shipment of the opium specified in it. The ourrency of a certificate is four days, exclusive of its date of issue, and exclusive of Sundays and Custom House holidays No Delivery Order or certificate for the export of opium will be assued on the same day on which the opium has been sold.

2. A shipper wishing to export opium shall first present his Delivery Order to the Intendant of the opium godowns, and take out his chests of opium from the stacks and arrange them in the corridor, where he will mark them with his distinctive marks for shipment. Before removing the chests from the corridor the shipper shall obtain a pass from the Collector of Customs by presenting at the Custom House the certificate granted him by the Board, accompanied with a shipping bill (in duplicate) printed in red ink. The Custom House pass, which will be granted on the shipping bill, shall then be shown to the Intendant, who will then give permission for the removal of the opium chests for shipment. In the case of opium chests which are passed out through the Custom House gate the shipper is also to show the Custom House pass to the gate officer of the Custom House before taking away his obests.

3. If any opium covered by a certificate is not removed from the Presidency Godowns within a period of four days from the date of the issue of the certificate, the holder of the certificate must, within 24 hours next after the expiry of the said period, apply to the Board of Revenue for a fresh certificate 4. If any opium has been removed from the Presidency Godowns within

- the said period of four days, and has been passed out by the Oustoms authorities for export, but has not been shipped within the said period by reason of the opium being shut out from the ship in which it was intended to be shipped, or for any other reason, the shipper must, without delay, apply to the Board for a fresh certificate and must, pending the issue of such certificate, either (a) return the opium to the Presidency Godowns, with the permission of the Collector of Customs, or (b) keep it with the permission of the said Collector, under sealed hatches at a mooring ghat to be fixed by the Superintendent of the Calcutta Customs Preventive Service.
- 5. (a) On ordinary working days no Treasury receipt in payment for opium and no Delivery Order for cancellation will be accepted by the Board after 3-30 P. M., and no certificate will be granted after 4 P.M.
- (b) On Saturdays no roceipt or Delivery Order will be accepted after 1-30 P.M., and no certificate granted after 2 P.M.

Printed in the Bengal Excise Manual, 1910, Volume I, page 8 and in the Bihar Opium Manual, 1905, Volume I, page 10.

ACT I OF 1878 'THE OPIUM ACT, 1878)-contd

(c) A certificate is not transferable, and no one but the person named on the face of it by the Board will be entitled, to export optim on it.

6. The certificates granted by the Board are to be returned to the Board.

within thirty days, duly cancelled.

7. Opium intended for export, which is not cleared from the Port Commissioner Jetty No. 3 or the Docks at Kidderpors, as the case may be before 4-30 p.m., shall be conveyed to the steamer in covered origo-beats

with properly secured hatches

* 5 On any day on which clearances are made from the Opium Godowns the Intendant shall give notice to the Collector of Customs, who will at once appoint a Preventive Officer to be in attendance at 4 30 P.M., at the Port Commissioners' Jetty No. 8 3 or the Docks at Kirdderpore, as the case may be, to perform the duties mentioned in rule 9. When the Intendant is aware that clearances will be made from the godown after 4-30 P.M., he shall make immediate report to the Collector of Customs of the probable number of chests that will be removed after that hour, and the Collector will appoint one or more additional Preventive Officers to be in attendance for the performance of the duties above referred to.

9. In respect of opium ohests not placed on eargo-beats before 4-30 P.M., for conveyance to the steamer the Preventive Officer at the Port Commissioners' Jetty No. 3 to the Docks at Kidderpore, as the case may be, shall perform the duties below named. He shall supervise the loading in covered cargo-beats with properly secured hatches of all opium chests lying at No. 8 Jetty or the Kidderpore Docks atter 4-80 P.M., or brought there after 4-30 P.M. He shall see all such chests placed in the hold of covered cargo-beats and shall then source and seal, with a distinctive mark, the hatches or other openings or doors of such eargo-boats by which access may be had to the hold, before allowing the beat to proceed to the steamer.

10. The Preventive Officer on board the receiving steamer shall carefully examine the seals affixed to the hatches or other openings or doors of a carge-beat laden with optum, as soon as the boat arives alongside the vessel, and shall not allow the seals to be broken in any case until he is prepared to receive the opium on board, and to superintend the removal of the ohests from the hold

of the cargo-bost.

11. If it appears to the Proventive Officer on board the receiving vessel that the seals placed on the hatches or other openings or doors of a cargo-boat have been in transit, or have been in any way tampered with, he shall immediately bring the matter to the notice of the officer in charge of the vessel, and shall examine each chest orefully. If any theft of opium is discovered, the Preventive Officer shall make an immediate report to the River Police and to the Collector of Oustoms, mentioning at the same time the number of the carge-boat and the name of the owner and manyin.

12. The procedure described in rules 7, 9, 10, and 11, both inclusive, is enjoined especially in the case of optim cleared from the godowns after 4-30 r.m., but it may, on application by the shipper to the Intendant, be

followed in the case of opium cleared before that time.

⁾ This figure 'S" was substituted for the original figure "7" by Nobification No. 328 B , dated the 20th January, 1911, post, p. 80.

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT. 1878) -- con'd

13 Bules regarding fees to be paid for delivery and clearance opium from the Onium Godowns outside regulation hours and for return of opium to the godowns which has been shut out by steamers, will be found in the Board's Nctification No 3386 B, dated the 27th June 1910, 1

Notification No. 328B, dated the 20th January, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gizette of 1911, Part I, p 88)

THE following amendments are made in Notification No 5891B, dated the 10th October, 19102, regarding the export of opum by sea from Calcutta, published in pages 1410 and 1412 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 12th October, 1910, Part I:-

- (1) For "Notification No." in the first line of first paragraph, substituts "Notification Nos. 4d.R., dated the 3rd January, 1911 and"
- (2) For the figure "7" in the first paragraph and in rules 7, 8 and 9, substitute figure "8."

Notification No 1928.R., dated the 7th March, 1911 (published in the Calcutia Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 376).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the rules published under Notification No 12258 R., dated the 21st February, 18984, at page 195 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd sdem, namely :-

After rule 11, ensert the following :--

Transmission by Post.

11A. The transmission of opium by post, into, within or out of Bengal. otherwise than on account of Government is prohibited.

Notification No. 25T - S R., dated the 17th April, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1911, Part I, p. 646).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and with the previous sauction of the Governor General in

l Princel in Bonçal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, page 24.

Typutod ante, p. 8;

Typutod ante, p. 8;

Fried Princel in stip Rosaal Excess Manual, 1910, Vol. I., p. 8 and in the Bihar Opsum Manual, 1935, Vol. I., p. 19,

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878) -contd.

Council, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the rules published under Notification No. 1225S.R., dated the 21st February, 1898, at page 195 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd uden, namely:—

- (1) In rule 21, strike out the words "with the sanction of the Local Government."
- (2) Strike out rules 24 to 26 (inclusive).

Notification No. 228.R., dated the 13th January, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Sazette of 1912, Part I, p. 56).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 13 of the Opium Act, 1878 [I of 1878], and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieuteanant-Governor in Council, the pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the rules published under Notification No. 12258. A dated the 21st February, 1893, at page 195 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23td & & namely.

In rule 23 (2), for the word "Bankipore" substitute the word "Ghazipur."

Notification No. 758.R., *dated the 5th February, 1912 (published in the Unkutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 258).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following ameniments be made in the rules published with Notification No 12258 R, dated the 21st February, 1898, at page 195 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd den, namely:

- (1) In clause (5) of rule 4, as amended by Notification No. 4268.1R., dated the 22nd April, 19082 (published at page 944° of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 29th idea), for the words "but will be hable to pay duty on such opium or intoxicating drugs at the rate payable on opium imported into India by sea" zabettute the words "provided that he obtains a permit to possess the same from the Collector of the district into which he first imports such opium or intoxicating drugs, and that he pays duty thereon at the rate payable on opium imported into India by sea"
- (2) For clause (2) of rule 9, substitute the following :-

"9(2). The import of opium, alkaloids of opium, or any intoxicating drugs made from the poppy, or any preparation or admixture thereof, by sea or by land into British India, by means of the post, is prohibited.

¹ Printed in the Sengal Evelse Manual, 1910, Vol. I. p. 3 and in the Bihar Oplum Manual, 1985, Vol. I. p. 19
2 Printed ante, p. 84.

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878) -contd.

9(2n). The amport of opium, alkaloids of opium, or any interioring drugs made from the oppy, or any preparation or admixture thereof, by sea or by land into British India by means other than the post, is permitted only in the case of those persons (or their authorized agents) who have been permitted to import them by the Local Government or by an officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government:

Provided that the Collector of Coastoms shall have power-do admit such import in exceptional cases or when he is satisfied that the proportion of the probibited dung in any article is so small as to be negligible, or that other reasons render it impossible for the article to be used as an intoxicant.

- 9(29). Whenever any chemist or druggist, or any other person, desires to import foreign opium, or any alkalonds of opium, or any medional preparations containing opium, he must obtain a permit, in such form as may be presonabed by the Board, before indenting for the drug. This permit will be issued without fee by the Commissioner of Excise, and will cover each import, and also the transport of the drug to the place of business of the importer."
- (3) In clause (3) of rule 9 for the words and figures "clauses (1) and (2)" substitute the words and figures "clauses (1), (2), (2a) and (2b)."

 Clause (b) of paragraph VII of the said Notification No 4268.R, dated the 22nd April, 1908, is hereby cancelled.

Notification, dated the 21st March, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I, pp. 255, 289 and 329).

IN 1 [continuation] of the notification, dated the 12th November, 1878, bublished in the Daleutts Causette of the 13th *idem*, it is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to vest all officers of the Excise, Police, Customs, Salt, Opium and Revenue Departments, above the rank of peon | or constable, in all the districts of Bengal, with the powers described in section 14 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, in their respective districts.

Notification No. 56873.R., dated the 22nd December, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 1656).

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 14 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), and in modification of the Notification, dated the

ACT I OF 1878 (THE OPIUM ACT, 1878) -concld

21st March 1879, 'published at page 255, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 28th idem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to authorize all officers of the Custom Department, Calcutta, above the rank of peon, to exercise within the limits of the Port of Calcutta as defined for the time being under the Indian Ports Act, 1881 /X of 1889, the powers conferred on Oustoms officers by the said section.

II .- The notification, dated the 7th July, 1884, published at page 777, Part

I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th idem, is hereby cancelled.

ACT VI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN TREASURE-TROVE ACT, 1978).

Notification No. 870, dated the 15th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1912, Part 1, p. 370).

In exercise of the power conterred by section 19 of the Indian Treasurerove Act, 1878 (VI of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate proceedings under the said act in supersession of the rules published under Notification No 1560, dated the 5th March 1908, at page 637 of Part I of the Calcutta Guestic of the 1th iden:—

Rutas.

- 1. The notification under section 5(a) of the Indian Frasatre-trove Act,
 1878, shall be published at the Collector's
 Cutcherry, and police-station within the jurisdiction of which the tressure was
 found, and also at some conspicuous spot in the village un which it was found.
 - 2. On receipt of any notice under section 4 of the said Act, or on receipt of information from any person other than the finder, that treasure has been found, the Collector

shall report the fact direct to Government and to the Superintendent, Archeological Survey, Eastern Circle, stating:—

- the name of the finder;
- (2) the nature of the treasure and the number of coins (if, any.,
- (3) the approximate value of the treasure;
- (4) the date of the finding of the treasure;
- (5) the origin, surroundings and exact nature of the find; and
- (6) whether, in the case of treasure consisting of coin, it is recommended—
 - (a) that Government should acquire the whole of such treasure, cr
 - (b) that, for any special reasons such as the largeness of the quantity found or the coins being known to be of merely metal value, Government should not acquire the whole of such treasure, but only a portion thereof, or
 - (c) that Government should not acquire any portion of the treasure.

¹ Printed in the Bihar Opium Manual, 1965, Vol. I, p. 58,

ACT VI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN TREASURE-TROVE ACT. 1878) -- contd.

In the event of such recommendation being made, if the find is small, all the consistent of the submitted to Government In the case of large finds, only a few specimens of each type shall be submitted. The expect who examines the come may correspond direct with the Collector and request that in the case of large finds all the coins, or such number of them as he may require, be submitted to him.

3 In the case of information of the finding of treasure being given by a person other than the finder, the Collector shall reachings when finder does not sive serve a notice on the person informed against, to show onuse why he should not be prosecuted for

not giving the required notice, and, in the event of no cause being shown, the Collector shall take such further action as may seem expedient

Cost of notices 4. All notices under section 5 of the said

Cost of notices

6. The acquisition under section 16 of the said Act, of the whole or any part of the treasure by the Collector, whether such treasure to come or not, shall be

subject to the opinion of the expert or experts whose advice shall have been previously obtained by Government

- 6. Coins submitted to Government by Collectors shall be sent for examination to experts, who shall submit their reports to Government, in forms (A) and (B) appended to these roles, stating the number and nature of the coins and their probable numismatic value. They shall also advige Government waether the coins or any part of them should be soquired 'Ordinarily all coins pronounced by the experts to be rare specimens shall be acquired by Government. Ordpase of the reports thus received shall be lorwarded to the Superintendent, Archeological Survey, Eastern Oirole, for inclusion in the summary referred to in rule 14.
- 7. (I In the case of treasure not consisting entirely of coins, it shall be the duty of the Superntendent, Archaeological Survey, Eastern Circle, on receiving the report rentioned in rule 2 above, to arrange for an inspection of the treasure either by himself or by a deputy, wherever it appears to him, from the report in question, that such inspection is desirable; and in any case to advise Government without delay as to the desirability of acquiring the treasure under section 9 of that Act in the event of an ultimate declaration by the Collector under section 9 of that Act
- (g) It Government decide to acquire such treasure whether on the report of the Superintendeut, Archeeologuel Survey, Eastern Uirole, or otherwise, Government shall so inform the Collector, who after making the said declaration and complying with the provisions of section 16 of the said Act shall, as soon as possible, forward the treasure so acquired either to the Indian Museum in Calentia or to any other centre which Government may direct.

8. All Collectors are empowered to purchase, otherwise than when proceeding metals and the provisions of the said Act, any appear to be old and not of British mintage, when they are less than Rs. 10 in value, on payment of a sum equal to the value of the materials of the country than the processing of the country and

ACT VI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN TREASURE-TROVE ACF, 1878) -contd.

to Government in the General Department for distribution, in the manner described in rule 11.

Such ours include, for example, coins struck at Galcutta, Murshidabad, Benares, Surat or Aroot, in the name of the Empetor Shah Allum, dated 19th Juloos.

9. (1) All fines levied under the said Act shall be credited to the head "YEvents and safety to the control of the said and the said "AxV—" to forerment. The said to be credited for the said to be credited Government under section 20 or 21 shall, unless it be such as it is thought advisable for Government to retain, be sold in the manner despribed in sub-valle (9) with reference to the sold of surplus comp.

and the proceeds shall be credited to the above head.

(9) Any surplus coins which it is considered desirable to retain, after the distribution prescribed in rules 11 and 13, shall be sent to the Induan Museum and there kept for sale Notices containing particulars thereof shall be published quarterly in the local Gazette and the Gazette of Indua, copies of the notices being sent to the Anatos Society and to the other institutions mentioned in rule 11.

10 All Collectors shall appead a paragraph to their Land-revenue Annual Reports, stating whether, during the year under report, any notices have been presented under to taken before the Magistrate under section 20 or 21 or any action taken under

rule 8. All Commissioners shall, in their own reports, mention the results of the working of the said Act as reported by Collectors.

11. Coms, where more than two sp.cimens are found and sequired, shall be distributed by Government, subject to the fourteen cabinets in the order in which they are named below. The distribution shall be intimated to the Superintendent, Archeological Survey, Eastern Circle:—

- (1) The Indian Museum.
- (2) The Madras Museum,
- (3) The Provincial Museum, Lucknow.
- (4) The Lahore Museum.
- (5) The Nagpur Museum.
- (6) The Public Library, Shillong.
- (7) The Archeological Museum, Poons.
- (1) The Archaeological Malseum, Poons
- (8) The Peshawar Museum.
- (9) The Quetta Museum.
 (10) The Ajmere Museum
- (11) The Rangoon Museum.
- (xx) The readgeon measure
- (12) The Assatic Society of Bengal.
- (13) The Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society.
- (14) The British Museum.

ACT VI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN TREASURE-TROVE ACT. 1878) -contd.

12. It shall not be necessary to present comes to an institution which already possesses exactly similar specimens. To facilitate the selection and to avoid the accumulation of duplicates, Government shall be furnished by each cabinet with a catalogue of the existing collections, which shall also be published.

If the publication of catalogues cannot be arranged for, hand lists shall be printed, giving such details of the coins in each cabinet that they can be

recognized.

13. No official who is entrusted with the examination of the coins as part of his ordinary duties shell, in any oricumstances, fixed the proof of the coin to the coins as part of the coins are coins are coins are coins as part of the coins are coins a

examiners may, however, retain one specimen only of each variety; provided that specimen remain over after all the exhibites named in rulo 11 have been supplied. In such cases a statement shall be furnished to Government by the examiner or examiners concerned.

14. The Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Oirole, shall include in his sunual report a brief summary of the results of the examination of come and other tressure two during the year under review. The summary shall show the total number of come dealt with during the year, their classification by metal and also, roughly, by the series to which they refer; it shall also give a short account of any notable finds, whether of coins or of other tressure-trove Form C appended to these rules shall be used for this purpose.

STATEMENT A.

Report No. of on come found at , district , received $with \frac{G~O}{Collector's}~No.~~,~dated$

(This form is used for Moghal coins only.)

	_	Ī	1	Ys	ATR	Ī					то	OA KE	QUIRE	D 10	n-		_			_	Τ
Number and metal.	Name of king	Mint	Type	Bengal or Ilahi	Hin.	Month.	The Indus Museum, Onleuths	The Madras Museum	The Provincial Muse- um, Lucknow.	The Labore Museum.	The Nagpur Museum.	The Public Library, Shillong	The Archaelogical Museum, Poons	The Peshawar Museum	The Quetta Museum	The Amere Museum	The Rangoon Museum.	Asuatic Somety, Ben-	Bombay Branch, Royal Assauc Society.	The British Museum.	For sale at
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	1.6	17	18	19	20	21	23
_			,																		

Aor '	VI of	1878	(THE	Indian	$\mathbf{T}_{\text{RHASURE-TROVE}}$	Acr,	1878) -conold.
-------	-------	------	------	--------	-------------------------------------	------	----------------

STATEMENT B.

Report No.

coins found at

. di trici

ot , received

with G. O No. , dated

(This form is used for all classes of coins but the Moghal series)

									To	BE A	oquir	ED FO	R-					_
Number and metal,	Obverse.	Reverse	Beforences and romarks.	The Indus Museum, Calcutta,	The Madras Museum.	The Provincial Muse- um, Lucknow	The Labora Museum	The Nagpar Museum	The Public Library, Shillong.	The Archeological	The Pestawar Muse-	The Quetts Buseum.	The Ajmere Museum	The Rangeon Museum	As the Society, Ben-	Bombay Branch, Royal Assatte Secrety	The British Museum	For sale at
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19
						٥												

STATEMENT O

Metul		Ancient,	Meditoval	Pathan	Surt.	Moghal	Ordh	East India Company		Total
1		2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	16
Gold ,										
Silver										
Copper :		<u>'</u>								
Pot	11								,	



ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878).

Notification No. 1251 T.—R, dated the 6th July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, 2, 914).

It a exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1871), the Lieutenat-Governor is plessed to appoint all officers in charge of Forest Revenue stations in the Sundarona Division to exercise the powers conferred and discharge the duties imposed on Forest Officers by section 45, 52, 55, 66, 63, 69 and 82 of the said Act.

Notification dated the 14th October, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 997).

Is supersession of the notification, dated the 28th July 1879, published at page 777 of the Calcutta Grasets of 30th iden, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct, under sections 2 and 75(a) of Act VII of 1878 (the Indian Forest Act), that the officers of the Forest Department in Bengal, mentoned in the first column of the following Schedule, shall excesse the powers of "Forest Officers" under the sections of that Act mentioned in the second column of the amenovary against sech such class of fifteers respectively:

Cines of officers empowered,	Section of the Act under which powers are given	Bilef desgription of nature of powers conferred.
I.—All Deputy Conservators, Assistant Conservators, and IExtra Assistant Conservators], when in charge of Forest Divisions.	46	Power to publich translation of notification of reserved forests. Power to permit prohibited acts in reserved forests. Power to permit prohibited acts in protected reserved forests. Power to notify depóts for drift timber, etc. Power to issue notice to claimate of drift timber, etc. Power to decide olarms to drift timber, etc. Power to reconve payments on account of drift timber, etc. Power to reconve payments on account of drift timber, etc. Power to due to release of property saized. Power to compound offences. Power to ell forest produce for Government dues

¹ The title "Extra Assistant Conservators" was substituted for the designation "Sub-Assistant Conservators" by Notification No 2892For., dated the 9th July, 1892, printed post, p 99.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT. 1878) -contd.

Olass of officers empowered.	Section of the Act under which powers are given	Briof description of nature of powers conferred.
II.—All Deputy Conservators, Assistant Conservators, "[Extra Assistant Conservators', and Rangers in recopt of salaries of at least fis. 100 per mensem, sur- ordinate to any officer of class I, when specially authorized in that behalf by the Conservator of Forests.	38	Power to permit prohibited acts in reserved forests. Power to permit prohibited acts in protected forests Power to direct release of property seized. Power to compound offeness.
III.—All Rangers on salaries of less than Rs. 100 per mensem, and Foresters subordinate to any- officer of class I, when specially authorized in that behalf by the Conservator of Forests		Power to permit prohibited acts in reserved forests. Power to permit prohibited acts in protected forests. Power to direct release of property serzod.
IV.—All Deputy Conservators, Assistant Conservators, I(Extra Assistant Conservators), Raugers, Foresters and Forest Guards, whether on permanent or temporary establishments.	11	Power of collecting drift timber, etc Power to seize property liable to confiscation Power to take charge of Government or confiscated property. Power to accept charge of property when offender is unknown Power to arrest without warrant in certain cess Power to seize and impound cattle trespassing. Power to take possession of produce under Government lieu.

^{2.} The Conservator of Forests is empowered to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on his subordinate officers in the foregoing Schedule

^{3.} The Conservator of Forests is empowered under section 24 of the Act, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the division, to stop was and water-courses in Reserved forests subject to the provisions of that section.

¹ The tible "Extra Assistant Conservators" was substituted for the designation "Sub-Assistant Conservator" by Notification No. 2892For., dated the 9th July, 1892, printed post, p 19.

ACT VII of 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878) -contd.

Notification No. 2592 For., dated 4th July, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p 716).

In consequence of the change of the designation of Sub-Assistant Conservators of Forests to that of Extra Assistant Conservators of Forests, prescribed in the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Circular No. 18 F, dated the 29th July 1891, 1 it is hereby notified that the latter title should be substituted for the title of Sub-Assistant Conservators wherever at appears in the Notification of this department, dated the 14th October, 1890,2 published at pages 997-98, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th idem, conferring the powers of "Forest officers" therein specified on certain officers of the Forest Department.

Notification No. 1992 Fm., dated the 6th April, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gagette of 1907, Part I, p. 600).

No. 450 For , dated 27th January, 1896 No 844T.—R., dated 13th October, 1896 No 80T —R., dated 4th January, 1903

In supersession of the rules prescribed by Notification No 177T .- R , dated the 18th May, 1895, as amended by subsequent notifications, of which the numbers and dates No Save. - A. dated sub Jenuary, 1809.
No SOT. - B., dated sub Jenuary, 1809.
Governor of Bengal is spleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (i) of scotton 25 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878

(VII of 1878), as amended by the Forest Act, 1890 (V of 1870), to prescribe the following rules to regulate hunting, shooting, fishing, the poisoning of water and the setting of traps or snares within the Reserved Forests in Bengal .-

Rules to regulate hunting, shooting, and fishing within the Reserved FORESTS IN BENGAL.

[Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, pp. 69 to 75 (Rules I to XIX) and pp. 89 to 92 (Appendix Ci.)

Notification No. 408 T .- R., dated the 2nd May, 1907 (published in the Cakutta Gesette of 1907, Part I, p. 786).

In accordance with rule III of the rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing within the reserved forests in Bengal, published with Notification No. 1992 For., dated the 6th April, 19073, at pages 600-604 of Part I of the

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878)-contd.

Calcutta Gazette of the 10th idem, the Lieutenant Bovernor is pleased to declare that the reserved forests and forest blocks mentioned in the third column of the Schedule hereto annexed shall, for the purposes of the said rules, respectively belong to the class shown opposite the name of each in the fourth column of the said Schedule—

Schadula.

Forest Division		Range or Group.	Name of Forest or Forest block	Class	REMARKS
_	1	2	3	4	5
1.	Darjesling		Seuchal	ш	The boundaries of this reserved forest are— North—Pash o Road from Jore Boat—From the 3rd mile East—From the 3rd mile to Lal khunti, where th road to Mangporrosees the area from the 10 killiant of the 10
2.	Tista Do	Chel Range Jaldska Range	The Mungpong, Churonthi, Leesa, Ramthi, Lethi, and l'ugo blocks. The Mal, Sukam, East Nar, Rongo and Khumani blocks	n	. #

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1875)-contd

Forest Division.	Range or Group	Name of Forest or * Forest block.	Class.	Remarks.	
1	2	3	4	5	
3. Kurseong	Group 1	Samardanga, North Sivoke, East Sivoke, West Sivoke, Silibhita, Gulma, Singi- mari and Cham- pasari.			
	Group 2	Mahanadi, Moharganj, Hathisar, Fanchenai, Chamta, Adulpur, Kynanuka, Sukna, Rungdong) II		
	Group 8	Dalka Forest and the Tukriajhar blooks.			
4. Palamau		Saidope, Raman- dag, Kumandi (including Cha- tum and Bara- sand).			
5. Singhbhum	Samta Range	The Samta, Tholok abad, Tirılposi Karampoda, an Kodolibad block	d		
Ditto	Koina Range.	The Ankua block			
Ditto	Kolhan Rang	e The Ghatkori blo	ok J	1	

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN POREST ACT, 1878; -contd.

Fo	orest Division	Range or Group	Forest block	Class	Remarks
	1	2	3	4	Б
St.	Sambalpur 1)itto	Range Sambalpur	The Debarigarh block No. 3 * The Hathibari-		
		Range	Kulchar block, viz.— Bandher Block No 28		
			Hathibari Block No. 2SA Brahmini Dungri Block No. 2SB.] II	
			Chhamunda Block No. 280, Kusamura Block		
			No 28D. Kulchar Block No 28E.	i	
			Meghpal Block No. 28F.	}	
7.	Puri	Southern Range	Arang, Bankar, Tamna Rajin and Katwal	II	
	Do		Bharatpur, Jai- mangal, Majna.	ııı	

Notification No. 1192 T.—R., dated the 8th June, 1907 (published in the Cakutta Gasette of 1907, Part I, p. 1003).

In accordance with Rule III of the Rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing within the reseasered forcets in B-ngal, published with Notification No. 1992 For, dated the 6th April, 1997, at pages 606-604 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 10th atem, the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to declare that the reserved forcets and forcet blooks mentioned in the third column of the

^{*} As given in the Forest Survey sheets (scale 4"=1 mile), \Printed aufe, page 98.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT. 1878) -contd.

Schedule hereto annexed shall, for the purposes of the said rules, respectively bolong to the class shown opposite the name of each in the 4th column of the said Schedule—

Schedule

Forest Division	ange or Group	Name of Forest or Forest block	Class	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
Angul {	Range. Range	Bagmunda, east Ditto, west Raigoda	} 11	

Notification No. 3171For., dated the 2nd September, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I. v. 1552).

In the reserve position of the hoense form A, attached to the rules for regulating hunting, shooting and fishing within the reserved forests in Bengal, and published with Government Nonfleation No. 1992 For., dated the 6th April 1907; at page 602, Part I of the Calcutta classite of the 10th idea for "late April to 20th September" please read "1st May to 30th September" against "hare" under "close season."

Notification No. 1839 T.—R., dated the 25th August, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gaz-tte of 1966, Part I, p. 1656).

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 29 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (YII of 1878), as amended by the Forest Act, 1890 (Y of 1890), the Laeutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the following species of trees in the Protected Forests in the Sundarbans of the 24-Parganas district to be reserved from the date of this notification, namely.

Sundri (Herstiera minor, Buch.). Passur (Carapa moluccensis, Lam.).

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878)-contd.

Notification dated the 7th June, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I. v. 533).

With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to promulgate the following rules, under section 31 (7) of Act VII of 4878 (the Indian Forest Act), legarding hunting, shooting and setting snares or traps, which are applicable to all areas in the Lower Provinces of Bengal that have been, or may hereafter be, declared protected forest, under the said Act:—

- No person shall in such protected forest, unless it be necessary in denote of the life or limb of himself or some other, kill or wound any elephant, or oatch or attempt to satch elephants
 - No person shall in such protected forest set snares or traps.
- Nothing in the above rules shall be deemed to prohibit any act done with the permission in writing of the Conservator of Forests or of the Local Government.

 Between the 1st April and the 30th September, both days inclusive, in each year, the killing of the following animals and birds is prohibited. —

Deer and antelope.
Hare.
Hare.
Peafowl.
Pheasant.
Partridge.
Hill and Sand grouse.
Peafowl.
Penfowl.
Junglefowl.

Also spur fowl, all ducks that breed in the country, grey duck, comb duck pink-headed duck, large and small whistling test, cotton teal, and gyal (gano gavatus).

Notification No. 2819 For., dated the 8th November, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1972).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Indian Forest Act (VII of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following rules for the Protected Forests of the Sundarbans in the district of the 24-Parganas shall be substituted for the like rules, published with the notification, dated the 5th May, 1885, as subsequently amended by notifications Nos. 1897 For. and 4029For., dated the 12th April, 1892, and the 13th December, 1990, respectively—

BULES FOR PROTECIED FORESTS OF THE SUNDARBANS DIVISION.

I | II | [Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, pp. 52 and 53.]

Acr VII of 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST Acr. 1878) -- contd.

Notification No 1994 For., dated the 6th April, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 508)

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (j) of section 31 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Luchenant-Governor is pleased to make the Rules hereinafter set forth below to regulate hunting, shooting and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of traps or snares in the Protected Forests of the 24-Parganna district and the setting of the State of the St

Notifications No. 177T.—R¹ and No. 5402For.¹, dated, respectively, the 18th May, 1895, and the 16th December, 1895, are, in so far as they concern the Protected Forests of the Sundarbans Division, hereby cancelled.

Rules for the Regulation of Hunting, shooting and the setting of thats or shakes in the proteofed forests of the 24-Parganas district of Bergal.

[Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, pp. 78 to 80 (Rules I to VII).]

Notification No. 2697 For., dated 9th August, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. v 1077).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Indian Forest Act (VII of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lientenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the rules for the Protected Forests of the Sundarbans, in the district of the 24-Parganas, which were published under Notification No. 2819For, dated the Sth November, 1906, 2at pages 1972 and 1973 of Part I of the Calculta Gazette of the 14th November, 1906.

For rule II substitute the following :-

- II. [Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, page 52.]
- Notification No. 2886For., dated the 31st July 1908, published at page 1881 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th August 1908, is hereby cancelled

Not printed in this Collection.
 Printed ante, p. 104.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878) -- contd

Notification No 7For., dated the 3rd January, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 3).

Its exercise of the power conferred by Rule II of the Rales for the Protected Forests of the Sandarhans, in the district of the 24-Parganas (which was published with Notification No. 2897 For, dated the 9th August, 1909, at page 1077 of Fart I of the Calcutte Grazette of the II the sem), and in superscence of Notification No. 2016T.R, dated the 17th September, 1909 (published at page 1238 of Part I of the Calcutta Grazette of the 22nd stem), the Leutenaut-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be the obarges for the issue of permits or licenses to cut, saw, convert or remove forces trouble on such forests:—

(a) Logs -

Timber in pieces, measuring three feet and upwards at the thick end, shall be classed as logs and charged for as follows: --

mur ... One anna per running foot.

Other kinds .. One-half anna per running foot, provided that the musmum charge for any log shall be six annas

- (b) Poles, fuel and other forest produce, except wax and honey-
 - (i) Poles, being pieces under three feet in girth, and eight feet or over in length-

Rs. A.

Amur or Goran ... 1 8 for each 25 maunds.

Other kinds ... 0.14 ditto.

(ii) Full, being pieces under three feet in girth and under eight feet in length—

Rs. A.

All species, except Sundri, Passur, Amur, Goran, Kankra, Keora

and Dhondol 0 10 for each 25 maunds.

(ssi) Other forest produce, except wax or honey 0 10 ditto

(c) Wax 4 0 per maund,

(v) Honey 1 8 ditto.

 $Raplanation\ I$ —The maunds, on which the above-mentioned payments are to be calculated, are maunds by boat measurement, which shall be estimated

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878)-contd,

in accordance with the rules contained in Notification No. 1840, dated the 25th August, 19061

Explanation II -- In Notification No 12820 For of the 8th November, 1906, 12 Sundri and Passur were declared to be reserved trees in the Protected Forests of the Sundarbans of the 24-Parganas district

Notification No 2821 For , dated the 8th November, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1406, Part I, p. 1978)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 31 and 41 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to make the revised rules hereunatter set fouth below for the control of the transit of timber and other forest produce in the Studarbans Forest Division

The Notifications, dated, respectively, the 12th October, 1885, the 10th May, 1887, the 6th September, 1888, and the 10th December, 1889, are hereby cancelled.

RULES FOR THE CONTROL OF THE TRANSIT OF TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST PRODUCE IN THE SUNDARBONS FOREST PROJECT

[I to XV, Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, pages 57 to 59] | Forms printed ind. pages 98 to 101.]

Notification No. 2706 For., dated the 9th August, 1909 (published in the Unbutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1/177).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 39 of the Indian Forest Act (VII of 1878), and with the previous sentation of the Governor General in Council, the Leutenant-tovernor is pleased to Jeolare that such charges 'as may be prescribed from time to time in accordance with rule II of the Rules for the protected forests in the Sundarbans of the 2+-Pargansa district, published with Notification No 2697 For , dated the 9th August, 1909 4, shall also be levied on all forest produce exported from lands leased under the rules of 1879 for the lease of waste lands in the Sundarbans, subject to the levy of the following

¹ Printed gost; D. 115 * Stor. Read * 1389 F B. dated the 26th August, 1906 **. It is printed ante p. 103 5 For such charges, see Notification No. 7 For., dated the 3rd January, 1911, printed ante, p. 108 * Printed artie, p. 108

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT. 1878) - contd

additional charge for logs, poles and fuel of Sundri (Heritiera minor, Buch.) and Passuk (Carapa molucconsis, Lam.), namely:-

Es a.

Logs, i.e., pieces over 3 feet in girth at the thick end Poles, i.e., pieces less than 3 feet in girth at the thick end and over 8 feet in length . 1 12 per 25 maunds by boat measurement.

Fuel, i.e., other pieces . . 1 5 ditto dutto.

 Notification No 2887 For., dated the 31st July 1908, published at page 1381 of Part 1 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th August 1908, is hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 1080 For., duted the 2nd March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 449).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (e) of section 41 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), the Lieutemant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rule to provide for the establishment of depois, under the said clause (e), within the Sundarbans Forest Division, in the district of the 24-Parganas, namely:—

"The Conservator of Forests, Bengal, may, by notification in the Calcutta Gasette, establish within the Sundarbana Forest Division such Forest Revenue and checking stations, as depots under clause (9) of section 41 of the Indian 7s. Forest Act, 1878, as he may deem necessary, and may, from time to time, by a similar notification, after the situation of or abolish any such revenue and checking station."

Notification No. 7 For., dated the 28th March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 684).

In exercise of the power conferred by Notification No. 1060 For. of 2nd March, 1912, the following revised list of revenue stations and checking stations in the Sundarbans Forest Division is notified in supersession of the list published in Forest Department notifications of the 5th November, 1888.

A Printed ante, on this page.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878)-contd.

of the 13th December, 1888, and in Notification No. 3052 For. of the 6th September, 1898:—

ptember,	1898:-	ацц	III I TOOL	noadon 10. 5002 Pol, of bits offi
No	Name			Situation
1	8hikarpur		Junction	of Shikarpur khal and Mooriganga river.
2	Nalkora		,,	of Raidiggee and Moonee khals.
3	Rampura	•••	**	of Gotyahara gang and Borokalgar.
4	Sahebkali		"	of Kanay Kuttee khal and Roy- mangal river
6	Burigoalni		,,	of Chuar gang and Golputto river.
6	Cassee Abad		,,	of Hoogla khal and Shakbaria river.
7	Bhaniakhali		,,	of Bania hodda and Mysaleer khals.
8	Chandpie		"	of Chilla Chandpie and Khurma
9	Jewdhara		,,	of Jewdhara khal and Bhola river.
10	Sarankhola		,,	of Sarankhola khal and Bhola river.
11	Supoti		,,	of Supoti river and Satmohona.
12	Namkhana		,,	of Hetalya Doonia and Ghibatı
13	Cobaduk		,,	gange of Shingar khal and Arpangassia river.
14	Nolianala	,	,,	of Nohanala and Sheepsah river.
15	Shutarkhali		,,	of Shutar khal and Bhadra river.
16	Dhaugmari	•••	,,	of Dhangmari khal and Passur
17	Cooltollah		•,	of Cooltollah and Harvajee khals.
18	Basanti	•••	"	of Hooghly and Kartal khals.
19	Koikhalı	•••	"	of Jaboona and Kalindı rivers at Katakhal
20	Kadamtola		,,	of Aloos and Kadamtola rivers.
21	Dhansagar		,,	of Dhansagar khal and Bhola river.
22	Mankidoania		,,	of Mankidoania khal and Aura Sheepsah river
23	Tambulbunia	141	**	of Tambulbunia khal and Sella gang.
24	Basrah	••		yadharı river neai Ghutyarı Sharif
25	Matla			la river near Canning railway station.
26	Khulna			nk of Passur river opposite Khulna.
27	Narkeldanga	•••		Falpooker road, Balaghatta.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878) -contd.

Notification dated the 3rd November, 1879 (published in the Calculla Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 1137)

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that, in accordance with section 45 of the Indian For st Act, 1878, the following shall be the areas within which all unmarked woo I and timber shall be the property of Government unless and until any person establishes his right and title thereto under the provisions the suid Aot and the rules made under it .-

- (a) The following rivers in the districts of Darjoeling and Jalpaiguri, together with their tributaries, so far as they flow through British territory, down to the southern boundary of those districts:-
 - (1) Mechi river. (2) Chenga.
- (8, Moojnaee.
- (10) Booroe Toolsa river. (11) Kalajani.
- (3) Balasan. (4) Mahanudi. (5) Teesta.
- (12) Darsi
- (6) Jaldaka. (7) Doodoos.
- (13) Raidak. (14) Kalkalı.
- (b) The seashore and the rivers and creeks in the districts of the 24-Parganas and Jessore, so far as they are included within the boundary of the reserved and protected forests of the Sundarhans.

Notification dated the 18th July, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1887, Part I, p. 647).

 $(15)^{1}$

WITH reference to the Notification, dated the 3rd November, 1879, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th rdem, Part I, page 1986, declaring, under section 45(t) of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the areas within which all unmarked wood and timber shall be the property of Government unless and until the right and title thereto are cetablished according to law, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to durect that the river "Sunkas," No 15 in the list of rivers given in clause (a) of the said notification, be omitted therefrom.

Notification dated the 16th February, 1881 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1881, Part I, p 292)

THE following rules for the collection of drift timber in the Sundarhans forests under section 51 of the Indian Forests Act, VII of 1878, having been

[&]quot;The river "Sunkas," was removed from the list by Notification dated the 18th July, 1887, printed on this page.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878)-contd.

sanctioned by the Lieutenant Governor, are hereby published for general information:

I Intermetation classes

[Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, p 61, para. 1.]

- II. Procedure to be used in obtaining permits to collect dry's timber.
 [Printed ibid, p. 61, para 2]
 - III. Salved timber to be taken to diff timber dipôts [Printed ibid, p. 62, para. 3.]
 - IV. Nothing to prevent chance timber being salied. [Printed viid, p. 62, para, 4.]
- V. Sulved timber which may become vested in Government to be sold by auction.

[Printed thid, p 62, para. 5.]

VI Amount of salvage

VII. Payments required when drift timber is proved to be the property of a claimant.

[Prnted ibid, p. 62, para. 7.]

VIII Registration of property marks.

Printed abul, p. 63, para, 8.]

IX. Penalty clause.

[Printed ibid, p. 68, para. 9.]

Notification No 161For., dated the 8th January, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 29)

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules under section 51 of the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, as amended by Act V of

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT. 1878)-contd.

1890, for the salving, collection and disposal of drift, etc., timber in the districts of Jahniguri and Darieeling.—

1 All timber in pieces exceeding 2 feet in girth and 4 fret in length found adrift, beached, stranded or sunk in the areas defined by Notification, dated the 3rd November, 1879¹, as modified by Notification, dated the 18th July, 1887¹, that is to say, on the following rivers in the districts of Darjeeling and Julpai-guri, together with their tributaries, so far as they flow through British territory Swyn to the southern boundary of the districts:—

- (1) Mechi river.
- (2) Chenga.
- (3) Balasun.
- (4) Mahanadi ¹[with the exception of the part which is included in or adjoins the Barkantour estate].
- (5) Tista 2 ditto).

- (6) Jaldaka.
 - (7) Dudua,
 - (8) Mojusi,
- (10) Buri Torsa.
- (11) Kalajani.
- (12) Darst,
- (13) Raidak,

(14) Kalkoli,

may be salved by any person: provided that nothing in this rule shall be held to prevent the Forest Officer contracting with the salvers to collect the wood and timber at certain places or leasing the right of collection and disposal at rates agreed on by the parties, and no salvage rate shall be claimable in addition to any rate poid under such contract.

[2 to 5. Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, p. 26.]

Notification No. 72 T.—R., dated the 11th April, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 547).

The Lautenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following additions shall be made to Notification No. 161For., dated the 8th January, 1901, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 9th &don, promulgating rules under section 51 of the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1872, for the salving, collection and disposal of durit, too, timber in the district of Jalapiaguri and Darpeling.—

In rule 1, after "(4) Mahanadi" add the words "with the exception
of the part which is included in or adjoins the Baikantpur estate,"
and (2) in the same rule, after "(5) Tista" adt the word
"datto,"

¹ Printed, onte, p. 110 ² These words in square brackets were added by Nonfloation No 72T,—R., dated the 11th April, 1904, printed on this page. ³ Drinted and, p. '111

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878) -contd.

Notification No 955 For., dated the 24th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 400).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 67 of the Indian Forest Ad, 1878 (VII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Covernor in Council is pleased to empower the Forest Officer in charge of the Darjeeling Forest Division to compound, under clause (c) of that section, offences committed within that part of the Takdah Reserved Forest which lies within the local limits of the Takdah Cantonment, in the district of Darjeeling.

No effication dated the 25th June, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Guestie of 1879, Part I, p. 699),

Under section 71 of the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, the Deputy Conservator of Forests in the Sundarbans Division is vested with the powers specified in clauses (c) and (d) of that section.

Notification dated the 11th December, 1880 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1880, Part I, p 1117).

The following rules passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengel, under section 76 (d, of the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, are hereby published for general information. These rules apply to the districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri and will hold good during the season in which free may be expected to cocur—front he ist November in one wear to the 1st June nu the next:—

[Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, pp. 67-68, paragraphs 1 to 5.]

Notification dated the 10th Ortober, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gaustie of 1885, Part I, p. 937).

Under the powers conferred upon him by section $75\ (a)$ of Act VII of 1878, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate grazing in the reserved forests of Darpeling.

Rules.

ACI VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878)-contd.

Notification dated the 19th November, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I. v. 1192).

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following addition to rule 9 of the rules for the regulation of grazing in the reserved forests of Darjeeling, published by Notification, dated the 10th of October, 1885, in the Calcutta -Cazette of the 14th ultmo:—

The prohibition of outting and lopping trees does not apply to the shrub known as Phulsari (Rubus luncatus).

Notification No. 2606 For., dated the 27th October, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I. v. 1846).

UNDER the powers conferred upon him by section 75 (d) of Act VII of 1878, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rule to be substituted for rule 3 of the rules for the regulation of grazing in the reserved forests of Darjeeling, published by notification, dated the 10th of October, 1885¹, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 14th idem.

8. [Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, p. 27.]

Notification No. 673 T.-R., dated the 24th May, 1906 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1094).

Is supersession of the existing rules for the grant of rewards framed by this Government under the provisions of sub-section '0'), section 75 of the Indian Forest Act, and published under Government Notification, dated the 23rd October, 1880, at page 960, Part I of the Oalcutta Gazette of the 3rd November following, as amended by Government Notification, dated the 23rd September, 1889, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th when, the following revised rules are published for general information --

1. 2. 3. { [Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, p. 6.]

¹ Printed ante, p. 113.

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT. 1878) - contd.

Notification No. 1880 T.—R., dated the 30th June, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1818).

In the 5th line of paragraph 4 of Notification No. 673 T.-R., dated the 24th May, 1906; published at page 1904, Part I of the Calcutta Cazette of the 30th 1699, for the words 'Civil Deputy' "substitute 'Civil Department,'

Notification No. 1840 T.—R., dated the 25th August, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1657).

Is supersession of the nothication, dated the 12th September, 1880, and in exercise of the novers conferred by clause (d) of section 75 of the Indian Forest Act, 1378 (VII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following rules for the measurement and registration of boats in the Sundarbans Forest Division:—

[Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, p. 60.]

Notification No. 955 For., dated the 24th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1912, Part I, p 309).

It were diese of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (d) of section 75 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following roles, for that part of the Takdah Reserved Forest which lies within the local limits of the Takdah Contonment, in the district of Darjeeling, to presentle and limit the powers and duties of the Forest Officer for the time being in charge of the Darjeeling Forest Division and to carry out the provisions of the said Act, namely:—

- 1. In these rules-
 - (a) "the Act" means the Indian Forest Act, 1878,
 - (b) "Divisional Forest Officer" means the Forest Officer for the time being in charge of the Darjeeling Forest Division,
 - (c) "Military Works Officer" means the officer for the time being in charge of the military works situated within the local limits of the Takdah Cantonment,
 - (d) "Cantonment" means the Takdah Cantenment, and
 - 'e) "Cantonment Forest" means that part of the Takdah Reserved Forest which lies within the local limits of the Takdah Cantonment,

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878) -contd.

 The Divisional Forest Officer may, under section 25 of the Act, grant permission in writing to any person to do any of the acts mentioned in clauses (d), (f), (g) and (h) of that section:

Provided that, subject to the conditions laid down in rule 3 of these rules,-

(a) the Divisional Forest Officer shall, on receipt of a written requisition, grant such permission to the Military Works Officer, for the quarrying of stones required for the construction or repair of any Cantonment building or road, and

(b) shall, on recent of a similar requisition, grant permission to the Oantonment Committee to carry out within the local limits of the Oantonment forest any work that may be necessary for the levelling of any site selected by them for the construction of any road, path or building.

Explanation.

The Military Works Officer shall be entitled to select the site for the quarry referred to in provise (a) to this rule, and should the Divisional Forest Officer disapprove of the same, the matter shall be referred to the Cantonment Committee, whose decision thereon shall be final.

The Divisional Forest Officer may grant the permission referred to in

the last preceding rule under the following conditions only :-

(i) No labour shall be employed within the local limits of the Cantonment forcet except under the supervision of the Divisional Forces Officer or of the Cantonment Committee, who shall in either cases be responsible for the prevention of insanitary acts on the part of coolies and others working under them, and

(ii) No forest work of any kind shall be undertaken within the said limits except with the knowledge and approval of the Cantonment Committee, who may prohibit such work jo but, should a working plan for the forest area be sanctioned by Government, its directions shall be hinding both on the Forest Department and on the Cantonment Committee.

4. At the commencement of each financial year the Divisional Forest Officer shall furnish the Cantonment Committee with a programme of the work to be done during that year, and at the conclusion of the year is shall forward to them a balance sheet showing the result of the year's operations as detailed in rule 8.

5. The Divisional forest Officer shall, when so required by the Cantonment Committee, cut and remove without delay any tree or other forest produce from any site selected by such Committee for the construction or laying out of any road, parh or building required for the Cantonment. Every tree so removed shall be marked under the direction of the Cantonment Magnitaria.

6. The Divisional Forest Officer shall, it called upon to do so, sell to the Cantonment Committee any tree or other forest produce (which may have been dealt with under the last preceding rule) at the rates which may be in force at the time in the current Schiedule of rates for the Darjeeling Division. A copy

ACT VII OF 1878 (THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1878) -conold.

of such Schedule shall be furnished to the Cantonment Magistrate by the

7. When the Divisional Rorest Officer compounds any offence mentioned in clause (a) of section 67 of the Act, the compensation for such offence shall, in any case in which the offender is a soldier, sepoyor other person duly authorized to live in the Cantonment, be realized through the Cantonment Marsistrate.

Canton ment forest, and shall draw up annually and submit to the Canton ment forest, and shall draw up annually and submit to the Canton ment formatter, in the month of April 1912, for

the financial year 1911-12), a summary of such account, showing-

 (a) the revenue obtained from the sale of forest produce, and
 (b) the share of expenditure which shall be debited to the upkeep of the said forest.

Any surplus of (a) over (b) shall be credited to the Cantonment funds.

9. In any case in which there is a difference of opinion between the Forest Department and the Cantonment Committee with regard to the administration of the Cantonment forest or the interpretation of these rules, the matter shall be referred to the General Officer Commanding the Presidency Brigade, whose descript thereon shall be final.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878).

Notification No. 2047 B, dated the 2nd August, 1962 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, page 1096).

It superacesion of I rules 10 and 11 seasad under the provisions of the Sea Grant of rewald to Ostoms and other officers rules which have been approved by the Government of India are published are general information.—

10, 11, 11A. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, pp. 3 and 4]

Notification No. 7 (without date) (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, pp. 1740, 1800 and 1837).

With the approval of Government, the following note is added to the Notification, dated the 25th February, 1881 %, at page 6 of the Rules under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878 (corrected up to December, 1900).

Note. These provisions will not affect the operation of any rule duly made under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884.

¹ The original rules were published under Beard's Notification No 23 B, dated the 5th January, 1885, printed in the bengal Sea Customs Vanuel, 1910, p. 1.
2 Printed in to Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1919, p. 55.

ACT VIII OR 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878)-contd.

Notification No. 11 (without date) (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904. Part I. n. 1011).

1 Rule 13 of the Rules published under Board's Notification No. 22 B., dated the 8th January, 1885, and incorporated in pages 9-18 of the Rules under the Saa Cutoma Act, VIII of 1878 (corrected up to 31st December, 1902) should be reaccelled and the two following rules should be re-numbered as 13 and 14: -

Notification No. 12 (without date) (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1063).

The following should be added as paragraph 2 to the Notification No. 864 B., dated the 12th May, 1897, 2 page 31 of the Rules under the Sea Customs Aot, VIII of 1878 (corrected up to the 31st December, 1902).

2. | Printed in the Bangal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 88.7

Notification No. 21, dated the 9th December, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I. p. 1829).

THE following revised rules should be substituted for rules 1, 8 and 6 of the rules issued under Notification No. 22 B, dated the 8th January, 1885, and incorporated in pages 9-13 of the Rules under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878 (corrected up to the 31st December, 1902).

- 1, 3. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, page 2.]
- 6. Caucelled by Notification No. 6926 B., dated the 21st November 1906. printed below.

Notification No. 6926 B., dated the 21st November, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p 2072).

Wirth the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor, the Board are pleased to cancel Rule 6 of the Rules published with their Notification No. 22 B., dated the 8th January, 1885 ², as subsequently amended by Notification No. 21, dated the 9th December, 1904 ⁴, and reproduced on page 2 of the Rules under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, corrected up to the 30th September, 1905.

¹ Sts. Bead rule 12. 2 Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 1. 2 Printed this, p. 32. 4 Printed ange, on this page.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

Notification No. 2404 B., dated the 4th May, 1908, (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 980.

- 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the senction of the Local Government, the Board of Revenue direct that the fullowing modifications be made in the rules relating to the electrace and discharge of salt, which were published under Notification No. 3884 B., dated the 9th July, 1997, at pages 1179-1205 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 10th idem:—
 - (1) In rule 80, and in the marginal note thereto, for "300" substitute
 - (2) In rule 90, and in the marginal note thereto, for "300" substitu'e = "100,"
 - (3) In the first line of the foil and in the second line of each counterfoil in Form No. 3 in Appendix A, for "ship" substitute " periodice" periodical.
 - (4) For Form No. 7 in Appendix A substitute the following Form:—

[Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 180.]

(5) For Form No.8 in Appendix A substitute the following Form:— [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 181.]

•

Notyfication No. 6959 B., dated the 16th December, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part 1, p. 2077).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, the Board of Revenue dreet that the following amendment be made in the rules relating to the clearance and disobarge of salt, which were published under Notification No. 3834 B, dated the 9th July, 1907 1, at pages 1179-1205 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 10th idem:

For the form contained in rule 1, substitute the following:-

[Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 56.]

Notification No. 1529 B., dated the 19th March, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p 413).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, the Board of Rovenue direct that the following amendments be made in the rules

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSIOMS ACT. 1878)-contd.

relating to the clearance and discharge of salt, which were published under Notification No 3844 B., dated the 9th July, 1907, 1 at pages 1179-1205 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 10th idem:

- 1. In rule 22,-
 - (a) in the last line of the first paragraph, for "fees prescribed in section V" sutsitute "allowances prescribed in article 2 of the table sub-joined to Notification No. 6040 B, dated the 10th November, 1903 2 published at pages 1796-1823 of Part I of the Calcutta Grantta of the 11th teles."
- (b) in the last line of the second paragraph, for "fees prescribed in rule 70, section V," substitute "allowances prescribed in article δ of the aforesend table;"
- 2. For rule 68 substitute the following .-
 - 68. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 67.]

Notification No. 5989B., dated the 29th November, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. np. 1769 and 1814).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenaut-Governor, the Board of Revenue direct that the following revised forms be substituted for Customs Forms 449 and 484 (Forms 5 and 6) appended to the rules relating to the clearance and disabarage of salt, which were published under Notification No. 3884B, dated the 9th July, 1907, at pages 1179-1205 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazatte of the 10th ulem, viz.:

FORM No. 5.

[Printed in the Bengal S.a Customs Manual, 1910, p. 148.]

FORM No. 6.

[Printed ibid, p.]149.]

Notification No. 3138B., dated the 10th June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1910, Part I, pp. 775 and 825).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, the

¹ Printed in the Hengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 88 Not printed in the Collection, being superseded by Notification No. 2338 B dated the 27th June, 1910, printed in the Bengal Sec Gustoms Manual, 1910, p. 1910.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) -contd.

Board direct that the following rule be inserted after rule 43 of the rules relating to the clearance and disobarge of satt, which were published under Notification No. 3884B, dated the 9th July, 1907, at page 1179 of Part I of the Calontta (azette of the 10th idem, viz:—

43A. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 63.]

Notification No 7718.R., dated the 24th December, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1803).

Ix exercise of the power conferred by section 205 of the Sea Clustoms Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to cancel rules V to VIII (inclusive) of the rules published under Notification, dated the 8th September, 1881, at page 849 of Part I of the Calcutta Gezette of the 14th udem, relating to import manifest.

Notification No. 174B., dated the 18th January, 1911 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1911. Part I. vp. 58 and 88).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sunction of the Encutoneant-Governor in Council, the Board of Revenue direct that the following further modifications be made in the rules relating to the clearance and discharge of salt, which were published under Notification No. 3834B, date the 9th July, 1907; at page 1179 of Part I of the Caloutta Cazatte of the 10th seem, namely:—

- (1) In the fourth column of the endorsement appended to rule 1, strake out the words "or pass."
- (2) In rule 3—
 - (1) for the word "passes," in the three places in which it occurs, substitute the words "tally-sheets";
 - (2) for the figures "532" substitute the figures "560"
- (3) In rule 4, for the word "passes" substitute the words "tally-sheets" (4) In rule 5, strike out the words "or pass" in both places in which
- (4) In rule 5, strike out the words "or pass" in both places in which they occur.
- (5) For rule 6, substitute the following:-

weighment."

"(6) No salt which is not covered by a boat-note shall be permutted to be removed by Boat-note and tally sheets respectively shall be returned to the Inspector on other officer in charge on the completion of

¹ Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1988, p. 58 ² Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 4910, p 11.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) - contd.

- (6) In rule 10, for the words "boat-note and pass counterfoils" substituts the words "boat-note counterfoils and tally-sheets."
- (7) In rule 11, for the words and brackets "passes (foil and counterfoil)," substitute the words "tally-sheets."
- (8) In rule 55, for the words "salt passes" substitute the words "tally-sheets."
- (9) In rule 60, for the words, figures and brackets "Customs Form 561 (Form 9, Appendix A)," substitute the words, figures and brackets "Customs Form 560 (Form 4, Appendix A)."
- (10) In rule 61, strike out the words "railway wagon or cart" and the words "or pass."
- (11) For Form No. 4 in Appendix A, substitute the following . -

O.	H.	No.	560

FORM No. 4.

($\mathcal{V}_{\textit{ide}}$ Clause 3, Section I, and Clause 60, Section IV)

Tally-sheet. -

Date.

তারিখ

In attendance at Gola

গোলায় উপস্থিত

Commenced.

কখন আরজ হয়

Finished.

কখন শেষ হয়

1		Maunds.	
1 2 3 4 5 6			
7			
8 9 10			-

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

	Аст	AIII	of	1878	(тнв	Sea	Cust	омв	Acr,	1878)—	conid.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 27									•	Maunds.	
				6	lran:	о Тот	AL				Maunds.
Ship No "" Counter Preventi	and t		mpa	red, e	te.		from 2 =		to "o	= =	} Maunds

Date ভারিখ

Ship

জাহাজের নাম

Gola No. গোলার নম্বর

Bill of entry No. and date চালানের নম্বর ও তারিখ

Merchant

মহা**জ**ন

Description of salt

কি লবন

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

Quantity of maunds

পবিষাণ

Destination কোথায় যাইবে

In transit by কিন্দে যাইবে

Ghat Muharrir ঘাট মুন্তরির নাম

Chapadars চাপাদারের নাম

Preventive Officer আফিসারের নাম

Remarks as to delay, etc.

(12) In Appendix A, strike out Form No. 9.

Notification No. 1099 B., dated the 9th March, 1911 (published in the Ualcutta Gazette of 1911, Part 1, pp. 400, 436 and 475).

In execuse of the power conferred by section 9 of the See Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the Band of Revenue makes the following amendments in the rules published under Notification No. 3386 B., dated the 37th June 1910, 1 at page 854 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 29th idem, namely.

In Article 7 of the table appended to the said rules -

- (1) in column 5, for the words and figure "as in column 4" substitute the following:
 - "Not permitted, except in the case of-
 - (i) the receipt of passengers' baggage; and
 - (ii) the loading of cargo into railway wagons for up-country despatch.

In case (i), no fees.

In case (ii), fees as in column 3."

¹ Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 24

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

(2) in column 6, ofter the word "Merchant' insert the following "except the fees payable in case (7) in column 5, which are

"except the fees payable in case (i) in column 5, which are payable by the Port Commissioners."

Notification No. 3715 B, dated the 24th July, 1911, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, pp. 1116, 1140 and 1167).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the senotion of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the Board of Revenue makes the following amendments in article 5 of the table appended to the rules published with Notification No. 3386 B, dated the 27th June, 1910 1, at page 354 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazettle of the 29th 1889, part of the Calcutta Gazettle of the 29th 1889, part of the 29th 1889, part of the 1889 of the 188

- (1) In column 2, for the words and figures "Check muharir anna 12 per scale plus grain allowance of annas 2 when sanctioned by Government," substitutes the following—"Check muharir Re. 1 per scale. No additional sum to be paid when grain compensation allowance is sanctioned for Government employed.
- (2) In column 3, for the words and figures "Check muharrir annas 12 plus grain allowance of annas 2 to be deposited before delivery is given," substituta the following—"Ofseck muharrir Re I. No additional sum to be paid when grain compensation allowance is sanctioned for Government employes,"

Notyfication No. 5774 B, dated the 2nd November, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, pp. 1521, 1574 and 1598).

Is exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Oustoms Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the Board of Revenue hereby makes the following amendments in rules 10 and 11 of the rules published under the Board's Notification No 2047 B., dated the 2nd August 1902, at page 1096 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th tidem, namely —

- (1) After clause (e) of rule 10 susert the following :-
 - (1) Unlicensed importations of arms or ammunition, subject to a maximum reward of Rs. 500, prespective of the value of the arms and ammunition confisented or the fine imposed.
- (2) After the words "each case" in clause (a) of rule 11, and offer the words "any case" in clause (b, of the same rule, insert the words "except as provided in clause (f, of rule 10.")

Printed in the Bengal Sea Castoms Monusl, 1910, p. 21. Printed aste, p 117.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) -contd.

Notification No. 6704B, dated the 20th December, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1911, Part 1, p. 1819 and 1912, Part I, p. 10).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and with the sancton of the Lieutenant-dowernor in Council, the Poard of Revenue directs that the following revised form be substituted for Form No. 13 appended to the rules relating to the clearance and discharge of salt, which were published under Notification No. 3884B, dated the 6th July, 1907, at pages 1179-1206 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 10th dawn, namely:—

C. H. No. 567 (Old), 361 (New).

FORM No. 13.

(Vide OLAUSE 94, SECTION VIII.)

Form of Weighman's License.

[Available for one year only.]

কেবল এক বৎসরের জন্য চলিবে।

is hereby appointed a licensed weighman under the rules prescribed by the Board of Revenue.

. . .

Descriptive Roll.

NAME.	Present residence	Sirdar.	By whom recommended
		-	į
		1	
		1	
		ì	

CUSTOMS HOUSE, CALCUTTA,

The

Collector of Customs.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878)-contd.

Notification No. 2464 T .- F., dated the Soth September, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 1315).

WHIREMAR a Notification, No. 3475 S R., dated the 29th July, 1903.1 was published at page 1030, Part I of the Calontta Gazette of the 6th August, 1903, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to increase the pay of the peons employed in mland bonded warehouses in Bengel from Re. 6 to Re. 7 per measem, and whereas no objections have been raised to the proposal, it is hereby notified for general information that in modification of the orders contained in rule 37 of the rules framed under sections 9, 100 and 130 of the Sa Customs Act, VIII of 1878, which were published under Notification No. 1390 T.—F., dates the 6th July, 1903 7, at pages 822 to 925, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th 1049, 1903 7, at pages 822 to 925, Part I of the that the pay of the peons employed in linand bonded warehouses in Rengal be now raised from Re. 6 to Re 7, and that for the charges shown in the margin of the sand sule the following be substituted. —

			F	er month.	
				Rs.	
1 Daroga	•••	•••		50	
2 Peons at Rs. 7 each		***		14	
Contingent charges		***	***	3	
	,			_	
		-		67	

Nonfeation No. 1183 S. R., dated the 16th February, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 294).

The following additions are made to the rules framed under sections 9, 105 and 130 of the Sea Gustoms Aot, VIII of 1878, for regulating the weighment and removal by rail or water under bond of non-duty-paid salt from ship-board or from the Government salt goles to a warehouse appointed or hoesised under the Sea Gustoms Aot, or un'er Aot VIII of 1896 (the Inland Bonded Warehouses Aot), and for the elerance of salt from the watehouse which were published under the Notification No. 1300 T.—F., dated the 6th July, 1903, at pages 922-932, Part I of the Osloutia Grazette of the 15th uton:

- (a) In the first sentence of rule 37, after the word "engagement" tweet the words "in Form No. IV-A."
- (b) To the forms appended to the rules add the following as Form IV-A:—

FORM No. IV-A.

[Printed in the Bengal Sait Manual, 1904, p. 143, and in the Bengal Soa Oustome Manual, 1910, p. 158.]

Not printed in this Collection
 Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1968, p. 76 and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 71,

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSIOMS ACT, 1878) -contd.

No'ification No. 817 T.—F., dated the 13th June, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p 850).

For Form No IV (of Account Book) sppended to the Salt Bonding Rules published under Government Nolification No. 1890 T.—F., dated the 6th July, 1903, at pages 922 to 932 in Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th udem, substitute the following:—

FORM No. IV.

[Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 143, and in the Bengal Sea Customs
Manual, 1910, p. 158.]

Notification No. 17, dated the 6th September, 1904 (nublished in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I. v. 1875).

The following rule should be substituted for rule 42 of the rules issued under Notification No 1390 T.—F., dated the 6th July, 1913, and moorporated by Addendum No 2 in pages 46 to 57 of the rules under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878 (corrected up to the 31st December, 1902):—

42 | Printed in the Bengal Salt Munual, 1908, p. 84, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 80]

Notification No. 318 S. R., dated the 14th August, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I. v. 1488).

The following should be substituted for the heading to rules 19 to 24 and for rules 31,22 and 24 of the rules framed under socious 9, 105 and 130 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, for regulating the weighment and renoval by the water under bond of non duty-paid self from shipboard or from the Government salt poles to a warshouse appointed or liceosed under the Sea Customs Act, or under Act VIII of 1896 (the Inland Bonded Warshouses Act), and for the clearance of salt from the warshouse, and published under Notification No. 1890 T—H, dated the oth July, 1903, at pages 922 26, Part I of the Calculta Gazette of the 15th idem

Heading to rules 19 to 24-" Conveyance of salt direct by water from shipboard in the stream, or from the Kidderpore Docks or from the golds."

Rule 21
, 22 [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, pp 80-81, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p, 76]

¹Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1008 p. 76, and m the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 71



Aor VIII or 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACR, 1878) -- contd.

Notification No. 529 T.-S. R., dated the 14th October 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1809).

Its supersession of Notification No 5247 S. R., dated the 12th November, 1964, published at page 1728, Part I of the Calentta Gazette of the 23rd sidem, and with effect from 1st January, 1908, the following rule is substituted for rule 33 of the rules framed under sections 9, 105 and 130 of the Sea Customs Ad, VIII of 1578, for regulating the weighment and removal by 1s1 ot water under bond of non-duty-paid salt from shipboard or from the Government salt yells to a warehouse appointed or licensed under the Sea Customs Act, vz under Act VIII of 1586 (the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act), and for the clearance of salt from the warehouse and published under the Notification No 1390 T. F., dated the 6th July, 1903, at pages 924-26, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th idem:—

33. [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 83, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 78.]

Notification No. 757 S R., dated the 15th December, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 2048).

THE concession of wastage allowance of one per cent. on salt transhipped at Calcutta is withdrawn, and the words "less one per cent. for wastage many consignment" in rule 33 of the Salt Bonding Rules, published under the Notification No. 1890 T.—F., dated the 6th July, 1903, 'at pages 922-26, Part I of the Calcutta Cazette of the 16th telem, are caucolled.

Notification No. 466 S.R., dated the 23rd March, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 561).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9, 105 and 130 of the Sea Ostons Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following modifications in the rules prescribed under Noification No. 1890 T.—F., dated the 6th July, 1903, published at pages 922-95, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th identification the purpose of regulating the weighment and removal by rail or water under bond of non-duty-paid salt from shipboard or from Government salt gelve to a varietious appointed or itemsed under the Saa Ostoma Act, 1878, or under the Inland Bondad Warehouse, namely:—

(1) For rule 13 (a) the following shall be substituted:-

 (a). [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p 78, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 74.]

[·] Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 76, and in the Bengal See Customs Manual, 1910, p. 71.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

- For rule 18 the following shall be substituted: [Printed in the Bengal Satt Manual, 1908, p. 80, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 75, |
- (3) After rule 39 the following shall be inserted :-
 - 39 (A). Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 84, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 80.]

Notification No. 711 S.R., dated the 10th December, 1907 (published in the Cal-wita Gazitie of 1907, Part I, p. 2143).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9, 105 and 130 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following modifications in the rules prescribed under Notification No. 1390 T.-P., dated the 6th July, 1903 '(published at pages 922-26, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th diven and reproduced in pages 130 and 181 of the Salt Manual of 1903), for regulating the weighment and removal by rail or water under Bond of salt which has not paid duty from hipboard, or from Government salt warchouses to a warehouse appointed or licensed under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or under the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act (VIII of 1898), and for the elearance of salt from such warehouse, namely:—

- (1) For rule 38 the following revised rule shall be substituted :-
 - 88 [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p 83, and in the Bengal Sea Oustoms Manual, 1910, p. 79.]
- (2) For rule 39 the following revised rule shall be substituted:-
 - [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 83, and in the Bongal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 79.7
- (3) For rule 46 the following revised rule shall be substituted:— 46. [Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 84, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Monual, 1910, p. 80.]
- (4) For Form No. 1I appended to the rules the revised form annexed shall be substituted.
- (5) On page 2 of Form No. V (Tally Book Form) appended to the rules, for the word "Rawana" the words "Bill-of-entry" shall be suostituted.

¹ Printed m the Bengal Sait Manual, 1908, sp. 76, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p 71

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) - contd.

FORM II.

Form of License for a Private Warehouse granted by the Board of Revenue, L.P., under section 4 (1) of Act VIII of 1896.

[Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 141, and in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 156.]

Notification No. 5541 B., dated the 1st November, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, pp. 1567 and 1601).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs At, Bord (VIII of 1878), and with the sanction of the Lieutenaut-Governor, the Board of Revenue hereby make the following modification in the rules (published under Notification No 1390 T.—F, dated the 6th July, 1903), at page 922 DATI of the valcutts Gazette of the 18th dem. and reproduced at page 76 of the Sait Manual, 1908) for regulating the weighment and removal by rull or water, under bond, of salt which has not paid duty, from shipboard, or from Government sait warshouses, to a warehouse appointed or licensed under the Saa Customs Act, 1878, or under the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, 1896 (VIII of 1896), and for the clearance of sait from such warehouse, namely:—

For rule 20 substitute the following:-

20. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, pp. 75 and 76.]

Notification No. 214 T .- S.R., duted the 27th June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1910, Part I, p. 848).

Is exercise of the power conferred by clause (2) of section 11 of the Sea the 1878 (YIII of 1878), the Lacutseant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in Notification No. 134 T.—S R., dated the 26th May, 19092 (published at page 781 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 2nd June, 1909), namely:—

Substitute the words "to the north wall of the Betanical Gardens on the south" for the words "to the khal north of the Betanical Gardens on the south."

Notification No.4 89 S.R., dated the 29th July, 1910 (published in the Calculla Gasetts of 1910, Part I, p. 1132).

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Lecal Government by section 11 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor

Punted in the Bengal Sait Manual, 1993, p. 76, and in the Bengal Sec Customs Manual, 1910, p. 71,
 Printed in Bengal Sec Customs Manual, 1910, p. 6.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878)-contd

hereby appoints, with effect from the date of publication of this notification, the following places to be wharves for the shipment of opium:—

- (1) [Cancelled by Notification No. 48.R., dated the 3rd January, 1911, wrinted below.]
- (2) Port Commissioners' Docks at Kidderpore.

Notification No. 48.R, dated the 3rd January, 1911 (published in the Caloutta

In exercise of the power conferred by section 11(e) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (YIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Port Commissioners' Jetty No. 8 m the Fort of Calcutta to be a wharf for the shipping of opium, with effect from the 1st April, 1911.

2. Clause (1) of Notification No. 489 S.R., dated the 29th July, 1910 1 (published at page 1183 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 3rd August, 1910), is hereby cancelled, with effect from the 1st April, 1911.

Notification No. 67 I. - S.R., dated the 3rd May, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I. v. 701).

In exercise of the power conferred by olause (r) of section 11 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council 1s pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in clause I of Notification No, 515 S R., dated the 12th August, 1907; published at page 1452 of Part I of the Calcutta Graztte of the 14th idem, namely:

For "Jetty No. 6" substitute "Jetty No 8."

Notification No. 5787 B., dated the 11th November, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1909, Part I. v. 1652).

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Chief Customs Authority under section 15 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Board of Revenue, L. P., appoint the Government golds at Sulkea to be public warehouses for the storage of salt under bond.

Printed aste, p 131
 Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 5.

A CT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878)-contd.

Notification No. 551S.R., dated the 16th December, 1911 (published in the Calcutte Gazette of 1911 Part I. p. 1698).

WITH reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 720-79, dated the 4th February, 1911, published at page 83 of Part I of the Gazette of India of the same date, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased—

- (1) to permit Civil Surgeons in charge of Charitable Dispensaries in Bengal to import, by means other than the post, any of the goods specified in the Schedule attached to that notification, for use in their hospitals or dispensaries; and
- (2) to authorize the Commussioner of Exoise and Salt, Bengal, to grant permits to any other persons, or their authorized agents, to import any of the said goods, by means other than the post; and
- (2) to declare that for each importation authorized under clause (2) of this notification a separate permit must be obtained from the said Commissioner before the goods are ordered; and
- (4) to declare that each such permit must, on the airreal of the goods, be presented to the Customs Collector for the purpose of obtaining clearance:

Provided that the firms and persons named in the subjoined list who have been permitted by the Board of Revenue to import, without restriction, any of the said goods, may continue to exercise that privilege for a period of three months from this date, without complying with clauses (3) and (4) of this notification.

&

Calcutta.

1	Messis Smith, Stanistreet & Co	6.	Messrs.	R. C. Gupta & Sons.
2	" Bathgate & Co.	7.	,,	Issur Chander Coondoo
3	" R. Soott Thomson & Co.			Oo.
4	The Army and Navy Co-operative	8	**	N. P. Dutt & Sons.
•	Society, Limited.	9.	,,	Bose & Co.
5	Messrs B. K. Paul & Co.	10.	"	Frank Ross & Co.
	11. The Co-opera	ive M	edical S	tores.

Patna

Messrs, Lahiri & Co.

Hazarıbagh.

The Manager, Dublin University Mission Hospital, Hazaribagh.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878)-contd.

Notification dated the 4th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, pp 357, 389 and 417)

Under clause (2) of the Bengal Government Notification, Department of Finance, No 551S R , dated the 16th December, 1911,1 published at page 1698, Part I of the Caloutta Gazette, the Commissioner of Ecoise, Bengal, has been authorised to grant permits for importation into Bengal of the articles mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed. The importation of these articles by the post is entirely prohibited.

2 It is hereby notified for general information that a permit must be obtained from the Commissioner of Excise, Bengal, for each importation before the goods are ordered from any foreign country and that each such permit must. on the arrival of the goods, be presented to the Collector of Customs for the purpose of obtaining clearance.

3 Any goods imported without a permit will be confiscated.

Schedule.

(1) Opium and all alkaloids of opium and all intoxicating drugs made from

the poppy.

(2) Ganja, bhang and chares and intoxicating drink or substance prepared

(3) Coca leaves, alkaloids of coca, every other intoxicating drink or substance prepared from the coca plant (Erythroxylum coca) and all drugs, synthetic or other, having a like physiological effect to that of cocaine.

(4) All preparations and admixtures of any of the above.

Notification No. 5552 B, dated the 2nd November, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, pp. 1629, 1599 and 1653).

It is hereby notified for general information that under section 55 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, prescribe the following form of Import Manifest in supersession of the Form No. 3 at page 107 of the Rules and Notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (corrected up to the 31st March, 1908) :-

2. The form should be printed on strong white paper as at present.

8. The form will come into use from the 1st January, 1910, but for the convenience of firms having existing forms in stock it shall be optional to them to continue the use of the present form till 1st May, 1910.

	4	A ca	vIII	of 187	'8 (тнв	SEA	Cus rome	Aor, 1	878) -	-conta	ţ	
С. н. <u>Р</u>	ort	OF	CALOU				ANIFEST.	O: N	ficial umber ate of	of R	eg	istry—
Ship's name. Net Tonnage British, port of Megistry if Foreign, country to which she beloags.						eglatry.	If Sailing Vessel or Strame	wheth	Wilderige is Delitied from Wi			rt or place om which arrived.
1	2		8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
NOT TO BR FILLED IN BY MASTER.			т	O BE FILE	ED IN BY	тия М.	ister.		Nor 1	O BE F	LL	ed in er er
Date tall of entry is pre- sented	ate Marks Number of perception of original transluctions on pack or original transluction of original transluctions of perception of original transluctions of perception or original transluctions original transluctions original transluctions or origina				Port of transhi ment (if any	con-	Whether to be landed, transhipped or taken on to another port.	Line num- bers	Regist numbe and dates	- 1	Memo of cargo discharged to be made by Praventive Officer or Jetty Shed	

 $\frac{1}{W_0}$ do hereby declare that this Manifest contains to the best of $\frac{w}{corr}$ knowledge a full and true account of all goods, merchandise or stores imported by the S.S. into the $\frac{Pw+ct Calcutts}{Origin Pressid}$ and that bulk has not been broken, or any goods delivered out of the said ship since her departure from the last place of landing.

Master .
Agents.

19

The guarantee in Customs Form No. 337 has been filed by the Agents. Vessel lying at No.

The Preventive Officer will allow discharge.

Signed and declared this day of

at (time)

...

In the presence of

Assistant Collector.

AGT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) -- contd.

Notification No. 1417, B., dated the 11th March, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 726).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 75 of the Sea Customs Act1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, direct that the
following modifications be made in the rules published under Notification
No. 6795 B., dated the 2nd December, 1907, for the landing and shipping
of passengers' baggage and the passing of the same through the Calcutta Custom
flows:—

- (1) For the words "by the baggage staff in charge of a baggage officer or peon with a green boat-note" in clause (2) of rule 13, sulfstitute "by the Master or Agents of the vessel under cover of a green boat-note, accompanied, if necessary, by a baggage officer or peon"
- (2) For Rule 18 substitute the following :-

18. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 48.]

Notification No. 178B., dated the 11th April, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 910).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 75 of the Sea Customs Act. 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue direct that the following modification be made in the rules published under Notification No. 6795B, dated the 2nd December, 1907, at page 2119 of Part I of the Calcutta Gezette of the 4th idem for the landing and shipping of passengers' baggage and the passing of the same through the Custom House:—

For the concluding paragraph of rule 4 substitute --

[Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 40.]

Notification No. 3797 B., dated the 21st July, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. p. 1338).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 75 of the Sea Oustoms Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue, L. P., derect that the following revised form shall be substituted for the form of baggage receipt annexed to the rules, published under Notification No 6799B, da'ed the 2nd December, 1907,1 at pages 2119-2129 of Part I of the Oalcutta Gazette of the 4th idem, for the landing and shipping of passengers' baggage and the passing of the same through the Calcutta Custom House.

[Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, pp. 189 and 140.]

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878; -contd.

Notification No. 216 B., dated the 14th January, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, pp. 61, 91 and 123).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 75 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue makes the following rules for the realization of customs duty on articles imported by His Majesty's letter or Parcel Mails oversea into Calcutta, in supersession of the rules published under Notification No 1858 B., dated the 11th March, 1907, at page 456 of the Calcutta Gazette, Part I of the 18th idea, namely.—

1 On the arrival of any mail, the Collector of Customs shall depute a Customs Officer to attend at the Post Office for the purpose of assessing to duty articles imported by such mail.

The Customs Other shall deal with all parcels, and with such letters as have been detained by the Postmaster under the Regulations of the Post

Office for the time being, for examination,

3. (1) Two separate lists shall be made out in the Post Office, before the arrival of the Outomo Officer, one in respect of all parcels, and the other in respect of all such letters as are detained, the particulars of such lists being obtained from the declarations accompanying the parcels or from the covers of the letters, as the case may be The list in respect of the Parcel Mail shall be made out in the annexed Form A, in Applicate, by the carbon process, while the list in respect of the Letter Mail shall be made by entries in a register in the annexed Form B. In the case of both these lists the columns for Description of Contents, Oustoms Valuation, and Customs Duty, shall be left blank, and shall be filled up by the Customs Office.

(2) In addition to the lists referred to in sub-rule (1), which shall be made out by the Post Office, the Customs Officer shall, in the case of the Letter Mail.

keep a further register in the annexed Form C.

4. (1) The Customs Officer shall, on his atrival, examine Forms A, B and C, fill in any details therein that may be waving, and assess the parcels and letters to duty, entering the duty on the respective forms

(2) In assessing the duty payable on parcels, the Customs Officer shall ordinarily be guided by the sender's declaration accompanying the parcel, but

he may have any parcel opened for examinat on rt his discretion.

(8) Letters and insured parcels must be σ₁, and, under the Regulations of Post Office for the time being in force, in the presence of the addressee, or a duly authorized agent of the addressee, or of an Assistant Postmaster.

(4) The Customs Officer shall call upon the Postmaster to detain any

parcel or letter upon which the Collector's orders may be required

5. (1) When the assessment is completed, the Customs Officer shall sign both the original and duplicate copy of Form A and the legister in Form B, and shall hand to the Post Office the displacate copy of Form A, from which the necessary entries shall be made on the parcels by the Post Office for collection of duty at the time of delivery.

(2) In the case of letters, duty shall be collected at the Post Office after

assessment from the entries in the Letter Mail Register (Form B).

(3) The original of Form A, and a credit slip in Form D, being a summary of the entries in the Letter Mail Register (Form B), shall be made over to the

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT VIII OF 1876 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878) -- contd.

Accountant of the Custom House, who shall onter the total amount of duty shown in each form in a register specially kept for the purpose, and shall strike the total of such amounts for each month. From this total shall be adouted any refunds paid by the Post Office, with the sanction of the Collector of Customs, to the addressees of the parcels; and the not total shall then be credited as unport duty by per contra debt to the Post Office.

					For	· ot	Nce a	nd		гм , г/ (ns 1	1188	Dat onl		amp eral	of t Pos	he C t Off	alet lee.	ıtta
Sheet	Parcels from Sheet No Parcel Bill No, dated 10 , per S, S '' ''																			
Number borne by the	8 8					AGCOL	ponding admi-	By the corres. as a do ponding admi-	AGE	Calcutta number.	Declared value,		Customs valuation		Customs duty.		RREABES.			
1	2	8	4	5	в	7	8			9	10	,	11	19		18		14		15
							P	ств	P	OT8,	P,	crs		P.	CTS-	Rs	A	Rs	4.	

Signature of Entry Clerk, Caloutta General Post Office. Signature of Checking Clerk, Calcutta General Post Office.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

ROBM B

Register of Letter Mails kept up by Post Office.

Cenary of posting	Wonth and date of recept	Inward number	Addressee	Contents	Customs value	Onstoms duty.	Opened in the pre- sence of the addresse Yes or No.	Initials of Cus toms Appraiser.	Dispo al of Article	Initials of head clerk for recent	Initials of head clerk for article
-	2	3	٠	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM C.

Letter Mail Register.*

Appraisers' Department *

Letter No	Addresee.	Contents	Value.	Duty	Conntry from
1	2	3	4		6
	!	1	ì	l	1

* (To be labelled on cover) FORM D.

Credit slip for duty recovered at the post office on Letter Mails by the Appraiser.

	Amount	OF DUTY.			
Letter No.	Rs.	As.	Remarks.		
1		2	3		

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

Noinfication dated the 13th September, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, v. 955).

The Port Commissioners' sheds at Budge-Budge having, under the provisions contained in section 122A (1, of the amended Port Act, IV of 1895, been liceused under section 16 of the Sea Customs Act as private warehouses for the storage of dutiable petroleum,

Notification dated the 2nd April, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 425).

In supersession of the rates of fee prescribed by the notification dated the 13th September, 1896, published at page "55, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th view, the following revised scale of fee will be levied under sections 99 and 110 of the Sea Customs Act for delivering oil from the Hudge-Budge warehouse:—

Rs. 2-4 for each transaction of taking kerosine oil out of bond.

Notification No. 3212B., dated the 29th June, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, pp. 911 and 942).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 101 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of Notification No 1127B, dated the 18t March, 1909, published on page 300, Part I of the Calcutta Grazite of the 3rd idem, the Board of Revenue fixes the rate of reut for bonding salt at the Kidderpore and Sulkes public salt golde at Rs. 4 per 1,000 maunds of salt per month, with effect from the 18t July, 1909.

Notification No. 699B., dated the 4th February, 1910 (published in the Calcutia Gazette of 1910, Part I, pp. 235 and 264).

. Is exercise of the powers conferred by section 137 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue direct that in the case of all duty-free goods shipped for exportation to foreign ports except tea, ceal, ganja, opium, oharas, rum and chandu, and all goods subject to excise duties and all geods on which drawback is claimed or which are intended for transhipment, only one copy of the shipping bill for free goods prescribed by Nothfostion No. 7401B., dated the 18th December, 1906, need be delivered by the owner of such goods to the Customs Collector or other proper officer

11. In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the same section,

the Board of Revenue direct that the following amendments be made in their

¹ Portions superseded by Notification dated the 2nd April, 1897, printed on this page, are omitted 2 Printed onts, on this page 3 Printed in the Bengal Sew Costoms Manual, 1910, p. 188.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT. 1878)-contd.

Notification No. 7461B., dated the 18th December, 1906,1 published at page 2185 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 19th sdem .-

- To paragraph 2, add the following:
 - "Provided that, in the case of all free goods shipped for exportation to foreign ports, except tea, coal, ganja, opinm, charas, rum and chandu, and all excisable goods and all goods on which drawback is claimed or which are intended for transhipment, one copy of the shipping bill for free goods will suffice."
- 2. In paragraph 3, after "used," insert "in duplicate."

Notefication No. 6647B., dated the 30th November, 1910 (published in the Onlowita Gazette of 1910, Part I, pp. 1730, 1746 and 1784)

In exercise of the power conferred by sections 137, 63 and 66 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Beard of Revenue direct that a shipping bill shall not be required in the case of any goods shipped or water-borne to be shipped for exportation from the port of Calcutta to any Customs port, except goods of the following classes, namely :-

- (a) goods shipped from foreign ports and transhipped or retained at Calcutta for Customs ports;
- (b) goods to be transhipped at a Customs port for a foreign port, (c) goods specified in Schedules II and V to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894; 1884.
- (d) tea, sulphur, lead, saltpetre, opium and salt;
 (e) exo-sable articles, such as obtaras, ganja, obandu, rum etc.;
 (f) goods exported under claim for drawback or under bond for duty of
- Customs or excise;
- (a) goods the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or any other law for the time being in force; and,
- (h) such other goods as the Collector of Customs may, for special reasons. presoube:

Provided that the owners or agents of the vessel in which shipment is to be made have given a guarantee, to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs-

- (t) for the production in duplicate of a manifest, or General Account of Cargo, in the attached form covering the goods within five days (which period may, at the discretion of the Collector, be extended to seven days from the date of the grant of port clearance; and
- (si) for the payment to the Port Commissioners, within the same period. of the port charges on the goods which are known as the special toll, the payment being evidenced on a third copy of the said manifest.

¹ Frinted in the Bengal Sea Oustoms Manual, 1910, p. 168,

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) - contd.

Manufest or General Account of Cargo for which a Shipping Bill is not required shipped on board the S.S. for Register No. , Master Agents, under colours, sailed from Coloutta on the

Bill of Lading of of control per pools age of the per second of th

Signed and declared before me at Calcutta, on the 19

Collector of Customs.

Agents.

Master.

[N.B -The classes of goods for which a Shipping Bill is required are shown on the reverse of this form]

(Reverse,)

- A shipping bill is required for goods of the following classes :-
 - (a) Goods shipped from foreign ports and transhipped or retained at Calcutta for Customs ports;
 - (b) Goods shipped for foreign ports at Caloutta, whether to be transhipped at any Oustoms port or not Transhipment goods should be indicated by a note in the column of remaiks;
 - (c) Goods specified in Schedules II and V to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894;
 - (d) Tea, sulphur, lead, saltpetre, opium and salt;
 - (e) Exciseable articles, such as charas, ganja, chandu, rum, etc.;
 - (f) Grods exported under claim for drawback or under bond for duty of Customs or Excise;
 - (g) Goods, the importation or exportation of which is probibled or restricted under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or any other law for the time being in force; and
 - (h) Such other goods as the Collector of Customs may, for special reasons, prescribe,

I hereby declare that the above is a full, true, and particular account of all goods shipped on board the above vessel.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) - contd.

Notification dated the 31st March, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gezette of 1879, Part I, p. 850).

The following rules, issued by the Board of Revenue ander the provisions of sections 75 and 144 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1873, are published for general information, as required by section 204. The landing fee of 8 annas per package fixed in rule 6 has been sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor under section 75.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

[For the latest rules under section 75, vide Notification No 6795 B., dated the 2nd December, 1907, printed in the Benjal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, page 39.]

EXPORTATION OF SPIRITS UNDER BOND FOR EXCISE DUTY

[Rules 1 to 12, 12 A and 18 to 15, printed in the Bengal Sea Cuntom Manual 1910, as rules 1 to 16-vide pages 92 to 94 of the Manual.]

Notification No. 10, dated the 27th April, 1903 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 526)

The following rule should be added after rule 12 of the rules for the exportation of spirits under bond for exuse duty, published under Notification dated the 31st March, 1879, and moorporated in Chapter VI, pages 21-23 of the publication containing the rules under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, corrected up to December, 1990.—

12 A. [Printed as rule 13 in the Benyal Sea Customs Manu il, 19/0, p. 94]

Notification drived the 9th November, 1838 (published in the Calculia Gazette of 1888, Part I, p 978).

UNDER section 151 of the Sea Customs Act, it is hereby notified that if vill of the vill o

ì

Printed ante, on this page
 Paragraph 2 of this Notification which became obsolete has been omitted.

ACT VIII OF 1878 THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd

Notification No. 748 S.R., d''d 'he 8th December, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazetic of 1910, Part I, p. 1741).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 155 of the Sea Customs Act. 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules .-

Part 1 - Rules for denaturing spirit in the Custom House.

- The denaturing of imported spirit in the Custom House shall be conducted according to the following rules :-
- (1) The ingredients to be used for denaturing spirit shall be a mixture of "light onoutohouome" and "Pyridine bases" in the proportion of 1 per cent. of each. The pyridine bases must be manufactured from mineral (coal-tar) and not animal sources. A guarantee as to the mineral source of the pyndine bases shall be furnished by the importer or the person desiring to denature the spirit To every 99 gallons of plan spirit there shall be added half a gallon of light occutchoucine and half a gallon of pyridine bases. The minimum strength of spirit to be denatured shall not be less than 50° O P.

[(2) The ingredients mentioned in clause (1) shall be procured at his own expense by the importer or the person desiring to denature the spirit. Before admixture the ingredients shall be lodged at the Custom House or at some other suitable place to be approved by the Collector of Customs, who shall cause samples to be tested in order to satisfy himself that the ingredients are suitable for denaturing alcohol 7

(3) When the mixture of the denaturant with the spirit is completed, the liquor shall be tested by drawing a sample of about half an ounce from each cask or drum, and adding to each sample separately three or four times the quantity of water If the admixture becomes milky, the liquor shall ordinarily be admixted at the reduced rate of duty. In cases of dispute the decision of the Collector shall be final In any case in which the Collector considers such a course necessary he may direct that samples of the liquid 2 [shall be examined and reported on]:

Provided that-

(a) if the consignment contains casks or drums of not less than 50 gallons each, the porson denaturing may demand that not less than one sample shall be sent from each such cask or drum; and

(b) if the consignment contains casks or drums of less than 50 gallons each, the person denaturing may, and shall, if so ordered by the Collector, before admixture of the denaturalising ingredients, pour the contents of two or more such casks or drums into one or more casks on drums of not less than 50 gallons capacity; and, when this is done, the spirit shall be treated, for the purpose of testing and for the levy of expenses under clauses (5) and (6) as if origin-

ally stored in such larger casks or drums.

^{1.} Objusts (if send-sed in software brackets was substituted for the original clause by Notification No.1100 S.E., 1 These would in splace brackets were substituted for the original words by the same notification formated prof, p. 148.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) - contd.

(4) Should any of the samples | examined, be reported | as not rendered feetually and permanently undit for human consumption, the claim in respect of the whole of the sprit represented by such sample shall be rejected, and the sprit shall either be dealt with m all respects as sprit chargeable with the ordinary rate of duty, or, if the person denaturing the sprit so desire, it shall be further treated under clauses (1), (2) and (3) for the purpose of rendering it effectually and permanently unit for human consumption.

(5) A fee of Rs. 2 shall be paid by the person denaturing the spirit for each sample? [of the ingredients referred to in clause (1) or the liquid referred to in

clause (3) | sent for chemical analysis.

(t) Any expense which may be mourred by the Collector in rendering spirit unfit for human consumption, or in ascertaining that it has been so rendered, shall be paid by the person denaturing the spirit before the removal of the spirit is allowed.

(7) Notwithstanding anything horembefore contained, the Collector may allow special methods of denaturation for spirit used in particular arts or manufactures, subject to such conditions as he may consider necessary with reference to the circumstances of each case, if he is satisfied that the general denaturant is unsuitable for the purposes in view.

Part II.—Rules for admitting imported spirit declared to have been rendered effectually and perminently unfit for human consumption.

2. Whenever spirit is declared to have been rendered, prior to importation, effectually and permenently unfit for human consumption by the admixture of a per cent of "hight cautchoughe" and a percent of prinding bases, so as to bear the sed-ned rate of duty under Athele I of Schedule III to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Collector, [shall cause an examination and a report thereon, to be made of such number of samples of such spirit as he may deem necessary].

3 The provisions of Part I as to 'examination and payment of fees] shall

apply to the testing of spirit under this lart.

4. Notwithsfanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may admit specially, at the reduced rate of duty, spirit which he been methylated with ingredients other than the general denaturant, if he is satisfied that it is required for a purpose for which spirit denatured with "light caoutchouone" and orde pyridine bases is not suited," [provided that he is also satisfied] that the spirit has been rendered permanently and effectually until for human consumption.

II.—Notification No. 228 8 E., dated the 3rd March, 1908, published at page 572 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, 1908, and Notification No. 548 S.E., dated the 4th August, 1908, published at page 1374 of Part I of the Calcutta

Gazette, 1908, are hereby cancelled :

1 These words in square brackets were substituted for the original words by Notsfication No. 139 S.R., dated the 25th Pedruary, 1919, post p. 150
1 These words in square brackets were inserted by Not fication No 678 R, dated the 30th January, 1911,

6

post p 146. 3 Portlons cancelled by Notification No 1898, B., duted the 28th February, 1912, post, p 116, are omitted

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878) -contd

Provided that the present notification shall not take effect during the period of [uine]¹ months from the date thereof, in any case in which the importer elects to proceed under the said Notifications Nos. 228 S R. and 548 S made of the said of

Notification No 67 S.R., dated the 30th January, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1911, Part I, p. 110).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 155 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878). the Lautenant-Governor in Council as pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the rules for denaturing spirit, published under 'ast I of Notification No. 748 S.R., dated the 8th December, 1910', at page 1741 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 14th item, namely—

In clause (5) of rule 1 after the word "sample" it serf the words "of the ingredients referred to in clause (2) or the liquid referred to in clause (3)."

Notification No. 155 Tr-S.R., dated the 15th June, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 926).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 155 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the provise to the Notification No. 748 SR, dated the 8th December, 1910, 2 with which rules for denaturing spirit were published at pages 1741-42 of Part I of the Calcutta Guzette of the 14th idem, namely:—

For the word "six" in the first line of the said proviso, substitute the

Notification No. 130 S R., dated the 26th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p 405).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 155 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules published under Notification No. 2748S.R.

¹ Phasword "nine" was substitued for the word "six" by Notification No. 155, duted the 15th June, 1911, Printed on this page.
5 Printed, ante p 164.

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA OUSTOMS ACT, 1878) -contd.

dated the 8th December, 1910, at page 1741, Part I'of the Calcutta Gazette of the 14th idem, namely .--

- (a) For sub-rule (2) of rule 1, substitute the following :-
 - [Printed once, p. 144.]
- (b) In sub-rule (3) of rule 1, f.r the words "shall be sent to the Chemical Examiner to Government for examination and report, at the expense of the importer" substitute the words "shall be examined and reported on."
- (c) In sub-rule (4) of rule 1, for the words "examined by the Chemical Examiner be reported by him" substitute the words "examined, be reported"
- (d) In sub-rule (5) of rule 1, omit the words "An additional fee of Re. 1 for each set of samples sent shall be paid by the said person to cover the cost of taking and sending samples from the Custom House to the Chemical Examiner"
- (c) In rule 2 for the words "shall send such number of samples of such spirit as he may deem necessary to the Chemical Examiner to Government for examination and report, at the expense of the importer" substitute the words "shall cause an examination and a report thereon, to be made of such number of samples of such spirit as he may deem necessary."
- (f) In rule 3 for the words "examination by the Chemical Examiner and the payment of fees and expenses," substitute the words "examination and payment of fees."
- (g) In rule 4 for the words "provided that the Chemical Examiner certifies" substitute the words "provided that he is also satisfied."

Notification dated the 27th January, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 156).

Ir is hereby notified that rule 5 of the rules framed under section 157 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, published at at page 1014 of Part I of the Calcutta Grazette of the 22ad October, 1890, is cancelled.

Notification No. 34B., dated the 4th January, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part 1, pp. 60 and 121).

The following rules 7 (a) and 14 (a) which have been added by the Board revenue, Lower Provinces, under the powers vested in them by section .64 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, to the rules published at pages 798-798, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th September, 1888, under Nottfaction No. 1127 B., dated the 30th August, 1882, are published for general information in accordance with the provisions of section 204 of the Act

 $^{^{1}}$ i α revised rule 5 as published at page 1014 referred to in the notification. 2 Printed in the Bengal See Customs Manual, 1910, p. 101,

AUT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

Rules

7. (a) [Printed in the Bengal See Customs Manual, 1910, p. 104]
14. (a) [Cancelled by Notification No. 4447, dated the 6th July, 1905, printed below.]

Notification No. 4447 B , dated the 6th July, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1905, Part I, p. 1264).

THE Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, are pleased to cancel rule 14 (a) of the rules published under Notification No. 1127 B', dated the 30th August, 1888 1 (pages 793-798, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th September, 1888), as amended by Notification No. 84B., dated the 4th January, 1901 2 (page 12), Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th January, 1901).

Notification No. 1598 B, dated the 12th March, 1907 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 455).

THE following revised rule has been prescribed by the Board of Revenue. L. P., under section 164 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and is published for general information in accordance with the provisions of section 204 of the Act, in supersession of rule 7 of the rules published under Notification No 1127 B., dated the 30th August, 1889 1, in Part I, pages 793 to 798 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th September, 1888:-

7. [Printed in the Bennal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, v 103]

Notification No. 65443 B., dated the 20th November, 1907 (published in the Culculta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 2040).

Notification No 54 m., dated the 54 h Act, 1878 (YIII of 1879), and is published for general information in accordance with the provincing of action of the provincing of action. THE following revised rule has been prescribed by the Board of Revenue, in supersession of rule 21 5 of the rules published under Notification No. 1127 B., dated the 30th August, 1888 1, as

amended by the notifications noted in the margin .-

213. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 106]

¹ Printed in the Bengal Sea Gustoms Manual, 1916, p 101 * Printed aute, p 147. * Sic. Read 2) * Printed aute, on this page,

ACT VIII OF 1878 (THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878)-concld.

Nonification No. 18 Marine, dated the 9th Februare, 1895 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 131).

In exercise of powers conferred upon him by section 205 of Act YIII of 1878, the Lucutonant-Governor is pleased to cancel the Notification dated the I[10th December, 1878], issued by the General Department of this Government, relating to the registration, licensing and regulation of cargo-boats, in so far as the said notification has torce by virtue of section 79 of the Act.

Notification No. 21 Marine, dated the 22nd February, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 163).

ERRATUM.

In the Notification No. 18 Marine, dated the 9th February, 1895 2 published at Part I, page 131 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 13th ideas, for the words "10th September, 1878" read "10th December, 1878,"

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878).

Notification No. 856 P.D., dated the 1st June, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1062).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the following patterns of air-guns to be toys.—

- (1) The Britannia.
- (2) The Gem (two kinds).
- (3) The Jewel.
- (4) The Militia.
- (4) The Minus.
- (5) The Birmingham Small Arms (Ladies' model).

The above air-guns will not be treated as arms for the purposes of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the rules framed thereunder.

¹ The word and figures in square brackets were substituted for the word and figures, "10th September, 1978" by Notification No 21 Marine, dated the 22nd Pebruary, 1895, printed on this page.

2Philical and, on this page.

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878)-centd.

Notification No. 2395P . dated the 18th July, 191 (published in the Calcutta

Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 992).

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the following pattern of air-rifles to be toys:--

Britannia air-rifles (No 3 boie), new model

The above air-rifles will not be treated as arms for the purposes of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the rules framed therounder.

Notification No. 3201P, date: the 16th August, 1910 (published in the Oalcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1186).

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the following pattern of air-rifles to be toys —

Champion air-rifles.

The above air-rifles will not be treated as arms for the purposes of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the rules framed thereunder.

Notification No. 1087 P.L., dated the 80th May, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p 848).

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to declare the following type of air-guns to be toys. —

"Diana-Luft-Gewhr air-guns"-Nos 1 and 3 bore

The above air-guns will not be treated as arms for the purposes of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the rules framed thereunder

Notification No. 1874P.D., dated the 17th October, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1701).

In exercise of the power conferred by the second clause of section 6 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to empower all Magistrates and all Police Officers not below the grade of Sub-Inspector to detain arms and ammunition under that clause

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 26 of the same Act, the Licutemant-Governor is pleased to declare that secroles referred to in that section may be conducted by, or in the presence of, any Police-officer not below the grade of Sub-Inspector.

3. In exercise of the power conferred by section 30 of the same Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that searches referred to in that section

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878) -- con/d.

shall be made in the presence of a Magistrate or a Police Officer not below the grade of Sub-Inspector.

- 4. The following rule and notifications are hereby cancelled, namely:
 - Rule 5 of the rules, published under the notification, dated the 24th March, 1879, at pages 267-269 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th March, 1879;
 - of the 26th March, 1879;
 (2) Notification, dated the 15th August, 1870, published at page 850 of Part I of the Ualoutta Gezette of the 20th August, 1879,
 - (3) Notification, dated 28th January, 18-9, published at page 73 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 30th January, 1889; and
 - (4) Notification No 2165P., dated the 13th July, 1908, published at pages 175-1276 of Pa.t I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th July, 1908.

Notification duted the 24th March, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I. v. 267).

It is bareby notified for general information that the provisions of the ladian Arms Aot (XI) of 1878 are in force throughout the province of Bungal*. The a'tention of all officers of Government, and of all manufacturers, dealers and owners of arms and mamunition, is hereby drawn to the provisions of the act, to the notification and rules* made by the Governor General in Gouncil, published in the Calcutta Casette of the 12th March, 1879, and to the following Supplementary Rules and Instructions issued by the Lueutenant-Governor:—

RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS ISSUED BY THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL,

1. The form of account prescribed by the Local Government, in accordance with section 17(c) of Ack XI of 1878 and rule 11 of the rules of the Governoi General in Council is a simple debtor and creditor account, showing the number and quantity of each artible o a stock, at the commencement of each month, the additions made to the stock during the month, and the sales offseted in the month with the names and addresses of the purchassers

2. By rule 11 of the rules of the Governor General in Council, Magistrates and police officers not below the rank of Inspector are empowered to enter and inspect any premises within their several juradictions in which arms or amunition or sulphur are manufactured or kept, and every license holder shall exhibit his stock and accounts to the inspecting officer. These inspections shall be made once a month unless the license-holder shall voluntarily submit to the local (i.e., district or sub-dristonal) Magistrate a monthly return in the form of account prescribed above. When the prescribed monthly return in regularly submitted, the inspections shall not necessarily be more frequent than once a

A or XI of 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT. 1878) -contd.

quarter! for once a year in the case of shops in which only country gunpowder is manufactured and sold] The inspections shall be made without previous intimation being given to the license-holder, and a report of the inspection shall be made by the inspecting officer to the district or sub-divisional Magistrate.

The inspections prescribed in this rule shall ordinarily be made by policeofficers, but district and sub-divisional Magistrates should themselves frequently inspect the premises of loopsed manufacturers and dealers in arms and ammunition.

In Calcutta, the premises of each licensed manufacturer or dealer shall be inspected once a month and the reports of the inspecting officer shall be submitted

to the Deputy Commissioner of Police.

- 3. 2 Monthly returns of the stock and sales of each license-holder shall be submitted by sub-divisional Magistrates to the District Magistrate in the form prescribed above From these monthly returns half-yearly statements shall be submitted by District Magistrates to Commissioners of Divisions and the Inspector-General of Police The Inspector-General of Police will submit to Government a complete half-yearly return for the entire Province, excluding the town of Calcutta. A similar half-yearly return for Calcutta shall be submitted by the Commissioner of Police 1
- 4. All arms, ammunition or military stores deposited at a police station, in accordance with the provisions of sections 14 and 16 of the Act, shall be at once sent to the Magistrate of the district in which the police-station is situated, and in Calcutta to the Commissioner of Police. The Magistrate or Commissioner of Police shall then store the arms, etc., in a place of safety.
 - 5. [Cancelled by Notefication No 1874P.D., dated the 17th October, 1908 printed ante, p. 150.1
- ³ [5(a). By section 30 of the Act, a search under the Code of Criminal. Procedure, or the Presidency Magistrates Act, 1877, in the course of any proosedings instituted in respect of an offence punishable under section 19, clause (f) of Aot XI of 1878, must be conducted in the presence of some officer specially appointed by name, or in virtue of his office by the Local Government, All Magistrates and police-officers not below the grade of Inspector are hereby appointed under this section.
- 6. [Superseded by the rules published with Notification No. 1227 P. D., dated, the 21st June, 1909 post, p. 155.]
- 7. When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under the Act, the Court 4 [or District Magistrate] may geant rewards to those officers and persons who actually arrested the offender and seized the property in respect of which the offence was committed, and also to those who gave the information

¹ These words in square brackets were seded by Notification, dated the 24th July, 1859, past p. 15. 2 Rule 2 was substituted for the outgant slabby Notification, dated the 18th Annual 18th 18th 18th 18th, 18th, 19th, 19th 18th 18th 18th, 18th, 19th, 19th 18th 18th 18th, 18th, 19th, 19th, 19th, 18th, 18

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878) -contd.

that led to the conviction of the offender The rewards granted to the person or persons who arrested the offender and seized the property shall not ordinarily exceed one half the sale proceeds of the confiscated articles, or one-half of their value when they are forwarded to the arsenal instead of being sold, together with half the fine realized from the offender The rewards granted to the informer or informers shall not ordinarily exceed the other mosety of the sale proceeds or value of the articles confiscated, together with the other morety of the fine realized In special cases, when the seizure is important, or when the value of the articles confiscated and the amount of the fine realized are small, the Commissioner of the Division, or in Calcutta the Commissioner of Police, may grant a sum not exceeding Rs 200 as a reward or rewards to those persons through whose intermation or by whom the offender was arrested or convicted, or the articles seized The articles confiscated by the Court should be disposed of by the District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police, and the rewards paid as soon as possible after the period within which an appeal can be prefer ed expires, or the order of the Court of first instance is confirmed, whichever may first happen Fines imposed by the Courts for offences punishable under the Act shall be realized according to the ordinary procedure of the Criminal Courts,

8. By section 28 of the Act every person employed upon any railway or by any public carrier is bound, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall he upon such person, to give information to the nearest police-officer regarding any box, package or bale in transit, which he may be treason to suspect contains arms, ammunition or milligry stores in respect of which an offence against this Act has been or is being committed. Such persons, although legally bound to furnish the information required, are digible for the

rewards mentioned in the preceding rule.

9 All officers empowered to grant licenses under the Act and rules will be supplied with registers, and those registers must be kept written up to date. The registers will oorrespond with Forms II to IV and VI to XI appended to the rule; issued by the Governor General in Council The license forms will be attached to counterfoils in the registers, and when granted the forms will be removed and the counterfoils alone will remain in the registers. Each page of registers Nos II and IV will consist of three forms, one to be given to the license-holder, another to be forwarded to the place of consignment or to the place from which tre articles covered by the license are to be exported, and the third for record in the register. Similarly each page of the register of licenses to go armed (IX) on a journey will consist of three forms, one for the licenseholder, another to be forwarded to the Magistrate of the district where the journey ends, and the third for record in the register. On the back of the license to go armed on a journey should be an endorsement that the license 18 to be given up to the Magistrate of the district where the journey ends. A general register shall also be kept for facility of reference, showing the name of each license-holder, his father's name, his residence, the form of the license, the date of issue and the date on which the license expires.

10. Before any hoense is granted, the Magistrate of the district or Commissioner of Police shall cause such inquiries as he may consider necessary to be made as to the character of the applicant and his fitness to receive a hoense. A fresh license shall not be granted to any person who has previously received a

ACT XI OF 1878 (IIII. INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

license unless he shall eather return the old beense or shall satisfy the Magistrate or Commissioner of Police that it has been descroyed

When an application for a license is made in a district other than that in which the application previously hald a license, the Magistrate of the district in which the application is made should, if the application or granted, retain the previous license, and without delay communicate the face of the grant of the mow license to the Magistrate of the destrict in which the applicant previously held a license, at the same time retuining to him the old license for cancellation.

11 The warehouse at Moyapore is hereby deslared to be a warehouse for the deposit of ammunition under section 7 of Act XI of 1878. The premises of any liceused dealer in arms in Calcutta, liceused also as a private warehouse under section 16 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and approved of in writing by the Commissioner of Police, may be used as a place for the deposit of arms under sector 7 of Act XI of 1878.

12. Bule 5 of the rules of the Governor General in Council provides that no rifles, except rifles of such quality, or in such quantity as may reasonably be held to be intended for bond fide sporting purposes, shall be imported, save by the special order of the Gövernor General in Connoil certified under signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department Whether a rifle is or is not intended for bond fide sporting purposes will be decided in each case by the Commissioner of Police.

 $^2(18\,$ All Magnetrates and police-officers not below the grade of Inspector are hereby empowered to detain arms or ammunition under clause (2) of section 6 of the Act |

Notification dated the 15th August, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 850)

In continuation of the notification of the 24th March, 1879, the following additional Rules and Instructions are issued by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengel under the Indian Arms Act (XI), 1878.

5(a) [Printed ante, p. 152.] 13 [Printed ante, on this page.]

Notification dated the 24th July, 1880 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1880, Part I, p. 640).

In continuation of the Notification, dated the 24th March, 1879, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th idem, Part I, pages 267-59, the Lieutenant-Governor due to the ddition of the following words, after the words "once a

¹ This chune within square brackets was added to rule 10 by Notlikeation No. 8671 J, dated the 24th August, 1828, 2017 J, 2018 and 10 by Notlicetton, dated the 18th August, 1879, prented on this page 3 Printed enter p. 151.

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878) -con'd.

quarter," in rule 2 of the Supplementary Rules and Instructions issued by the Lieutenant-Governor under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878).

[Printed ante, p 152.]

Notification dated the S1st March, '884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, l'art I, p. 515).

THE Lieutenant-Gov: nor directs that the following rule be substituted for Rule 3 of the 'Supplementary Rules under the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th March, 1879.

[Printed ante, p 152.]

Notification No. 5071J., dat d the 24th August, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p 927).

The following clause is added to Rule 10 of the Rules and Instructions issued by this Government under Notification, dated the 24th March, 1879^2

[Printed ante, p. 154.]

Notification No 3218J., duted the 7th August, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, 1 art 1, p. 1076).

It is hereby notified for general information that the words "or District Magistrate" have been inserted after the words "the Court" in the first line of rule 7 of the Rules and Instructions issued by this Government under Notification, dated the 24th March, 1879.

Notification No. 1227 P D, dated the 21st June, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 907).

THE Lectionart-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the disposal of arms, ammunition and military stores confiscated or forfeited under any enactment for the time being in force.

 Notification No 3027P D., dated the 30th July, 1907, is hereby cancelled.

¹ These supplementary rules were published with Notefication, dated the 24th March, 1879, printed ante, p 161, 2 Printed ante p. 161,

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT. 1878) -contd

Rules for the disposar of arms, ammunition and mulitary stores confiscated or forfated under ann enactment

Arms, ammunition and military stores, as defined in section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XIo 1878), which are comfiscated or forfeited under any provision of that Act or of any other enactment for the time being in force, may, if they can be utilized by the police or by any department under the Government, be retained and brought into use with the sanction of the Local Government.

2 If any such arms, ammunition or stores are not so retained, they shall be sent forthwith, or as soon as the period of appeal (if any) against the order of confiscation or forfeiture has expired, to the Ordanaee Officer, Fort William, Calcutta, to be broken up or otherwise destroyed.

Provided that insignificant quantities of aminumition or military stores may

Provided also that bayonets, swords, daggers, spears, spear-heads and bows and arrows shall not be sent to the Ordnance Officer, but shall, if possible, be sold to licensed dealers or other persons entitled to possess such attoles, or, if they cannot be so sold, shall be destroyed locally.

Notification dated the 5th April, 1892, (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. v. 392)

In exercise of the powers conferred on Local Governments by clause 1 (3) of paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, as amended by Home Department Notifications No. 2343, dated the 2nd December, 1890, and No 996, dated the 4th June 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exempt from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, other than those referring to cannon, artades designed for topedo service, warrockets and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

- All officers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department of and above the sank of an Inspector serving in the Administration of the Government of Bengal.
- 2(2) [All Salt-officers employed under the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.]
- (3) All Excise-officers actually drawing Rs. 100 or upwards per mensem.
- (4) All pensioned officers of the above departments who were exempt before retnement.

¹ Re enseigh by clause (1) of Schedule I to the Indian Arms tales of 1800 printed in the General Statistics Raise and Orders, Volume 17, 186, p. 280. Raise and Orders, Online 17, 186, p. 280. Purillidi 2004, p. 107.

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

Notification No. 1557 J.D., dated the 22nd June, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 722).

In supersession of the Notification No 603J., dated the 24th January, 1898, published at page 111, l'art I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th January, 1898, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be substituted for clause (2) of the Notification of this Government, dated the 5th April, 1892 I, published at page 392, Part I of the Caloutta Gazette of the 6th idem, exempting certain officers from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, XI of other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-100kets and machinery for the manufacture of erms and ammunition.

Printed ante, p 156.

Notification No. 211P., dated the 14th January, 1908 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p 64).

Under paragraph 1, clause 2 (3), of the Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, issued by His Excellency the Governor General in Council under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as amended by subsequent notifica tions, and in supersession of all pievious notifications issued by this Government on the subject, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the following officers of the Police, Forest, Postal and Jail Departments, employed in the territories under his administration, shall be exempt from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the said Indian Arms Act, 1878, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, rifles of 303 or 450 bore, balled ammunition which can be fired from such nifles, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition .--

Police Department ... Police officers of and above the rank of Sub-Inspector,

Forest Department Forest Rangers and Officers of superior rank. All Superintendents of post offices and Officers Postal Department of higher rank, and all Postmasters,

Deputy Postmasters, Assistant Postmasters, and other officers whose minimum pay is not less than Rs 100 per mensem.

Jail Department Officers of and above the rank of Jailor.

¹ Printed ante, p. 186 Remarked by clause (3) of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules of 1869, purified in the General Statutory Rules and Orders, Volume IV, 1810, p. 288.

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878)-contd.

Under paragraph 1, clause 1 (8, of the said Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, as amended by subsequent notifications, the Lieutenant-Governor further directs that the following pensioned officers shall be similarly exempt:-

Police Department Inspectors of Police and Officers of higher rank.

Extra Assistant Conservators of Forests and Forest Department

Officers of higher rank Postal Department

... Superintendents of Post offices and Officers of higher rank; and Postmasters, Deputy Postmasters and Assistant Postmasters whose minimum pay while they were in active service was not less than Rs 200 ner mensem.

Jail Department Officers above the rank of Jailor.

Notefication No. 212 P., dated the 14th January, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p 65).

UNDER paragraph 1, clause 2 (3). of the Notification No 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, issued by His Excellency the Governor General in Council under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Lieutenant Governor directs that the following Officers of the Police, Fore-t and Postal Departments employed in the territories under his alministration shall be exempt from the operation of all probabitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the said Indian Arms Act, 1878, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, rifles of '308 or '450 bore, balled ammunition which can be fired from such rifles, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, in respect of such arms as they carry for protection in the execution of their duty :-

Police Dep	artment	•••	Police-officers below the rank of Sub-Inspector			
Forest	Dıtto	***	Forest guards, Foresters and Deputy Rangers			
Postal	Ditto		Overseers and runners			

¹ Re-ensected by clause (6) of Schedule I to the Indian Sims Rules of 1999, printed in the General Statutory Rules and Orders, Yolium IV, 1998, p. 289. ² Re-exected by clause (6) of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules of 1999, printed 1644, p. 238

ACT XI OF 1878 (THE INDIAN ARMS ACT. 1878 -concid.

Notification No. 2415 P., date: the 18th July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. v 993).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (4) in column 2, oppesite the sound entry in column 1 of the table contained in Schedule II to the Indian Arms Bules, 1949, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix ten seers as the maximum quantity of sulphin to be exempted, in Bengal, from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878).

Notification No. 1577 P. D., dated the 16th June, 1911 (published in the Calcut/a Gazette of 1911, Part I. v. 928)

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (2) in column 2, opposite the second entry in column 1 of the table contained m Soledule II to the Indian Arms Kules, 1999, the Lueutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to fix 5 cwt as the maximum quantity of leaden bullets and bird shot to be exempted, in Bengal, from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contenned in the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878)

ACT III OF 1879 (THE DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT, 1879).

Notification dated the 29th October, 1881 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1881, Part I, p. 986).

This following rule has been made by the Board of Revenue unlet the having been confirmed by the Leal Government and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, is now published under the provisions of section 5 of the Act

[Printed in the Bengal Records Manual, 1911, p. 51]

ACT VI OF 1879 (THE EIEPHANTS PRESERVATION ACI, 1879).

Notification dated the 19th March, 1880 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1880, Part I, pp 237, 250 and 272)

Under section 1 of Act VI of 1879, His Honour the Licutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act No. VI of 18:9, entitled "An Act for the preservation of wild Elephants," to the whole of the Durpeling distruct, to the tact on the east

ACT VI OF 1879 (THE ELEPHANTS PRESERVATION AUT, 1879) -concid.

of the Teesta known as the Western Duars in the district of Jalpaguri, and to that portion of the Jalpaguri district on the west ade of the Teesta known as the Bankuntpore forest.

Notification No. 4253 For., dated the 14th September, 1895 (published in the Caucutta Gagette of 1895, Part I, p. 928).

In exercise of the power conferred by the section 1 of the Elephants Preservation Act (VI of 1879), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Licutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the said Act to the district of Midnapore.

ACT XI OF 1879 (THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOAN ACT, 1879).

Notification dated the 17th January, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part IB, p. 18).

UNDER! [rules 11 and 10] of the rules presented by the Government of India under the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, in the notifications of the Department of Finance and Commerce, Nos 15 and 16, respectively, dated the 1st January, 1889, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleused to authorize the Inspectors of Local Works in their respective jurusdictions to inspect all works undertaken by District Boards and Municipalities by means of loans granted to or raised by them under these rules, and the accounts connected therewith.

Municipal Department Circular No 9 T -M, dated the 18th May, 1904, to Commissioners of Divisions.

The attention of the Lieutenant-Governor has been drawn to the anomaly who at present exists, in the matter of the inspection of works carried out by means of loans from Government, by reasons of the absence of orders enjouring by what officers each such inspection should be made. Supervision in these cases is sometimes exercised by the Inspector of Works, at others by the Superintending Engineer or Rx-cutive Engineer, and in certain cases by the Sanitary Engineer. In order to systematise the procedure it has been considered descrable to lay down specific rules on the subject.

2. The Li-utenant-Governor is accordingly pleased, in exercise of the authority vested in him by rule 11 of the rules promulgated by the Government of India in Finance and Commerce Department's Notification No. 15,

¹ These rules 11 and 14 correspon 1 to rais 13 of the rules published with Notifications Nos 6555A, and 4501A, dated the 13th October, 1807, respectively. Those position thousampressed all previous rules on the subject and are represented by the rules of the rules of the rules of the rules of the rules of the rules of the rules of the rules of the rules published with Notification No. 15th, dark of the 14 known; 180, cresponds to rule 15th of the rules published with Notification No. 15th, dark of the 14 known; 180, cresponds to rule 15th of the rules published with Notification No. 15th, dark of the 15th known; 180, cresponds to rule 15th of the rules published with Notification No. 15th, dark of the 15th known; 180, cresponds to rule
ACT XI OF 1879 (THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOAN ACT, 1879) -concid.

dated the 1st January, 1889, for the grant of l3ans to local authorities by Government, to authorise the officers named below to inspect the municipal works specified in each case, which have been constructed from local funds, and the accounts connected therewith:—

- in the case of all major works (i.ε., works costing over Rs. 2,500 each) except electrical works. The Santtary Engineer, Bengal;
 in the case of all minor works (i.ε., works costing up to Rs. 2,500
- (2) in the case of all minor works (i.e., works costing up to Rs. 2,500 each), except electrical works, the Superintending, or the Executive Engineer, or the Inspector of Works, and
- (3) in the case of all electrical works, the Electrical Engineer, Bengal.
- 3. Nearly all the public works undertaken by municipalities are sanitary works, over which, by virtue of his functions, the best supervision can be excrossed by the Sanitary Engineer. That officer being a Superintending Engineer, is similarly quite qualified to supervise other municipal works that are not connected with sanitation, with the exception only of electrical works. If may special case it may be uccessary that a major work, other than electrical, should be supervised by a Superintending or Executive targineer or an Inspector of Works, the case should be supervised by the submitted for the orders of Government.
- 4. I am to request that these instructions may be communicated to the municipalities in your division.

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879).

Notification dated the 1st February, 1900 (published in the Onlcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I. v. 159).

UNDER the powers vested in the High Court by section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, XVIII of 1879, the Court hereby appoints the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcuta, to be the Officer by whom a Pleader or Mukhtear, being the holder of a certificate issued under the direction of the High Court under the section and at the time ordinarily practising in the jurisdiction of any of the Presidency Magistrates' Courts in Calcutts, shall be entitled to have his certificate renewed.

Notification No. 2853 A, dated the 23rd August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1216).

The following rules made by the Board under section 17 of the Legal Practitioners Act, XVIII of 1879, are republished for general information:—

REVENUE AGENTS.

1. Any person who has been declared by the Examiners for the Mukhtarship examination to be qualified for admission to the transparent account to that examination, such declaration being under the rules sent to the Judge, may present himself

for examination for the office of Revenue Agent.

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879) -contd.

2. Any person without such certificate may be admitted to examination for the office of Revenue Agent if he can satisfy the Age, education and character Collector of the district that he possesses the following qualifications, viz .-

1st .- That he is a person of good moral character

2nd,-(a) that he has passed the Entrano or Matrioulation Examination of the University of Calcutta, Allahabad, Punjab, Madras or Bombay, or an examination for the time being recognised as equivalent thereto for the purposes of this rule

The examinations held in Bengal, which are recognized at the present time as equivalent to the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, are-

- (i) the B class Final Examination:
- (a) the O Class Final Examination :
- (as) the Senior Cambridge Local or the Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination:
- (10) the High School Pass Examination for Europeans and Eurasians : (v) the Senior London Chamber of Commerce Examination.
- These rules do not apply to Sambalpur, where there is no examination for

Revenue Agents. 3rd -That he is not under the age of twenty, nor above the age of thirtyfive years unless he has been previously practising as a Mukhtar, in which case

no enquiry as to age is necessary. 3 Every candidate for examination for the office of Revenue Agent must. at least six weeks before the day fixed for the Notice to Collector. examination, give notice to the Collector of the

district in which he resides of his intention to present himself at the ensuing examination, by a petition containing the following particulars :-

(1) Name of applicant for leave to appear at the Revenue Agent's examina-

tion; (2) father's name; (3) place of residence; (4) age; (5) grounds upon which application is made; (6) class of office in which he intends to practise; (7) where educated and extent of education: (8) references as to moral character. 4. The Collector, if satisfied that the candidate is qualified for examination,

will furnish the candidate with a certificate that Certaficate to appear. he is qualified to present himself for examination.

5. Before the date of examination every candidate must pay a fee of Rs 5 to the Collector of the district, whose receipt for the same is to be endorsed on the certificate described in rule 4.

6. Candidates residing in Calcutta must give the notice prescribed in rule 3, and pay the fees prescribed in rule 5 to the Collector of the 24-Parganas.

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879)-contd.

7. The examination is held before such persons as the Government of
Bengal may appoint to be examines under
section 37, Act XVIII of 1879, and according

to such regulations as may from time to time be made by the said Government for conducting such examination,

8. The following arrangements* are at present in force:—

- (a) The examination is in the following subjects:-
 - I.—The Permanent Settlement, the Government lieu on land, and the mode in which estates or tenures can be brought to sale for arrears of revenue and other demands recoverable as arrears of revenue
 - 11.—The law of under-tenures, and the mode in which the same can be brought to sale for arrears of revenue and rent
 - III .- The law for the division of estates.
 - IV .- The rent law.
 - V .- The law relating to survey and settlement.
 - VI.—The law of evidence.
 - VII .- The stamp laws
 - VIII.—General, in which are included more particularly the Cess Act, the laws relating to Land Acquisition, Income-tax and Excise, and the rules of the Board.
- (b) The examination of applicants for admission as Revenue Agents shall be held by a Committee composed of the Subordinate Judge, and where there is no such lead-quarters of each district The Deputy Collector should be selected from

omory, the Sanar anusin, so good, and a separate Departs bound be selected from time to time by the Collector of the district as constant may require The selected Deputy Collector should, however, be one who has himself passed the Departmental Examination by the Higher Standard un compulsory subjects. The Collector, or a Covennated Deputy Collector, should also be an examiner, and one of these Officers should alternately preside at each examination, in order to avoid the possibility of the examiners being divided.

(c) The examination shall be held once in each year, on the second Monday in August, or on such other date as the Government may direct, and shall be

by questions, in writing and viva voce.

(d) The examination shall be conducted in English or in the vernacular

of the district, at the option of the candidate.

(e) Previously to each examination the Board shall prepare written

questions on the subjects mentioned in clause (a)

(/) There shall be ten written questions The number of marks to whoth escapately specified by the Board at the time of preparing the questions. The series one questions shall be prepared by the local Committee: at least four questions shall be asked of each candidate.

^{*}This rule was approved by the Local Government in Order No 437 f -R., dated the 18th Soptember, 1852

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879) -contd.

(q) The aggregate number of marks for full answers to the whole of the ten written questions shall be one hundred and sixty, and the full number of marks for the wed voce questions shall be forty.
(h) To be entitled to pass, a candidate must obtain one hundred marks at

least in the written paper, and twenty-five in the viva voce examination.

(i) The District Officer on receiving the questions will keep them under

- look and key, preferably in a safe, if available, till the day of examination.
- (j) On the day of examination the District Officer, if he is on the Examination Committee under clause (b) will himself take the questions into the examination room and give out copies to the candidates who elect to be examined in English. As it has been found impracticable to have translations made and printed in the vernacular with the necessary secrecy, the District Officer will translate the questions to the candidates who elect to be examined in the vernacular of the district. Should the District. Officer not be on the Committee, the Covenanted Deputy Collector appointed an examiner under the above clause will undertake these duties.
- (k) The examination will be conducted in the presence of the Committee, who will, when the time allotted has expired, collect the papers and assign marks.
- (i) The number of marks to which each candidate is entitled will be determined by the Committee, and recorded against each candidate's name by a member of the Committee in his own hand, the paper thus showing the marks being agned by all the members. Any correction of the figures must be initialled by a member. The Committee will then inform each candidate whether he has or has not passed the examination, and will forward the paper contaming the marks under a sealed cover to the Collector for transmission to the Secretary to the Board. When the results from all districts have been received, the Board will submit a list of the successful candidates to Government for publication in the Calcutta Grazette.

9. Any person who passes the examination and who desires to be admitted as a Revenue Agent is entitled, on presentation of the overlifeate of the examiners, to apply to the Collector of the district for a certificate. The application and examination certificate, and a certificate stamp of the proper value, are to be forwarded by the Collector to the Board, with such remarks as he may think fit to make thereon, accompanied by a statement in the following form, which is the form of the Register kept by the Board.—

Consecutive number.	Date of applica- tion	Name of applicant	His age	His father's name.	District.	Class of Court in which he intends to practise	Date of former certificate, if any,	BRMARKS
1	2	3	4	Б	6	7	8	9
		1					- 1	

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT. 1879) -contd.

On inspection of these papers the Board will grant or refuse the certificate applied for.

The certificate shall be in the following form :-

Certificate No.

Pursuant to the "Legal Practitioners Act, 1879," I hereby certify having been admitted as a Revenue that οf the first day of January, 1880, is entitled to practise as Agent* a Revenue Agent, before a of revenue in the Lower Provinces and before any officer subordinate to a οf revenue in the said provinces, up to the end of the year 191 . now current.

Giren under my hand this

dau

Secretary to the Board of Revenue, L.P.

19 .

- 10. The Collector should keep up in his office a Register 7 of persons admitted and enrolled as Revenue Agents.
- 11. If any person, having passed the examination entitling him to be admitted and enrolled as a Revenue Agent, shall Delay in enrolment fail to apply for such admission and enrolment for a period of one year from the time of passing the examination, he shall not be admitted and enrolled unless by special order of the Board.

12. Any person who holds any appointment under Government or carries on any trade or other business at the time of his Government appointment, etc., before application for admission as a Revenue Agent, must state the fact in his application for admission. The Board may refuse to admit such person, or may pass such orders on his application as they think proper.

13. Any person who, after having been admitted as a Revenue Agent, accepts any appointment under Government, or Government appointment, etc., after enters into any trade or other business, must give notice thereof to the Collector of the district for transmission to the Board who may thereupon pass such orders as the said Board may think fit.

14 Commissioners, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners of districts are authorised to renew certificates to Revenue Renewal of caraficate. Agents entitled to practise in their respective offices, and all such certificates whether taken out for the first time or renewed, shall be in force from the date on which they are taken out till the 31st December next ensuing.

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879)-contd.

15. The statement of the renewals of the certificates of Revenue Agents required to be annually reported to submitted to the Board in the form appended to this rule in the first week of February each year,

together with a list of those agents who have not renewed thoir certificates up to the date of reports and who are not therefore entitled to practise. A last containing the names of all such persons is to be affixed at the Collector's office, with an intimation that they are hable to penalize if found practising without having renewed their certificates. If any Revenue Agent, whose name spears in such list, shall subsequently take out a certificate during the year, his name shall be reported to the Board But no certificate which has been left unrenewed for more than three years shall be renewed without the permission of the Commissioner of the Division in which the Revenue Agent's certificate was last renewed.

It is not usual to grant a renewal of a certificate after several years have elepsed unless ever strong reasons for doing so are addited. Unless the applicant can show satisfactorily that he has kept up his acquaintance with the revenue laws and procedure he must be required to pass the prescribed examination.

Number is the Collector's register.	Number in the Board's register.	Name of Revenue Agent	Date of expiry of the lust certificate	Date of recewal	REMARKS
1	2	. 8	4	5	8

16. All transfers of Revenue Agents from one district to another should be immediately notified to the Board, after making the necessary enquiries, by the Collector of the district to which they transfer them prefer the production.

of the district to which they transfer their practice.

17. The Government of Bengal have authorised Commissioners and CollecDiscretion is granting general or special sauditon
inconsequences made special and escopiosas inconsequences.

XVIII of 1879, before any person, not an

enrolled Revenue Agent, may commence and prosecute any business on behalf of another in a revenue office. Great discretion must be used in granting such sanction, which should be accorded only under special and exceptional circomstances.

Notification dated the 16th February, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I, p. 418).

In exercise of the authority vested in them by section 27, Act XVIII of 1879, the Board of Revenue fix and regulate as follows the fees payable upon

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879)-contd.

proceedings in the revenue offices (in which costs are made payable by law) by any party in respect of the fees of his adversary's advocate, pleader, vakil, attorney, mukhtear, or revenue agent as follows:

- The amount in respect of the fee of an adversary's advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney, shall be allowed according to situation.
 - In proceedings before the Board of Revenue-not exceeding Rs 100.
 - In the office of a Commissioner of Revenue—not exceeding Rs. 80
 - In the office of a District O-ficer -Rs. 4 to 16
 - In the office of a Deputy Collector-Rs. 1 to 10.
- Visual regions who have a joint or common interest succeed upon a joint contention or apon contentions substantially the same, not more than one fee shall be allowed, unless the presiding officer shall otherwise order, for reasons which shall be recorded. If only one fee be allowed, the presiding officer shall direct to which of the persons so succeeding it shall be paid, or shall apportion it among them in such manner as he shall think fit.
- III. If several persons who have separate interests set up separate and distance contentions and succeed thereon, a fee deficience when the several persons make separate for one advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney for each of the persons who appear by a separate advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney, may be allowed in respect of his separate interest.
- IV. In any proceeding, application, or olaim in any office, which is unopposed the amount to be paid as the fee of the adversary's advocate, pleader, vakil, or atterney shall ordinarly be calculated at one-half the sum at which it would have been charged had the case been defended
- V. In proceedings for, or consequent upon, the revival or reheating of a case, the fee of an advocate, pleader, while or attorney, if allowed to the successful party, shall be fixed by the presiding officer of the office at an amount which shall not exceed one-half of the amount that would have been allowed by these rules in

case of an original decree. The fee allowed in respect of the revival or rehearing will be unrespective of any fee which may be uncluded in any costs, in respect of the original proceeding, which may be adjudged to the successful party by the order in review.

VI. The amount to be allowed on account of the fees of an adversary.

advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney in an appeal shall be calculated on the same soale as in original proceedings, and the principles of the above clauses as to original proceedings shall be applied, as nearly as may be, to appeals.

1[VII. If, in any instance, the payment of fees according to preceding rules 2 to 6 shall not appear to the presiding officer of any revenue office to be

¹ This rule 7 was substituted for the original rule by Notification No. 8854A., dated the 7th March 1911, post p. 188

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT. 1879)-contd.

just and equitable, he may exercise his discretion in allowing the fee of the adversary's advocate, pleader, vakil or attorney in such manner as may appear just and equitable, but not so as to exceed the scale laid down in rule 1 in the case of any advocate, pleader, vakil or attorney, to whom he may allow a fee]

VIII The fees payable in respect of the employment of a mukhtear or revenue agent shall be calculated by deducting Pees of much tear or revenue agent.

one-fourth from the fees which would have been navable under these rules in respect of an advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney, provided that no fees shall be made payable under these rules in respect of the employment of any mukhtear or a revenue agent in any proceeding in which fees are made payable in respect of the employment of an advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney.

1X. In any proceeding in which the presiding officer may consider that an advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney has been unnecessarily employed, and that the employment of a mukhtear or revenue agent would have been sufficient, the presiding officer may order that the fees payable under this rule in respect of the advocate, pleader, vakil, or attorney shall be calculated as if the person

employed had been a mukhtear or revenue agent.

Notification No. 895k A., dated the 7th March, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, pp. 400, 486 and 475).

The following amended rule, which is substituted for rule 7 of the rules1 framed by the Board of Revenue under section 27 of the Legal Practitioners Act, XVIII of 1879, on page 68 of the Practice and Procedure Manual, 1908, is published for general information :--

7. [Printed ante, p. 167.]

Notification dated the 21st August, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I, p. 886).

REGULATIONS made by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. pursuant to the provisions of section 37, Act XVIII of 1879, for conducting the examination of candidates for pleadership and mukhtearships in the mufassal Courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

1. In order to the ascertainment of the qualifications of candidates for admission as pleaders and mukhtears in the mufassal Courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal will from time to time appoint Examiners in Law, who shall have a President and a Secretary

2. The examination of candidates shall be held on such dates, within the month of February or March in each year, as shall be appointed and duly notified by the Examiners in Law.

¹ These rules were published with Notification dated the 18th Pebruary, 1884, printed aute, p. 166,

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT. 1879) -contd.

3. The examination shall be conducted by the Examiners in Law, and shall be held under the superintendence of the person or persons appointed for that nurpose.

1/4. The examination of candidates for pleaderships shall be held in Calcutta: the examination for mukhtears shall be held at Calcutta, Gauhati and

Sylhet.]

The examination for pleaders shall be conducted in English, and for 5 mukhteers in English or in the Vernacular of the district, at the option of the candidate, as declared in his application for admission to the examination

6. The examination shall be in part by written questions, the answers to which shall be in writing, and in part viva voce But the Examiners in Law, with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, shall have power to dispense with the viva tocs examination in the vernacular if it seems advisable to do se 7. The examiners shall prepare the written questions of which there shall

be not less than four papers for the pleaders, and two for the mukhtears, examinations respectively.

8 Each paper shall consist of not less than twelve questions, and shall bear a full value of 160 marks.

9. The full number of marks for the viva voce examination, in which candidates shall be asked at least five questions, shall be 50.

10. The questions shall be so framed as to test the knowledge of the candidates in the subjects mentioned in the rules passed by the High Court for the qualification, admission and enrolment of pleaders and mukhtears in mufassal Courts, and they shall be so prepared that a candidate may be able to pass by studying the regulations, enactments, and text-books therein specified.

11. The number of marks to which each caudidate shall be entitled for his answers to the written or oral questions shall be determined by the Examiners in

12. To be entitled to pass, candidates must obtain not less than the marks specified below:-

50 per cent. in each branch; and

66 per cent on the aggregate number of marks for the whole examination.

 No candidate will be allowed to enter the examination room with any books, private memoranda, or paper of any description, and any one detected doing so will forfeit all fees paid by him, and will not be permitted to undergo examination. Any candidate detected in the act of using unfair means, such as communicating with one another or copying from his neighbours or from private memoranda or books, etc., will be summarily ejected from the examination room, and will forfest all benefit to be derived from the previous portion of the examination, and all right to proceed further with it, together with all fees paid by him.

14. When the examination shall have been concluded, the Examiners in

Law shall submit the names of those candidates who have passed, together with

a report of their proceedings to Government

15. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and certificates, to be granted by the Examiners in Law under

¹ This regulation 5 was substituted for the original regulation by Notification No. 1871J., dated the 28th February, 1868, post, p. 171

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTIFICNERS ACT, 1879) -contd.

the signatures of the President and Secretary, shall be forwarded for distribution to the successful candidates by the Judges of their respective districts

Notification duted the 14th December, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I. p 1307.)

Under the provisions of section 37, Act XVIII of 1879, the following rule is passed by Government for the regulation of the examination for Revenue Agents and for the appointment of Examiners :-

"The examination for Revenue Agents will be in the following subjects .-

I -The Permanent Settlement, the Government lies on land, and the mode in which estates can be brought to sale for arrears of revenue

II .- The law of under-tenures, and the mode in which the same can be brought to sale for arrears of revenue and rent

III.—The law for the division of estates.

IV .- The rent law.

V .- The law relating to survey and settlement

VI.—The law of evidence.

VII —The stamp laws

- VIII, General, in which are included more particularly the Cess Act, the laws relating to land acquisition ¹[assessed taxes] and excise, and the rules of the Board of Revenue
- (b). The examination of applicants for admission as Revenue Agents shall be held by a Committee composed of the Subordinate Judge, and where there is no such officer the Sadar Munsif. ew office, and a selected Deputy Collector at the head-quarters of each district. The Deputy Collector should be selected, from time to time, by the Commissioner of the Division, as occasion may require. The Collector or a Covenante I Deputy Collector should also be an Examiner, and one of these officers should alternately preside at each examination, in order to avoid the possibility of the Examiners being divided.
- (c) The examination shall be held once in each year, on the second Monday in August, or on such other date as the Government may direct, and shall be by questions in writing and viva voce

(d) The examination shall be conducted in English or in the Vernacular of the district, at the opinion of the candidate.

(e) Previously to each examination the Board shall prepare written questions on the subjects mentioned 2[above].

(f) There shall be ten written questions The number of marks to which each candidate shall be entitled for a full answer to each question shall be separately specified by the Board at the time of preparing the questions. The viva voce questions shall be prepared by the Local Committee: at least four questions shall be asked of each candidate.

⁻ new women is square process were satisfated for the word "hiense-tax" by Notification dated the 2nd
Numary, 1827, post, p 171.

The word "above" was substituted for the words "m paragraph 8 of these rales" by the same notification
post, p 171. 1 These words in square brackets were substituted for the word "license-tax" by Notification dated the 2nd

ACT XVIII OF 1879 (THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879) - concld

- (g) The aggregate number of marks for full answers to the whole of the ten written questions shall be 160; and the full number of marks for the viva vine questions shall be 40
- (A) To be entitled to pass, a candidate must obtain 100 marks at least in the written paper and 25 in the vitá voce examination
- (i) The number of marks, whether full or less than full, to which each candidate shall be entitled for his answers, as well to the written questions as muon viva toce examination, shall be determined by the Committee in each district, who shall thereupon declare, as to each candidate, whether he has or has not passed the examination, and report the result to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, who shall transmit the same to the Government for the publication of the names of the successful candidates in the Calcutta Gazette"

Notification duted the 2nd January, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1887. Part I, p 4)

ERRATUM

In the Notification, dated the 14th December, 1886,1 published at page 1307, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th idem, on the subject of the examination of Revenue Agents, for the word "license-tax" in clause VIII read "assessed taxes," and for the words "in paragraph 8 of these rules" in clause (s) read "above."

Notification No. 1271 J., dated the 28th February, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p 245).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to substitute the following for paragraph 4 of the Notification of this Government, dated the 21st August 1884,2 published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 27th i em, regarding the examination of candidates for pleadership and Mukhtearship:---

Printed ante p. 169.

Act VII of 1880 (the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.)

Notification dated the 19th November, 1881 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1881, Part I, p. 1025.)

In continuation of the Notification, dated the 17th September, 18813, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 21st idem, the Lieutenant-Governor, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, is pleased

¹ Printed ante, p. 170 2 Printed ante, p. 189. 3 Pemted in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 50,

ACT VII OF 1880 (THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880) -concld.

to direct the omission of the words "if it think fit" from rule 9 of the Rules for Uourte of Survey, under section 23 of the Indian Merohant Shipping Aod. 1880, and the addition of the following words to rule 14 of the same rules, yiz:—

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 52.]

Notification dated the 3rd September, 1883 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1883, Part I, p. 904.)

The following provise to rule X of the rules! for the examination and the grant of certificates of competency to Ship Surveyors, and for the conduct of inquiries into charges of incompetency and missonduct on the part of the holders of such certificates, which were published at page 758 of the Calcutta Cazette of the 6th September, 1824, having been scantoned by the Government of India, is published, under section 68 of Act VII of 1880 (the Indian Merchant Shipping Act), for general information:—

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p 82.]

Notification No. 138 Marine, dated the 28th October, 1908 (published in the Oaloutia Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 1448.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following rule in substitution of Rule LX of the Rules for the examination of, and the grant of certificates of competency to. Ship Surveyors at the Fort of Celouta, made unfer the said section and published under the notification of the General Department of this Government, dated the 6th September, 1889:—

Revised Rule IX.

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual 1911, p. 81.]

ACT XII OF 1880 (THE KAZIS ACT, 1880.)

Notification dated the 31st May, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I, p. 660).

Under the power vested in him by section I of Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kázi), the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the provisions of that Act to the districts of

¹ Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 80.

ACT XII OF 1880 (THE KAZIS ACT, 1880)-contd.

¹ [Khulna], Nadia, Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Rangpur, Pabāa, Bogra, Dacca, Farid-pur, Backergung, Mymensingh, Chittagong, Noakhali and Tippera

Notification dated the 3rd September, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I. v. 940).

In the Notification of Government, dated the Sist May, 18842, published at page 660, Part I of the Calcutta Guarta of the 4th June, 1884, authorising the extension of the provisions of Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kāsi) to the fourteen districts therein named, for the Jessore district read the Khulina district.

Notification dated the 27th October, 1891 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 961).

It is hereby notified for general information that, under the provisions of section 1 of Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons as Kézis), the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the said Act to the town of Calcutta and the districts of the 24-Parganas, Jessere and Murshidabad, where it shall commence and take effect from the 1st Norember, 1891.

Notification dated the S1st January, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I. p. 81).

In is hereby notified for general information that under the provisions of section 1 of Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons as Kans), the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the said Act to the district of Khulna.

Notification dated the 10th March, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 213).

Ir is hereby notified for general information that under the provisions of section 1, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kázi), the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the said Act to the district of Midospore, with effect from the 1st April, 1893.

¹ This word "Kimina" was mistifunce for the word "Jessove" by Nollification, dated the 2rd Suptamber, 1288, printed sizes. But this Notification of the Size May 1884 is superceded in so far as the district of Kimin is concerned by Notification, dated the 51st January, 1885, also printed on this page.
5 Frinted sizes p. 172.

ACT XII or 1880 (THE KAZIS ACT, 1880)-concid

Notification No. 2479J, dated the 1st May, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part 1, p 550).

Ir is hereby notified for general information that under the provisions of section 1, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kázi), the Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the extension of the said Act to the district of Howrah, with effect from the 1st June, 1894.

Notification 718J.D., dated the 4th June, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 650).

In is hereby notified for general information that under the provisions of second or 1, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kázi), the Lieutenant Governor authorizes the extonsion of the said Act to the districts of Burdwan, Bankura, Birbhum and Hooghly, with effect from the 18th June. 1894.

ACT V OF 1881 (THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1881).

Notification dated the 1st April, 1881 (published in the Cakutta Gazette of 1881, Part 1, p. 408)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2, Act V of 1881, Lis Honour the Lacutenant Governor of Bengal, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased hereby to authorize the High Court of Judeature at Fort William in Bengal, throughout the territories subject to the Lacutenant-Governor of Bengal, and all District Judges as defined in the said Act within the said territories, and such Judeal Officers as the said High Court nay from time to time appoint as district delegates, to receive applications for probate and letters of administration.

Notification dated too 18th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 385).

THE Third Subordinate Judge of the 24-1 arganas is appointed to be a District Delegate under section 52 of Act V of 1881 in non-contentious cases arising within the jurisduction of the District Judge of the 24-Parganas.

ACT V OF 1881 (THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1881) AND ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887).

Natification dated the 15th May, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p 895).

The two permanent Subordinate Judges of the 24-Parganss are appointed to be Divisite Dielegates under section 20 of Act V of 1881, in non-contentions cases within the purasitetion of the District Judge, 24-Pargansa, and they are authorized to take cognizance of proceedings under the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, which cannot be dealt with by District Delegates arising within their respective nursiditions.

ACT XIII OF 1881 (THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881).

Novification No. 498, dated the 12th September, 1884 (published in the Gazetis of India of 1884, Part I, p 326).

In accordance with section 2, Act No. XIII of 1891 (The Fort William Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council hereby notifies that, for the purposes of the said Act, the limit of Fort William in Bengal is the line of the "crest of the glacus."

Notification No. 2457 J, dated the 14th August, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1116)

The following descriptions of the revisied boundaries of Fort William, with have been approved by the Government of India, are published for general information —

Description of the boundaries of Fort William, commonly known as the Calcutta Mudan.

Magnetic variation 1° 46'

Description.	Forward bear- ings from m. n.		Direct
	Degrees.	Minutes	ın feet.
Stone No. 1 is situated at low water-mark of the river Hooghly at the south side of Chandpal Chiat, thence the boundary follows the south side of Chandpal Ghat to No. 2. Stone No. 2 is strated at the top and on the south side of Chandpal Ghât and west side of the Stand, thence the boundary crosses the Strand to No 3.			. 88

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT XIII OF 1881 (THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881) -contd

Description.	FORWAR INGS FRO	D BEAR-	Direct	
	Degrees.	Minutes	in feet.	
Stone No. 3 is situated at the junction of Esplanade Row with the Strand, thence the boundary runs along the south side of Esplanade Row to No. 4.	108	45	870	
Stone No. 4 is situated on the south side of Esplanade Row oppisite the west entrance into the Town Hall compound, thence the boundary runs to No. 5.	148	14	190	
Stone No 5 is situated opposite the Town Hall, 50 feet to the rear of the Bentinck Statue, thence the boundary rups to No 6.	71		192	
Stone No. 6 is situated on the south side of Esplanade Row opposite to est entrance to the Town Hall compound, thence the bound- ary follows the bend of the road to No 7.	154	48	291	
Stone No. 7 is attuated at the west side of Govern- ment Place, West, at the point where the road bends westward into Esplanade Row and about 48 feet to the north of the balustrade, thence the boundary follows the balustrade to No. 8	196	38	424	
Stone No. 8 is situated at the junction of Auckland Road with the Eden Gardens Road, theuce the boundary crosses the Eden Gradens Road to No. 9.	158	46	184	
Stone No. 9 is situated at the north corner of the enclosure of the Canning Statue, thence the boundary follows the enclosure to No. 10.	149	25	257	
Stone No. 10 is situated at the east corner of the enclosure of the Canning Statue, thence the boundary crosses the Lawrence Road to No. 11	139	18	137	
Stone No. 11 is situated on the south side of the Lawrence Road at the west corner of the enclosure of the Lawrence Statue, theme the boundary follows the pillars and chains in	105	12	122	
front of the Lawrence Statue to No 12. Stone No. 12 is attuated on the south side of the Lawrence Road at the east corner of the enclosure of the Lawrence Statue, thence the boundary crosses the road to No. 13.	84	4	175	

ACT XIII OF 1881 (THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881)-contd.

Description.	FORWARD BEAR- INGS FROM M N.		Direct distance	
	Degrees.	Minutes	in feet.	
Stone No 13 is situated at the west corner of the enclosure of the Hardinge Statue, thence the boundary follows the enclosure to No. 14.	69	11	241	
Stone No 14 is situated at the north corner of the enclosure of the Hardings Statue, thence the boundary crosses Government Place, East, to No. 15.	71	4	179	
Stone No. 15 is situated on the footpath at the north side of the Oohterlony Road at the junction with Government Place, East, thence the boundary follows the footpath on the east side of Government Place, East, to No 16.	18		541	
Stone No 16 is situated at the junction of Govern- ment Place, East, with Esplanade Row, thence the boundary follows the railing along the south side of Esplanade Row to No. 17	106	26	994	
Stone No 17 is situated at the junction of Esplanade Row with Chowringhee Road, thence the boundary runs to stone No 18 on the west side of Chowringhee Road.	185	30	561	
Stone No 18 is situated at the junction of Ochterlony Roed with the Chowringhee Road, thence the boundary runs as before to stone marked M. B.	180	15	1,528	
Stone marked M. B. is situated near the south-east corner of Monohur Dass' tank, thence the boundary runs as before to No. 20.	184		1,846	
Stone No. 20 is situated at the north corner of the balustrade of the Circular Road round the Outram Statue, thence the boundary passes along the east of the Outram Statue, and runs as before to No. 21.	187	55	497	
Stone No. 21 is situated at the south end of the balustrade of the Circular Road round the Outram Statue and near the north-east corner of the General's tank, thence the boundary runs as before to No. 22.	192	25	620	
Stone No 22 is situated on and at the end of the balustrade near the south-east corner of the General's tank, thence the boundary runs as before to No. 23.	191	30	1,548	

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT XIII OF 1861 (THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881) -contd.

Description	FORWAR:		Direct
Discourt Hor	Degrees	Minutes	ın feet
Stone No 23 is situated near the north-east corner of Elliot's tank, thence the boundary crosses the Cathedral Road and runs as before to No. 24.	189	80	1,060
Stone No. 24 is situated at the junction of Theatre Road, thence the boundary runs as before to No. 25.	186	29	949
Stone No. 25 is situated at about 18 ft. to the east of the south-east corner of the Cathedral railings, thence the boundary runs as before to No. 26.	183	80	595
Stone No. 26 is situated at the west corner of Rassa Road at its junction with Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs westward along the south side of Lower Circular Road to No. 27.	209	6	519
Stone No. 27 is situated on the south side of the Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs westward along the south of Lower Circular Road to No. 28.	262	84	795
Stone No. 28 is situated on the south side of Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs west- ward along the south side of Lower Chroular Road to No. 29.	257	46	1,828
Stone No. 29 is situated at the north-west corner of the General Hospital compound at the junction of Bhawanipur Road with Lower Uircular Road, thence the boundary crosses Bhawanipur Road to No. 30		80	108
Stone No. 30 is situated at the north-east corner of the Military Hospital compound on the west side of Bhawaniur Road at its junction with Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs along the west side of Bhawanipur Road to No. 31.		55	604
Stone No. 31 is situated on the west side of Bhawanipur Road about 200 yards from its junction with Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs along the west side of Bhawanipur Road to No. 32.		25	260

ACT XIII OF 1881 (THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881) -contd.

Description.	Forwar ings fro		Direct distance	
	Degrees.	Minutes	ın feet.	
Stone No 32 is situated on the west side of Bhawanipur Road at the south-east corner of the Military Hospital compound, thence the boundary follows the south wall of the Military Hospital compound to No. 33.	267	38	853	
Stone No. 33 is situated at the south-west corner of the Military Hospital compound, thence the boundary follows the west wall of the Military Hospital compound to No. 34	358	18	687	
Stone No. 34 is situated at the north-west corner of the Military Hospital compound on the south side of Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs along the wall to No. 35.	270	30	290	
Stone No 35 is situated on the south side of Lower Orroular Road close to the east gate of the Telegraph Department Store compound, thence the boundary follows the south side of the		30	542	
Circular Road to No 36. Stone No. 36 is situated on the south side of Lower Circular Road at its junction with Belvedere Road, thence the boundary outs the corner to		80	88	
No. 37. Stone No. 37 is situated on the east side of Belvedere Road near Lower Circular Road, thence the boundary runs along the east side of Belvedere Road to No. 38.	1	80	413	
Stone No. 38 is situated on the east side of Belve- dere Road, 15 feet from the north end of Zeerut Bridge, thence the boundary runs down to No. 39.	1		Varies	
Stone No. 39 is situated at the low water-mark in Tolly's Nala, on the east side of Zecrut Bridge thence the boundary follows the low water mark of Tolly's Nala up to the Kudderpor Bridge.	2			
Stone No. 40 is situated at the low water-mark o Tolly's Nala on the north bank and at the wes side of Kidderpore Bridge.				
Brick pillar, No. 41 is situated on the west side of Kidderpore Road, 330 feet from Kidder pore Bridge.	f 11	30	37	

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd

Ac: XIII of 1881 (THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881)-concid.

Description.		FORWARD BEAR- INGS FROM M. N.		
	Degrees.	Minutes	ın feet.	
Brick pillar No. 42 is situated on the west side of St. George's Gate Road and to the north of its junction with Parsonage Road.	10	42	417	
Brick pillar No 43 is situated on the west side of St. George's Gate Road, 417 feet to the north of its junction with Parsonage Road.	8	8	283	
Brick pillar No. 44 is situated on the west side of St. George's Gate Road, 707 feet to the north of its junction with Parsonage Road	858	25	305	
Brick pillar No. 45 is situated on the west side of St. George's Gate Road on the south side of its junction with Mayo Road.	15	45	404	
Brick pillar No. 46 is situated on the west side of St George's Gate Road at its junction with Clyde Row, thence the boundary follows the south side of Clyde Row.	812		1,584	
Brick piller No. 47 is situated on the west side of Napier Road, 124 feet from the south-east corner of the compound of Marine House.	47	23	282	
Brick pillar No 48 is situated near the north-east corner of the compound of Marine House.	•••	• •		
Stone No. 49 is attacted at the lower water-level at the south aid of Takta Ghåt: from here the boundary follows the low water-mark of the river Hooghly up to No. 1 stone. Magnetic bearings from stone 23— To Ochterlony's Monument 360° "Semaphore Tower, Fort William 300° "Cathedral spire 199°				

ACT XXVI OF 1881 (THE NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881).

Notification No 489, dated the 24th April 1889, (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part 1A. v. 57).

UNDER the provisions of section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXYI of 1881, as amended by the Negotiable Lustruments Act, II of 1885, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Special Sub-Registrar of Klutha to be an secoffino Notary Public, and to excrose his functions as such within the limits of the Khulna district.

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882).

Notification dated the 13th August, 1878 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1878, Part I, pp. 938, 971 and 998).

THE following rules in respect to the duties to be performed by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies have been sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor under the provisions of clause 1 (2), section 190 of Act X of 1866, and are hereby published for general information :-

Rules under clause 1 (2), section 190 of Act X of 1866.

The registration hours shall be between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M. every day. except on Sundays and authorized holidays. 2. The following registers and index shall be kept by the Registrar of

- Joint Stock Companies:

 - A general register as per Appendix I.
 A register ledger " " II.
 An index to the general register.
- 3. On being satisfied that the requirements of the law have been complied with, the Registrar shall proceed to register the memorandum of association and the articles of association (if any) filed with the memorandum in the following manner, viz., by entering the same into the general register and by endorsing on the papers so filed the tollowing formula .-

"Registered by me this

18 .

day of Signature.

Seal. Registrar J. S. Cos

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies."

- 4. On receipt of every document, the Registrar shall endorse thereon the following particulars :--
 - (1) the number borne by the company in the Registrar's ledger,
 - (2) the name of the company,
 - (3) the nature and substance of the document.
- 5. If any memorandum or articles of association of a company be found defective or moomplete in any of the particulars required by law, the Registrar shall return the same to the party applying for registration for due rectification or completion thereof, and until such rectification or completion be made, the Registrar shall not register the document or grant certificate thereof.

Re enacted by clause (b) of section 220 of Act VI of 1888.

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882) -contd.

6. The Registrar shall return to the company concerned, for the purpose of being amended, any document found defective or incomplete in any of the

particulars required by the law, or in the preparation of which prescribed formalities have not been observed. Until the necessary rectification be made, the domment shall not be filed and certificate granted. 7. The Registrar shall deposit in a separate box, labelled with the name

of the company, a copy of the memorandum of association of the company concerned, which shall be lodged in the office of the Registian.

The documents of each company shall be placed together, and kept separate and distinct from the documents of other companies.

8. On the registration of a company the Registrar shall grant a certificate to the company in the form given in Appendix III, and on the registration of any other documents authorized to be recorded he shall grant a certificate in the form given in Appendix IV.

 He shall keep a book to be called "The Register of Joint Stock Companies." In this register he shall cuter the names of the registered companies in the order of their registration, and he shall number each company consecutively. One page in the register shall be allotted to each company until another page is required. Under the name of each company the Registrar shall enter a note of every

registration effected or record made relating to the company, and he shall affix

to each entry the date of such registration and his signature. From and after 1st April, 1879, the numbers assigned to the companies thereafter registered shall be in a consecutive series commencing and terminating with each official year.

An alphabetical index shall be kept of the companies registered.

- 10. The Registrar shall keep a daily cash-book and a duplicate chalan-book. In the former shall be entered day by day, as they occur, all receipts and disbursements of money, and the latter shall contain particulars of the cash sent from time to time to the General Treasury. All moneys received shall be placed. while in the oustody of the Registrar, in a cash-box, of which he shall keep the key and for the safety of which and of the oash-book and ohalan-book he shall be responsible The Registrar shall remit all fees to the treasury, if possible, on the day they are received, or, if that is found impossible, early on the day following.
- On payment of the proper fee the Registrar shall permit any person applying to do so to inspect his records under the supervision of a responsible
- 12. The Registrar of Joint Stock Companies shall, in his discretion, institute such inquiries and investigations at the offices of registered companies or otherwise as shall be necessary to obtain information or evidence respecting defaults, or respecting any infractions of the law, made by such companies in complying with any of the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 13661.

13. The Registrar may assign any of the duties prescribed under these rules to an Assistant Registrar, where such an officer may be appointed by Government, and may distribute the office work to the Assistant Registrar, clerks and servants in such manner as he may think fit.

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882) -confd.

- 114. [The Registrar shall submit an annual report on the administration and working of his office, together with the following statements for the previous official year:—
 - Showing the name and number in the register borne by each of the joint stock companies registered, with its object, nominal capital and date of registration.
 - (2) Showing the registered numbers and names of companies that have increased their capital.
 - (3) Showing the registered numbers and names of companies that have commenced winding up, have been dissolved, or are otherwise defanct, with their capital and dates of registration, winding up or final dissolution.
 - (4) Showing the registered numbers and names of literary, scientific and charitable scoreties registered under Act XXI of 1860.
 - (5) Showing receipts of fees realized under Tables B and O, and the different sections which authorize the levying of fees.
 - (6) Showing, in order of registration, the numbers and names of companies on the register on the 31st March of the preceding year, with their nominal and paid-up capitals and the date of the last balance sheet received.
 - (7) Showing result of prosecutions under the Indian Companies Act.
 - (8) A statement of expenditure.]

APPENDIX I.

Name of Company	Under what Act it was registered,	Date of registra- tion.	Objects for which the Company was established.	Whether the Oc working, or in ing up, or has and if dissolven to ceased Course of winding up.	course of wind- been dissolved, and, the date	REMARKS.
•						

¹ This rule 14 was substituted for the original rule by Notification dated the 17th July, 1884, post, p. 187.

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882)-contd.

APPENDIX II.

Date of fling an d registering.	Name of the Company or Association,	Nominal espital	Documents	By whom filed.	When certificate given, and to whom.
	1				
					•

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882) -contd.

APPENDIX III

IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

IN THE MATTER OF

I no hereby certify that, pursuant to Act X of
1866! of the Legislative Council of India entitled
"the Indian Companies Act," Memorand of

Association

ha been this day filed and registered in my
Office, and that the said Company has been duly
incorporated and is a Company limited by shares,
pursuant to the provisions of the said Act.

Dated this

day of

one

thousand eight hundred and seventy-

MEMO, OF PERS.	Rs	۱.	P
For Begistering the Company			
Total Rs.	-	-	

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

² Repealed and re-ensated by Act VI of 1882,

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882)-contd.

APPENDIX IV

IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

IN THE MATTER OF

I no hereby certify that, pursuant to Act X of 1866 1 of the Legislative Council of India, entitled "the Indian Companies Act,"

has been this day duly filed and registered in my Office.

Dated this

day of

one

thousand eight hundred and seventy-

•				
memo. Of Pers.	Rs.	۸.	7.	
For registering Articles of Association Notice of Increase of Capital Notice of Increase Of Members Notice of Services of Members Notice of Attuation of Registered Office Notice of Attuation of Registered Office Service of Members Benefit Resolution				
TOTAL Rs				

Registrar of Joint Stock Campanies.

¹ Repealed and re enacted by Act VI of 1883,

ACT VI OF 1882 (THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882)-concld.

Notsfication dated the 17th July, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884. Part I. v. 794).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lneutenant-Governor has, under clause (t), section 220 of Act VI of 1882 (The Indam Companies Act), sanctioned the following rule, which should be substituted for rule 14 of the 1 rules framed under clause 2 (8), section 190 of Act X of 1866, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 28th August 1878.

[Printed ante, p. 183.]

ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882).

Notification No. 1594 SR, dated the 9th April, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part IA, p 36).

- In exercise of the powers conferred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the districts of the 24-Paragnas (except Colloutta), Midnapore, Khulna, Backergunge and Chittagong on and from the 9th day of April, 1893, the whole of the said Act, with the exception of the following portions, namely:—
 - (1) the portions thereof specified in the second paragraph of section 1;
 - (2) the words "an Assistant Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, and also includes" in the second clause of section 3;
 - (3) the words "any officer of the Northern India Salt Department, and also includes" in the third clause of section 3; and
 - (4) sections 5, 8A and 8B.
- 2. [Superseded by paragraph 2 of Notification No. 2757 S.R., dated the 21st May, 1901, printed post, p. 188.]

Notification No. 1142 S.R., dated the 2nd March, 1901 (published in the Gazette of India of 1901, Part I, p. 139,.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Sait Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the districts of Howrah and Noakhali on and from the 2nd March, 1901, the whole of the said Act, with the exception of the following portions, namely:—

- (1) the portions thereof specified in the second paragraph of section 1;
- (2) the words "an Assistant Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, and also includes" in the second clause of section 3;

ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882)-contd.

(3) the words "any officer of the Northern India Salt Department, and also includes" in the third clause of section 3;

(4) sections 5, 8A, and 8B :

(5) the words "unless the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue otherwise directs" in section 22;

(6) the last sentence of section 27, and

(7) the words "or the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue" in section 30.

Notification No. 1907 S.R., dated the 10th April, 1901 (published in the Gazette of India of 1901, Part I, p 233).

In exercise of the power confarred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), and m supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 1993, dated the 5th March, 1890, and all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased, with effect from the 16th April, 1901, to extend to Caloutta a sefined by or under the Caloutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bangal Act III of 1899), and to the area included within a distance of two miles from the limits of Caloutta as so defined, the whole of the said Act, with the exception of the following portions, namely:—

- the portions thereof specified in the second paragraph of section 1;
 the words "an Assistant Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, and also includes" in the second clause of section 3;
- (3) the words "any officer of the Northern India Salt Department, and also includes" in the third clause of section 3;

(4) sections 5, 8A and 8B;

(5) the words "unless the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue otherwise directs" in section 22:

(6) the last sentence of section 27; and

(7) the words "or the Commussioner of Northern India Salt Revenue" in section 30.

Notification No. 2757 S.R., dated the 21st May, 1901 (published in the Gasette of India of 1901, Part I, p. 337).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to rescind so much of the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 15945.Ex, dated the 9th April, 1893, as purports to extend to the districts of the 24-Parganas (except Caloutta).

¹ Printed auts, p. 187.

ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882)-contd.

Midnapore, Khulna, Backergunge and Chittagong, tile following pertions of the said Act, namely:--

- the words "unless the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revent otherwise directs" in section 22:
- (2) the last santence of section 27: and
- (3) the words "or the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue" i section 30
- 2. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the said Act and i supersession of parengraph 2 of the said Notification, the Governor General; Council is pleased, in continuation of the like notification, No 1596 S.R., date the 9th April, 1894; to extend to the districts of the 24-Parganas (scop Calcutta), Midnapore, Khulhan, Backergunge and Chittagong, rule 68 as adde by paragraph 2 of the Notification of the Government of India in the san Department, No 3768 R., dated the 9th April, to the rules applicable; the districts of the Orissa Division and published with the like Notification No 771, dated the 9th April, 1896.

Notification No. 3896S.R., dated the 2nd September, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part IA, p. 104).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Salt Act 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule, namely:—

"No person shall manufacture salt in the districts of the 24-Farganas (exce) Calcutta), Midnapore, Khulna, Backargunge and Chittagong in the territoriadministered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal."

Notification No. 11448.R., dated the 2nd March, 1901 (published in the Gazette India of 1901, Part 1, p. 139).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Salt A. 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make t following rule, namely.—

"No person shall manufacture salt in the districts of Howrah and Noakhin the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal."

¹ Printed post, p. 190.

Noted in Vol 1, p. 97,

Printed in the Bengal Salt Manual, 1908, p. 15.

Noted in Vol. 1, p. 88.

ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882) -contd

Notification No. 6460 Exc., dated the 24th December, 1909 (published in the Gazette of India of 1910, Part I. v 20).

Is exercise of the power conferred by section 7, clause (b), of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (LII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duty imposed by the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No 1748Exc, dated the 20th March, 1997, on salt maunfactured in, or imported by land much the province of Bengal, in cases in which any such salt is issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, for use in curring fish in that province

Notification No. 1596S.R, dated the 9th April, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part IA, p 37)

Lw exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the distrets of the 24-Parganas (except Calentia), Midnapore, Khutias, Backergunge, and Chittagong rules 49 to 6 i (both inclusive), and 67 of the rules which are applicable to the districts of the Orsas Division, and which were published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 771, dated the 11th February, 1883, and amended by the like Notification No. 1595S.Rg. dated the 9th April, 1898.

Notification No. 1143S.R., dated the 2nd March, 1901 (published in the Gazette of India of 1901, Part I, p. 189).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, 1982 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council 18 pleased-

- (1) to extend to the districts of Howrah and Noakhali rules 49 to 62 (both inclusive) and 67 of the rules which are applicable to the districts of the Orissa Division and which were published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 771, dated the 11th February, 1888; and amended by the like notification No. 15958.R., dated the 9th April, 1898; and
- (2) to make the following rule applicable to the area afcresaid :-

Subject to the provisions of rule 67 of the rules applicable to the districts of the Orissa Division, the Commissioner of Excise and Salt shall be at the head of the administration of the Salt Revenue under the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882).

Printed in the General Statutory Rules and Orders, Volume IV, 1910, p 377.
 Printed in the Bengal Sale Manual, 1998, p 15
 Noted in Yol I, p. 88.

ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882)-contd.

Notification No. 2146S.R., dated the 23rd April, 1902 (published in the Gaz-tte of India of 1902, Part I, p 315).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following alterations in the rules published with the Notifical ion of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 19088 R., dated the 16th April, 1901, 1 smale; :—

In rule 13, for the word "Inspector," the word "Sub-Inspector," and in rules 16 and 17, for the words "Assistant Commissioner or Inspector," the words "Assistant Commissioner, Inspector or Sub-Inspector," shall be substituted.

Notification No. 2209 S.R., dated the 26th March, 1908 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 456).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 30 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to authorise the following Salt Revenue Officers to exercise the powers referred to in section 15 of that Act in the saliferous districts of Bengal mentioned in column 1:—

District.	Designation of the officer	Powers conferred
Outtack, Balasore, Furi, Midnapore, Howrah, 24-Par- ganas, Kbulna, Backergunge, Nosikhali and Chittagong.	Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, 24-Parganas, Midnapore, Khuhna and Backergunge. Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Cuttack Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Balasore. Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Chittagong. Superintendent of Salt Revenue, Chitagong. Superintendent of Salt Revenue, Ealasore Superintendent of Salt Revenue, Englasore Superintendent of Salt Revenue, Furi. All Inspectors.	To search place where any article is manufacture or refined under a license grante under the India. Salt Act, XII c 1882, or an rule made there under.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT. 1882)-contd.

Notification No. 2210 S.R., dated the 26th March, 1908 (published in the

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 30 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1832, the Lautenant-Governor is pleased to authorise the following officers and men belonging to the Bengal Salt Department to exercise the powers of a Salt Revenue Officer in the saliferous districts in Bengal mentioned in column 1:—

District	Designation of the officer,	Powers conferred.
Outtack, Balasore, Furi, Midnapore, Howash, 24-Far- gamss, Khulna, Backergungs, Khulna, Backergunge, Outtagong.	venue, 24-Parganas, Midnapore, Khulna and Backergunge Assistant Commissioner of Salt Re- venue, Outtack.	Those of a Salt Revenue Officer

Notification No. 112 S.R., dated the 13th March, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 468).

Is exercise of the power conferred on him by section 30 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to vest the Collector of Khuhna with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner under that Act in his district. This receirds Notification No. 4029 S.R., dated the 16th August, 1902, so far as it relates to the vesting of Mr S. G. L. Platts with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner in the district of Khuhna.

1Not printed in this Collection.

ACT XII of 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882) - concld.

Notification No. 353 S.R., dated the 21st August, 1905 (published in the

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 30 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to vest the Collectors of the 24-Parganas, Midnapore and Noakhali with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner under that Act in their respective districts. This research Notification No. 1929 S.R., dated the 16th August, 1902; vesting Mr. S. G. L. Platts with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner in the districts of the 24-Parganas and Midnavore.

Notification No. 477 S.R., dated the 28th March, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1906, Part I. v. 688).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 30 of the Iudian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to authorise all Forest officers stationed in the district of Khulna, from the Deputy Conservator down to Forest guards, to exercise the powers of a Salt Revenue Officer referred to in sections 16 and 17 of that Act.

ACT XV OF 1882 (THE PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT. 1882).

Notification No. 1740 J., dated the 1st April, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Genetic of 1895, Part I, p. 309).

UNDER section 75 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 (as xv of 1883, modified by Act I of 1895), the Laeutenaut-Governor is pleased to direct that no fee shall be levied on an application for a new trial of a contested case under section 38 of the aforesaid Act as amended.

Notification No. 1815 J. D., dated the 24th October, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1908, Part I, p. 1734).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 75 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 (XV of 1882), the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to vary, with effect from the 1st April, 1909, the amount of the fees payable under sections 71 and 72 of that Act, as follows:—

(1) Clause (a) of section 71 shall be read as if the words "one anna and three-quarters" were substituted for the words "two annas,"

¹ Not published in this Collection.

ACT XV OF 1882 (THE PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, c 1882)—consid.

- (2) clause (b) of section 71 shall be read as if the words "fifty-four rupees, eleven annas" were substituted for the words "sixty-two rupees, eight annas"; and
- (8) the table in the Fourth Schedule shall be read as if the following were substituted therefor, namely:—
 - "Fees for summonses and other processes.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Fee for sum- monses.	Fee for other processes.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	As.		
0	20	0 2	2		
20	59	0 4	4		
50	100	0 8	8		
100	200	0 12 γ	·		
200	500	1 0			
500	1,000	18	8 per cent. on the amount or value		
1,000	2,000	20	of the subject- matter."		
	1	1			

 Notification No. 6113 J., dated the 15th December, 1896, which was published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th idem, is hereby cancelled.

ACC V OF 1883 (THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1883).

Notification dated the 16th July, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I, p. 716).

In supersession of the Notification, dated the 6th ultimo. published at page 552 of Part I of the Calcutta Cassette of the 10th idem, the Lucutenant-Governor is pleased to direct the substitution of the following scale of provisions for lasours

ACT V OF 1883 (THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1883) -conell.

and native scamen on board foreign-going and home-trade ships for that published in the above notification :-

Daily scale of provisions for Lascars and other Native Seamen shipped from Madras, Bengal and British Burma,

Quantity per man.

Quantity per man.

0 6

0 2

Dâl

Ghee

lbs, oz. drs. lbs, oz, drs. (a) For home-trade ships-Salt Rice 1 12 0 Curry stuff 0 1 Dal 0 Dry fish, 4 oz. at sea, and (Thee 0 2 0 fresh meat, 4 oz. ın Chillies .. 0 0 4 harbour ... 0 4 0 Vegetables, dry* at sea and fresh in harbour, Garlie ... 0 0 Balt 0 0 Turmerio 0 0 with meat twice a week. 0 ••• Tamarind ... Dry fish 0 4 0 0 1 0 ...

Onions ... 0 0 8 Tas Ð 4 Water 8 pints. 8ugar 0 1 (b) For Lime-juice 0 1 foreign-going ... ships--Oil (mustard) 0 0 12 ... Rice Water 6 pints 0 10 Flour 0 daily. ...

0 O *Note-By the words "Vegetables dry at sea," pointoes, enions, pumpkins and yams are meant,

In had weather, when it is impossible to cook, 62 oz, bisquits and 2 oz sugar in addition to the quantity provided in the scale, may be substituted for the ration of rice and dal.

When a lascar is ill and off duty, biscuits, tea and sugar should be given to him with arrowroot or sago, as needed.

ACT XIX OF 1883 (THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883).

Notification dated the 17th November, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette, 1884, Part I, p. 1137).

Under the power conferred upon him by section 1 (2) of the Land Improvement Leans Act, No XIX of 1883, the Lacutenant-Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, directs that the said Act shall come into force in the Lower Provinces from the 1st December, 1884.

ACT XIX OF 1883 (THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883) - concid.

Notification No. 3486 Agri., dated the 14th December, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1691).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Land Improvement Land Act, 1833 (XIX of 1883), the Lueutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the special rules under that Act for tracts affected by distress, which were published under Notification No. 1628L.R., dated the 23rd March, 1909, at pages 431-434 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st iden, and were moorporated in the Bengal Famine Oode, namely:—

- (i) In sub-rule (1) of rule 2, for "Board of Revenue" substitute "Commissioners of Divisions"
- (i) In sub-rule (3) of rule 2, strike out the words "through the Board of Revenue."

ACT VI OF 1884 (THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1884).

Notification No. 158 Marine, dated the 24th August, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 1180).

Under the powers conferred upon him by section 21 of the Inland Steam-ressels Act, 1884, and with the previous sention of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to sanotion the following revised form for granting certificates of survey to inland steam-ressels in supersession of the form sanotoned under Notification No. 61-Marine, dated the 20th June, 1894, which was published in Part I, pages 169 and 170 of the Appendix to the Calcutta Grazette of the 27th dam.

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 182.]

Notification No. 159 Marine, dated the 24th August, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1897, Part 1, p. 1123).

UNDER the powers conferred upon by him section 21 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to sanction the following revised form for granting declarations of survey to inland steam-vessels, in superessexion of the form sanctioned under Notification No. 78-Marine, dated the 3rd September, 1894, which was published in Part I, page 935 of the Calcutta Grazette of the 5th idem.

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 179.]

¹ Printed in the Sengal Takkavi Loan Rules, 1909, p. 9.

ACT VI OF 1884 (THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT. 1884)-contd.

Notification No. 32 Marine, dated the 25th February, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 837).

Under the powers vested in him by section 21 of Act VI of 1884 (the Inland Steam-vessels Act), and with the previous sanotion of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following rule, in supersession of rule 13 of the rules issued under that section and published under Notification No. 95 Marine, dated the 12th May, 1899. This rule will come into force on and from the 1st March, 1902:-

"13. On Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, the . * 1 Christmas Day, and the date notified for observing the birthday of the King-Emperor, a fee of Rs 50 will be charged for each survey in addition to the fees ordinarily chargeable."

Notification No. 65 Marine, dated the 2nd June, 1908 (published in the Oakutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1065).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 21, sub-section 2, clause (d) of the Inland Steam-vessels Act (VI of 1884), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following addition to the rules to regulate the making of surveys under the Act, as issued under this Government Notification No. 90 Marine, dated the 25th April, 1890 2:-

To be inserted between provisos (a) and (b) of Rule 12.]

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 175.]

Notification No. 21 Marine, dated the 17th February, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 21).

In Notification No. 1148 Marine, dated the 1st February, 1898,4 published in l'art I, page 133 of the Calcotta Gazette of the 2nd tdem, under which rules were sanctioned, under the provisions of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, for the protection of inland steam-vessels from danger by explosion or fire, for the word "fire-engines" in the fourth line of rule 7, read "fire-pumps"

¹ The figures and word "Swin May" which were cancelled by Notification No 163, dated the 11th August, 1903, princised post, p. 201, are nomitted ? Princised in Regal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 173.
³ Sin. Regal 16.
⁴ Sin. Regal 16.

⁽¹⁾ the Bengal Inland Steam-vessels (Passengers' Certificates) Manual, 1911, p. 43; (2) the Bengal Inland Steam-vessels (Masters' and Beratgs' Examination) Manual, 1911, p. 38; and (3) the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 232,

٢

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd,

ACT VI OF 1884 (THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT. 1884) -contd

Notification No. 79 Marine, dated the 16th September, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part 1, p 1611).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 50A of the Inland Steam-ressels Act, 1884, as amended by the Inland Steam-ressels Act, 1884, as mended have the Inland Steam-ressels Act, 1899, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, as required by section 69, sub section (5) of the said Act, the Lientenant-Governor hereby cancels article 23 of the rules for the protection of inland steam-ressels from danger by collision issued under the Notification of this Department, No. 148 Marine, dated the 23rd August, 1900¹, which runs as follows:—

"Article 23.—Steam-vessels crossing from one side of the river to the other shall keep out of the way of vessels navigating up and down the river."

2. The Leutenant-Governor is also pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following revised preamble of the rules for the protection of inland stear-vessels from danger by collision in supersession of that sanctioned under the Notification of this Department, No. 26 Marring, dated the 7th March, 1901.

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 241.]

Notification No. 116 Marins, dated the 19th November, 1910 (published in the Calculia Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1667).

Its exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 50A of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, as amended by Act VII of 1899, the Licentenant-Governor is, with the previous canotion of the Governor General in Council, pleased to substitute the following for article 4 of the rules for the protection of inland steam-vessels from danger by collision, which were published under the Notification of this Department, No 148 Marine, dated the 28rd Angust, 1900::—

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 249.]

Notification No. 18 Marine, dated the 5th March, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 404).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon hum by sections 51 and 51A of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884 (VI of 1884), as amended by the Indian Steamships Law Amendment Act, 1890 (III of 1890), and with the sanction of the

¹ Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 241.

Ü

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd

ACT VI OF 1884 (THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1884) -contd.

Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to make the rules set forth below for the protection of passengers in inver steamers against the spread of plague and other dangerous epidemic disease by persons travelling in such steamers within the territories under his administration.

RULES.

| Printed in-

- (a) the Bengal Inland Steam-possels (Masters' and Strange' Examination)
 Manual, 1911, p 67;
- (b) the Brngal Inland Steam-wessels (Passingers' Certificates) Manual, 1911, p. 44, and
- (c) the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 237.]

Notification No. 78 Marine, duted the 18th July, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part 1, p. 1896).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon bim by sections 51 and 51A of the Inland Steam-ressels Act, 1884 (VI of 18%), as amended by the Indian Steam-ships Law Amendment Act, 1890 (III of 1890), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules for the protection of passengers in river steamers against the spread of plague and other dangerous epidemic disease by persons travelling in such steamers as issued under the Notification of this Government, No. 16 Marine, dated the 5th March, 1907:—

Amendments.

Rule 1 (1) (a). To this rule, the following sentence shall be added: --

[Printed in the Bengal Inland Steam-cessels (Masters' and Serangs' Examination)
Manual, 1917, p. 68 (last sentence), and in the Bengal Inland Steam-vessels
(Passengers' Certificates) Manual, 1911, p. 49 (dast sentence).

Ruls 6 (1) —The words "wrapped m a cloth scaked in a strong solution of cyllin and" shall be inserted between the words "shall be asset between the words "shall be" and "made over" in line 1.

Rule 6 (3).—The clause "if they have not already been disinfected as directed in rule I (a)" shall be introduced in the beginning of the rule.

¹ Printed ante, p. 198,

ACT VI OF 1884 (THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1884) -concld.

Notification No. 186 Marine, dated the 17th November, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v 1858).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 51 and 51A of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884 (VI of 1884), as amended by the Indian Steam-ships Law Amendment Act, 1890 (III of 1890), and with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following additions to the rules for the protection of passengers in river steamers against the spread of plague or other dangerous epidemic disease by persons travelling in such steamers, which were issued under the Notification of this Government. No 16 Marrine, dated the 5th March, 1907.

Additional rules.

Rule 2 (3) [Privited in the Bengal Inland Steam-essels (Mosters' and Serange' Examination) Manual, 1911, pp. 00 and 70, and which the Bengal Inland Steam-essels (Passengers' Certificates) Manual, 1911, pp. 44 and 45]

Notification No. 108 Marine, dated the 17th October, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1485).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 51 and 51A of La Laland Steam-shee Law Amendment Act, 1890, and with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following addition to the rules for the protection of passengers in river steamers against the spiead of plague and other dangerous epidemic diseases by persons travelling in such steamers, which were published under this department Notifications Nos. 16! Marne, 78º Marine and 136 Marine, 4 dated the 6th March, 1907, the 13th July, 1908, and the 17th November, 1908, respectively.

The additional rule should be numbered as rule No. 1 and the numbering of the existing rules altered accordingly.

Additional sule.

Whenever it appears to the Magistrate of the district or the Sub-divisional Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction any ghat is situated at which steamers call, that by reason of the existence of an endemn: in the neighbourhood of such ghats, there is danger of passengers suffering from the said opidemic, being taken on board a vessel, he shall, is consultation with the Oisti Suryon of the district, depute a medical officer to inspect and pass all the passengers embarking at the ghat in question, and no passenger may embark without being so examined and passed.

Printed ante, p. 198.

ACT VI OF 1884 (THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1884) AND ACT VII OF 1884 (THE INDIAN STEAM-SHIPS ACT, 1884).

Notification No 108 Marine, dated the 11th August, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p 1118).

THE Government of India in the Home Department having in their letter No 1799, dated the 12th June, 1902, ruled that no holder shall in future be declared on the 24th May, the burthday of Her late Majesty, the date "24th May," mentioned in the Notifications of this Department, Nos 32 1 and 33 2 Marine, dated the 26th February, 1902, fixing the additional fee to be charged for surveys made on certain specified holidays, is hereby cancelled.

ACT VII OF 1884 (THE INDIAN STRAM-SHIPS ACT. 1884).

Notefication No. 17 Marine, dated the 19th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1919, Part I. v. 380).

WHEREAS the Lacutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council has been informed and is satisfied that an official survey of a steam-ship at a port belonging to Japan is such as to comply substantially with the requirements of the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, as amended by Act I of 1807, the Lieutenant-Governor no Council, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 23, sub-section (3) of that Act, is hereby pleased to appoint the Port Officer of Collottat to exercise the power vested in the Local Government under sub-section (2) of that section, to dispose with a survey, and to give a certificate of survey in the case of any steam-ship which is furnished with a valid certificate of survey granted at a port belonging to Japan and duly attested by the British Consular Officer at that Fort.

Notification No. 85 Morine, dated the 25th February, 1903 (published in the Calcut'a Guzette of 1902, Part I, p 337).

Unper the powers conferred upon him by section 24 of Act VII of 1884 (the Ind an Steam ships Act, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following rule, in supersession of rule 13 of the rules assued under that section and published under Notification No. 94Marine, dated the 12th May, 1899. This rule will some into force on and from the 1st March, 1902: --

On Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, the * * Uhristmas Day, and the date notified for observing the birthday of the King-Emperor, a fee of

² Printed Sate, p. 177.

2 Printed Sate, p. 177.

3 Printed Sate, p. 177.

4 The figures and word: 54th May "which were cancelled by Notification No. 183, dated the 11th August, 1903, printed on this pace, are out ted.

ACT VII or 1884 (PHE INDIAN STRAM-SHIP ACT; 1884) -contd.

Rs. 50 will be charged, for each survey in addition to the fees ordinarily chargeable "

Notification No. 95 Marine, dated the 7th August, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 1082).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 24 of the Indian's Steam-ships Act, 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the approval of the Governor General in Council, to sanction the following revised form for granting certificates of survey to sea-going steamers, in supersession of that sanctioned under the Notification of this Government, No 2 Illumine, dated the 12th February, 1900, and modified under the orders contained in the Notification No. 80 Marine, dated the 23rd April, 1904.

[Printed in the Bengal Survey (Passengers' Certificates) Manual, 1909, p. 28, and in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 167.]

Notification No. 102 Marme, dated the 14th August, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazetie of 1908, Part I, p. 1107).

In Notification No. 96 Marine, dated the 7th August, 1903, 1 published in Part I, pages 1082 and 1083 of the Calcutta Grazette of the 12th idem, for the words "Registered Tonnage" in the second column of the form of certificate of survey sanctioned under it, read "Register Tonnage."

Notification No. 93, dated the 14h October, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1498).

Its exercise of the power conferred on him by section 24 of the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, the Leatenant-Governor is pleased, with the approval of the Governor General in Conneil, to sanction the following revised form for granting declarations of survey to seagoing steamers, in supersession of that sanctioned under the Notification of this Government, No. 86Marine, dated the 20th April, 1890, and modified under the order contained in Notification No. 74Marine, dated the little June, 1901, and the content of

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 152.]

¹ Printed on this page
2 Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p, 147
4 Not printed in thu Uollection.

ACT VII of 1884 (THE INDIAN STEAM SHIPS ACT, 1884).

Notification No. 58 Marine, dated the 4th March, 1830 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890. Part I. v. 186).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 32 of Act VII of 1884 the Indua Steam ships Act), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that from the first day of April, 1890,—

- a foreign steam-ship, having engines of under fifty nominal horsepower, shall not carry passengers from any post within the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to any other port in British India, and
- a British steam-ship, having engines of a like horse power, shall not proceed from any port within the said territories to any other port in British India, or to any port or place on the continent of India, or in the Island of Coylon,
- unless she has, as her Engineer, a person possessing an engine-driver's ortificate granted under the Indian Steam-ships Act, VII of 1884, or a first or second-olass Engineer's certificate granted under that Act, or the English Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1883, or to which the provisions of any such Acts have been made applicable under the Merchant Shipping (Oolonal) Act, 1859.

\$1 & 83 Vict., c.1

Notification No 26 Marine, dated the 18th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 415),

For plate I in page 34 of the Notification of this Department, No. 118 Marine, dated the 21st December, 1909, 1 substitute the following:--

PLATE I.

[Printed in the Bengal Engineer's Certificate Manual, 1910, p. 78.]

Notification No. 1 Marins, dated the 2nd January, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1912, Part I, v. 51).

Act, 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is, with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council, lis, with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council, pleased to add the following foot-note to rule 34 of the rules relating to the grant of certificates of competency to Engineers of seas-going steam-ships, published under the Notification of this Department, No. 118 Marine, dated the 21st December, 1909::—

Foot-note to rule 54.—This rule will not apply to service on the steam pilot vessels at the Sandhelds. Service on the regular watch on board such vessels

¹ Painted in the Bengal Engineer's Castificate Manual, 1910, p. 28.

ACT VII OF 1884 (THE INDIAN STEAM-SHIPS ACT, 1884) -concld.

for the period the vessels are on the station, or when going to, or returning from, the same shall be accepted as equivalent to two-thirds of the time performed in foreign-going trading vessels, as in the case of steam yachts.

ACT XII OF 1884 (THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884).

Notification dated the 7th June, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I. v. 555).

Under section 2, clause (3) of the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884, the Leuvenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Act to the provinces under his administration with effect from this date.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885).

Notification dated the 4th September, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I, p 874)

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 1 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that the Act shall come into force on the 1st November, 1885.

Declaration dated the 15th February, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 253).

I, J.A. I. Swan, Officiating Collector of the district of the 24-Parganas, do herely in exercise of the power conferred by clause (20) of section 3 of the Bengal I'ru may Act, 1885 (YIII of 1885), and with the sanction of the Beard of Revenue, d clare the following area to constitute a village within the meaning of the said Act, namely:

The estate known as the Frasergunge Government Estate, tausi No 3032, stuted in the Sundarleans in thans Kulpi, sub-registration district Diamond Harbour, in the district of the 24-Parganas, and comprising about 28,555 bighas of land, and bounded as follows:—

North—Chandanpiri Gang, and a portion of Patibunia khal, known as Edward's Creek;

South—Bay of Bengal and a portion of Pukhuriaber khal; East—Subtormukhi river and a portion of Pukhuriaber khal, and West—Patibunia khal, known as Edward's Oreek.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) - contd.

Declaration dated the 6th March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gaustie of 1912, Part I, p. 686).

I. J A. L. Swan, Officiating Collector of the district of the 24-Parganas, do hereby, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (10) of section 3 of the Bengal Tenanoy Act, 1386 (VIII of 1886), and with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, declare the following 11 areas, appertaining to the Sundarbana Lot No. 56, Parts I and II, nared Tambuldahas, bearing fauz. Nos. 1345 and 1415, on the revenue-roll of the district of the 24-Parganas, and lying in Pargana Paikhati, thana Matla, in the said district, to constitute "villages" within the meaning of the said Act, namely:—

Serial No. of	Name of area.		Boundaries	Aream acres	Tauzi No of the estate to which the area appertains.
1	Jalghata		North—Lot No. 60 South—Bibirabad. East—Bakultala and Kapar- puri West—Bibirabad.	291-84	1845
2	Bakultala		North—Lot No 60 South—Kaparpuri, East—Kaorakbali, West—Jalghata,	225.07	1845
8	Kaparpuıi		North—Bakultala South—Chunpuri. East—Sabek Mahisara. West—Jalghata and Bibir- abad	378-74	1845
4	Chunpuri		North—Kaparpuri South—The Bidyadhari and Burimari. East—Sabek Mahisara. West—Bibirabad and Choli- katirabad.	364-89	1345 and 1415.
5	Beintala •		North—Kaorakhalı South—Sabek Mahisara East—Kater Wood: Schol	314.02	1345

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)—contd.

Serial No. of	Name of area.	Boundaries.	Area in acres	Tauzi No. of the estate to which the area apportains.
6	Sabek Mahisara	No th—Baintala South—Burimari. East—Baintala and Kater Mahisara.	318-19	1345 and 1415.
7	Burimari	West—Kaparpuri and Chun- puri. North—Sabek Mahisara and Kater Mahisara. South and East—Tambuldaha Part III.	882:39	1345 and 1415.
8	Kater Mahisara	West-Chunpuri and the Bidyadhari. North-Kaorakhali and Khagra. South-Burimari and Tambuldaha, Part III.	653-51	1845 and 1415.
ç	Kaorakhali	East—The Khruttia Tambuldaha, Part III, and Burimari. West—Baintala and Sabek Mahisara. North—Lot No. 60 South—Baintala and Kater Mahisara. West—Bakultala	449 85	1845
10	Khagra	North—Gangachari and the Khurutia South and East—The Khurutia. West—Lot No. 60, Kaorakhali and Kater Mahi- sara.	765·49	1345 and 1415
11	Gangacharı	North—Lot No. 62 South—Khagra. Rast—The Karatia. West—Lot No. 60.	357 50	1845

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TRNANCY ACT, 1885) -- contd.

Notification dated the 21st April, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p 466).

Unner the authority vested in him by Chapter I, section 3 (16) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to invest all efficers in charge of sub-divisions with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in sections 69—71 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Notification dated the 28th May, 1886 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 652).

UNDER the authority vested in him by Ohanter I, section 3 (16) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to invest the Deputy Collector of Howrsh with the power of a Collector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in sections 69—71 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Notification dated the 7th October, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part 1, p. 1092).

Unosa the authority vested in him by Chapter I, section 3 (20) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to invest all officers in charge of sub-divisions with the powers of a Gollector for the purpose of discharging the functions referred to in sections 12, 13 and 15 of the Act.

Notification No. 1579 T.R., date 1 the 19th September, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1328).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (16) of section 3 of the Bangal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint all officers in charge of the sub-divisions in which section 58 of that Act is in force to discharge, in their respective sub-divisions, the functions of a Collector under the said section 58. Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council -contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

2. The following notifications are hereby cancelled, namely :--

- (1) Notification No. 2978 L.R., dated the 4th August, 1908, published at page 1391 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th idem, and
- (2) Notification No. 2446 L.R., dated the 22nd August 1910, published at page 1198 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 24th ulim

Not Rentson No. 3002 L.R., dated the 19th August, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I. p. 1516).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to authorize all Deputy Collectors in the Lower Provinces of Bengal to discharge the functions of a Revenue-officer under Obapters & and XI of the said Act and to appoint them to be Assistant Settlement Officers.

Resolution, dated the 19th March, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891. Part I, p. 287).

PAYMENT OF RENT BY MEANS OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS.

READ-

Letter from the Board of Revenue, No. 110A., dated the 18th February, 1891, recommending the extension of the system of payment of rents by postal money orders.

READ AGAIN-

Government Notification of the 18th October, 1888, 1 promulgating rules for the payment of revenue not exceeding Rs. 50 a year in amount by means of postal money orders in the Burdwan and Decco Divisions.

Government Notification of the 2nd April, 1887, 1 extending the above rules to all

the districts in the Lower Provinces

Government Resolution of the 20th March, 1888, I further extending the above rules to all demands on account of land-revenue, of whatever amount, and also to zam'ndarı and other cesses

Government Resolution, dated the 19th July, 1889, introducing experimentally the system in the Burdwan Division of payment of rent by means of postal money order

Government Resolution, dated the 8th May, 1890, 1 extending the above system to the Burdwan, Rajshahi, Presidency and Dacca Divisions.

In the Government Resolution of the 8th May, 1890, 1 it was described how the system of payment of revenue by money order was originally introduced in 1886, as an experimental measure in certain selected districts, and having proved successful was made general throughout those parts of Bengal where the Tenancy Act was in force with effect from the 1st May, 1887. In July 1889 the system Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) -contd.

was extended to the payment of rent, also as an experimental measure and in the division of Burdwan only, and in April 1890 the Board of Revenue recommended that the privilege of payment of rent by money order should be extended generally. The Licence and the two rent do not, however, at that time consider it expedient to adopt throughout Bengal a system which might have important consequences, and which had so far been only tried in a single division. It was accordingly ordered that with effect from the lat July, 1890, rent might be paid by money order in the Rajshah, Presidency and Dacca Divisions in addition to that of Burdwan. The Beard have now submitted a report which shows that the result of the experiment in those divisions has been very satisfactory, and recommend that the system be extended to all districts of Bengal in which Act VIII of 1885 is in force; and the Postmaster-General considers that the extension is fully justified by the results considered from a postal point of view. The Licentenant-Governor is accordingly pleased to direct, under section 54 (2) of the Bengal Tennany Act, VIII of 1885, that from the lat of July, 1891, payment of rent by means of postal money order will be authorized in all the districts of Bengal in which the Bengal Tennany Act is in force.

Ordered that this Resolution be published in the Caloutta Gazette.

Notification No. 8471.—R., dated the 22nd May, 1905 (published on the Calcutta Gazette of 1905. Part I. v. 918).

Under clause (3) of section 56 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, as anended by Act III (B.C.) of 1898, the following form of rent-receipt is prescribed for use by landlords receiving rent paid by postal money orders:—

Printed in the Bengal Board's Rules, 1910, p. 177.

Notification No. 2079 L. R., duted the 7th April, 1908 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1908, Part 1, p. 804).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (6) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the rules published under Notification No. 2705 T.—R., dated the 31st October, 1907; a pages 1819 to 1847 of Part I of the Calculta Gazetto of the 6th November, 1907:—

- (1) Rule 24.—Omit the second sentence—" Each notice.....in cash."
- (2) Rule 27, first line .- For "rule 2 (a) " read "rule 25 (a)."
- (3) Ruls 29, second to fourth lines.—Omit the words "by reference to the chalan accompanying it in accordance with the provisions of "rule 1."

¹ Printed in the Bergal Tenancy Rules, 1908.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

- (4) Rule 81 (a), third line .-- For "rule 70" read "rule 79."
- (5) Schedule I, Form 7, Notice to Collector, eighth line .- For "raiyati" read "raiyat."
- (6) Schedule I, Form 9, heading fifth line.—For "Rule 3" read "Rule 39."
- (7) Schedule I, Form 17, body of form, third line .- For "Pargana" read "Pargana"
- (8) Schedule II, Patna Division, fourth entry, column 4.- For "Dianpore" read "Dinapore."

Notification No. 4606 L. R., dated the 24th November 1908 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 1900.)

In exercise of the power conformed by sub-section (3) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following additions be made to the rules published under Notification No. 3705 T.—R. dated the 31st October, 1907 1 (at pages 1819 to 1847 of Part I of the Oakouta deagette of the 6th November, 1907) namely:—

(1) After rule 29, add the following :- -

" 29A. When the Tenancy is held under a single landlord, or under two or more landlords having one common agent or a common manager such as as referred to it rule 25 (a), the process fee to be paid under sub-section (2) of section 12 shall be 12 annas, inclusive of the cost of posting the notice referred to in sub-section (3) of section 12, of registering it under the Indian Post Office Act, 1899, and of obtaining an acknowledgment of its resection."

"When the Tenandy is held under two or more landlords not having one common agent or common manager the said process fee of annas 12 shall be paid in respect of the original notice in Form 3, and a further process fee of four annas shall be paid in respect of each landlord or group of landlords having a common agent or a common manager on whom the service of a special notice is

required by rule 25 (b). "

(2) After rule 38 add the following :-

33A. [Superseded by the revised rule published with Notification No. 167 T — R., dated the 22nd April, 1909 printed below.]

Notification No. 167 T.—R., dated the 22nd April, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 562).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (6) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCE ACT. 1885) -contd.

to direct that the following revised rule be substituted for rule 38A of the rules under that Act, made by Notification No. 46061 L. B., dated the 24th November, 1908 1 (published at page 1900, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th idem):—

"38A. (1) When a tenancy is held under a single landlord, or under two or more landlords having one common agent or common manager, such as is referred to in rule 25 (a), a copy of the instrument referred to in section 176 shall be served on such landlord or on such agent or manager as the case may be.

- (2) When a tenancy is held under two or more landlords not having one ommon agent or common manager as aforesaid, a copy of the said instrument shall be arrad—
 - (a) if none of them have one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, then on each landlord, or
 - (b) if some of them have one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, then on such agent or manager and also on each of the landlords who have no such agent or manager.
- (3) The said copy or copies shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
 - ce of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

 (4) The fee to be paid for such service shall be—
 - (*) in the cases referred to in sub-rule (1), one rupee ; and
 - (ii) in the cases referred to in sub-rule (2), one rupee for the first copy of the instrument and four annas for each additional copy,"

Notification No. 564, dated the 5th February, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette, 1910, Part I, p. 224).

In column 3 of Schedule II appended to the Rules under the Bengal Tenanoy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), published under Notification No. 2705T.—
E., dated the 31st October, 1907, ² at pages 1819—1847, Part I of the Calcutte Gazette of the 6th November, 1907; against Dinapore sub-division of district Patna for "Batley upland" read "Metai upland".

This cancels Notification No. 479, dated the 1st February, 1910, published at page 175, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 2nd idem.

Printed ants. p. 219.
 Printed in the Bengal Tenancy Bules, 1908.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) -contd

Notification No. 1547, dated the 11th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1910, Part I, p. 476).

IN column 4 of Schedule II, showing what are to be deemed the staple food-crops in the local areas named therein, where the staple state of the Revised Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, published under Government Notification No. 2705T.—R, dated the Sist October, 1907, 1 no Part 1, pages 1819—1847 of the Calcutts Gezette of the 6th November, 1907, as modified by subsequent motifications, substitute "Bailyabath" and "Raghunathgan" for "Bhadreswar" and "Jangipur", respectively, and ownt the name of the "Bistopore" matt.

Notification No. 360 T.R., dated the 9th May, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 620).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (6) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the Rules published under Notification No. 2705 T.R., dated the 31st October, 1907; at pages 181v to 1847 of Part 1 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th November, 1907;—

Substitute the following for the existing rules bearing the same numbers:-

CHAPTER III .- LANDLORDS' IMPROVEMENTS.

18. Section 80.—An application for the registration of landlords' unprovements may be presented to the Collector of the ments to whom the presented distinct, or to the officer in charge of the submitted whom the be presented, distinct, or to the officer in charge of the submitted with the land benefited by the improvement is situated, or to any 'Assistant or Deputy Collector who may be specially appointed by Government to receive such application. The application abill, as far as practicable, be in the form (Form I) specified in Schedule I appended to these rules, and the requisite information shall be submitted, along with the application, in the form of Last 'A, appended to the said Form I. 13A. Alternative methods of filling up columns 12 to 16 of Last A are

13A. Alternative methods of filling up columns 12 to 16 of List A are provided. The first method is intended for cases in whole only a small number of holdings are benefited, and the second for cases in which the whole village or a considerable proportion of the holdings is benefited. It will be open to the applicant, in the first instance, to select the method which appears to him more appropriate; but if he selects the second method, the revenue-officer may, if he

¹ Printed in the Bengal Tenancy Rules, 1908,

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANOY ACT, 1885) -contd.

thinks fit, require Last A to be filled up in the first method. If the revenue-officer admits the application he will at the same time pass orders to the applicant to submit notices in Form 19 on tonants or villages concerned, in sufficient

number to meet the requirements of these rules.

14. The officer receiving the application may either reject the application under section 80 (3) or may admit it If the application is admitted, a local inquiry will be held. A date will be fixed for that inquiry, and the applicant or bus agent will be informed of this date. Notices in Form 19 will be sent to the tenants (if any) whose names are entered in column 12 of List A. In addition a notice in Form 19 will be served in another and in the incidence will be specified the date and approximate hour when the inquiry will be held in that village, and the tenants concerned therein will be directed to attend the inquiry. The notice will be published locally by proclamation and best of drum, and will be fixed up in the presence of not less than two persons in some conspicuous places in the village. The service of the notice must be attested by at least two readents of the village (or, in the case of a bechapper village, of a contiguous village), on the back of the duplicate notice. Special care must be taken to neure that with each notice is appended a correct copy of List A or the extraots therefrom which refer to the village of mant addressed in the notice.

The expense of sending and publishing notices under this rule and under

rule 16 shall be borne by the applicant.

16. The Collector or Sub-divisional Officer who received the application may transfer the case to the file of another officer empowered to receive such applications. If it is not so transferred, he may either make the local enquiry himself or he may direct it to be made by an officer not below the rank of Sub-Deputy Collector. When the officer who receives the application is not the Collector or a Sub divisional Officer, he may in a simular manner transfer the case or direct a local inquiry, with the consent of the Collector or Sub-divisional Officer. This local nequiry will be held on the day and time specified in the notice. Such of the parties and their witnesses as attend and may desure to give evidence shall be examined, and such inspection of the land conserved as is considered necessary shall be made. In the record of this inquiry it shall be olerally stated which of the tenants were examined; and if any officed themselves for examination and were not examined, their names and the reasons for not examining them shall be recorded. The laquiring officer must make an inquiry in each village the lands of which are affected by the improvement.

16. The officer who has received the application shall then either forthwith, or in turther inquiry is necessary, after giving notice of such further inquiry to the paties concerned, and holding such inquiry or causing it to be held by an officer not below the rank of Sub-Deputy Collector, who is empowered to receive such application, proceed to pass orders on

17. In passing orders he shall decide inter alia whether the improvement is of such a nature as to come within the deciation in disposing the case meaning of section 76 of the Bengal Tenancy Act or not; whether the landlord is entitled to register it, whether it falls under sub-clause (e) of that section, and, if so,

General of India in Council-contd.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT. 1885)-contd. whether any enhancement of rent is being paid for the original improvement, and whether the cost of improvement and the date of completion have been correctly stated in the application. 18. If an order refusing to register an improvement is passed by an officer lower in rank than the Collector of the Confirmation of order of refusal passed by officer lower in rank than Collector, district, such order shall not take effect till confirmed by the Collector. Substitute the following form for Form No. 1 in Scheduls I appended to the FORM I. Application for registration of improvement under section 80 of Act VIII of 1885. [See Rule 13] $_{\rm Lo}$ The Collector of____ The application of___ _____, son of _____, residing , for registration of an improvement under section 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, in accordance with the details specified in the annexed List A.

Date___ Signature of landlord.

Local Rules, and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

LIST A.

[See Rule 13.]

(To be annexed to application for registration of improvement under section 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885.)

- Names of applicants, with parentage and residence
 Nature of applicants' interest in land improved.
 Estate or tenure in which the lands affected he
 - (a) Name.
 - (b) Tauzi number.
- Nature of improvement
- 5. At whose expense executed.
- Cost of improvement. When completed.

ome of Tenancy Act village Thana.		Thans number, if any	Pargana	
9 -	0	10	11	
			1	

(*) FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

Name of each raiget and caste,	Father's name.	Residence	Landiord's jamabandi number, il any	BEMARKS.
18	13	14	15	18

(is) SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

Approximate area benefited.	Approximate number of holdings benefited	Total area of village	Total number of holdings.	REMARKS.
12	18	14	15	10
•				

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

Insert the following form at the end of Schelule I appended to the rules :-

	FROM	19	
	[Sec rule l	13A]	
Notice to AB son of CB of	village	t	hana
district .			
Whereas an application	has been recei	ved from	, son of
residing at , claimin	ng to be a land	lord in this villa	ge for the registra-
tion of an improvement, u	nder section 80	of the Bengal T	enancy Act, VIII of
1885, to the $\frac{\text{holdings}}{\text{areas}}$ specified	in List A	hereto app	ended, a local inquiry
will be made at	on	at about	to inquire into the
claim of the aforesaid		that he has ma	de an improvement,
benefiting the holdings specific	d in List	A hereto a	prended and to hear
objections to this claim.	Therefore the	you and	all other persons
interested or concerned are l	iereby called u	pon to attend at t	he place named above
on the date and at the time	specified.		
			Revenue Officer.
	-		
Corv forwarded to			by registered post
for his information.			
			•

	(•
	- Ł	
The19	.)	Revenue Office.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANOY ACT, 1885) -contd

Notesteatson No. 2242 T.R., dated the 28th October, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p 1451).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (1) of section 189 of the Bengal Tenory Act, 1835 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor spleased to make the following addition to clause (a) of rule 40 of the rules published with Notification No. 2705 T R., dated the 31st October, 1907, at page 1819 of Part I of the Calcutta Gasette of the 8th November, 1907, namely:

"and

"(e) power to take down evidence with his own hand in the English language, in proceedings held under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in which an appeal is allowed in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure, v of use 1903, for the trail of suits."

Notification No. 4445 L.B., dated the 24th December, 1901, published at page 2 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 1st January, 1902, is hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 2799 L R., dated the 21st November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1640).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (2) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the rules published with Notification No. 2705 T.R., dated the 31st October, 1907, as page 1819 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th November, 1907, namely:

1. In clause (a) of rule 62, after the words "that the draft of the record will be published in the village" insert the words " or in the camp of the

Revenue officer at village A "

2. In clause (b) of rule 62, for the words "on the date fixed for the publication of the draft record, the Revenue officer shall either proceed to the village himself and read the contents of the record in the presence of the parties who attend, or he shall depute an officer who shall read out the contents of the record in the presence via a many of the paties as attend," substitute the words "on the date fixed for the publication of the draft record, the Revenue-officer or any officer deputed by him, shall read out the contents of the record in the presence of as many of the parties as attend at the place specified in the notice issued under clause (a) of the rule."

3. In clause (a) of rule 69, after the words "that the table of rates will be published in the village" **nsert the words "or in the camp of the Revenue-officer

at village A.'

4. In clause (b) of rule 69, for the words "the Revenue-officer shall proceed to the village and shall explain to so many of the parties as attend"

¹ Printed in the Bound Tematoy Rules, 1908.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-tontd.

ACT VIII OF 1835 (THE BENGAL PENANCY ACT, 1885) -contd.

sub-tituts the words "tife Revenue-officer shall explain to as many of the parties as attend at the place specified in the notice issued under clause (a) of this rule."

- 5 In rule 79, after the words "the cultivators of the uninhabited village resities" usset the words "or in such other village in the neighbourhood as may be determined by the Revenue-officer" and omis the words "in the village" after the words "causing it to be read."
- 6 In form No. 11 appended to the rules, for the words "by its contents being read out in the village" substitute the words "by its contents being read out in the village".
- in the willage (A) than (B).

 7 In form No. 15 appended to the rules, for the words "it will be published in the village" substitute the words "it will be published in the willage "
- to the villes "The bound of the villes," or the words "by its contents being read out in the villege" substitute the words "by its contents being read out in the villege" substitute the words "by its contents being read out. In the villege "...

Delug towa out in the wilege and the wilege and the wilege (A), thank (B) .

9. In form No. 17 appended to the rules, for the words "being read out in the willage "substitute the words" being read out to the wilege "substitute the words being read out to the wilege "substitute the words being read out to the wilege "substitute the words being read out to the wilege (A), thank (B)."

Notification No. 937 L R, dated the 24th February, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part 1, p. 307).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-scotion (6) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy AoA, 1886 (VIII of 1895), the Licettenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in rule 81 of the rules published with Notification No. 2706 T.R., dated the 31st October, 1907, at page 1819 of Part I of the Caloutta Gazette of the 6th November, 1907, namely:—

For clauses (d) and (e), respectively, substitute the following :--

- (a) The cost of the preparation of copies of records, or of extracts therefrom, supplied to landlords and tenants under this rule, shall ordinarily be included in the cost of the survey and settlement, and no separate charge shall be levied from the landlords and tenants in respect of such copies except by the orders of the Local Government.
- (r) If the Local Government so directs, copies of the maps shall be prepared and distributed to the landlords and tenants concerned. The cost of the preparation of the copies so distributed shall be included in such of the costs of the settlement as are recoverable from the landlords and tenants, and no separate charge shall be levied from them in respect thereof.

¹ Printed in the Bengal Tenancy Rules, 1908.

19

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT. 1885)-contd.

Notification No 114L R., dated the 6th January, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 32).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (6) of section 190 of the Board Tenancy Act, 1855 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in rule 27 of the Rules under that Act, which were published under Notification No 2708T.R., dated the 31st October, 1907, at page 1819, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th November, 1907, namely :—

For the second sentence of rule 27 substitute the following .-

"On the coupon attached to the money order there shall be noted the number and date of the notice which gives particulars of the landlerd's fee to which the money order relates."

Notification No. 3285L.R., dated the 3rd September, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1191).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 108B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (3) of the said Act, for every village in the Pulhatta estate, in pargana Silimabad, bearing tauzi No. 874 of the Khulna Collectorate.

Notification No. 1777 I.R, dated the 6th September, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1211).

In exercise of power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1855 (VIII of 1855), the Lieutenaut-Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that a record-of-ngpith has been finally published, under section 103A, sub-section (2), of the said Act, for every village in the area comprised in estate Dilu Bhadra, pargana Buran, bearing tauzi No. 132 of the Khuha Collaborate.

Notespication No. 254L.R., dated the 17th January 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 70).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1835 (VIII of 1835), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A,

¹ Printed in the Bengal Tenancy Rules, 1908,

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

	ACT VIII OF 1885 (TER BEN	GAL	PRNANOY ACT,	188	5) -contd.
	on (2), of the said Act for ever not of Midnapore.—	y vill	age in the are	as s	pecified below in
N	ame of estate and tauzi number		Thana		Pargana.
	IGovern	ıment	Estales.		
1	Balarampur, No 2896		Kharakpur		Balarampur
2.	Atafala, No. 2709		Sutahata		Doro.
8.			ν_{o}		Doro-Dubnan.
4.	Dak Rasta Estate, No 244	••	Do.		Ditto.
	II.—Temp	or.iril	y-settled Estat	е.	
1.	Boita Kalyanpur, No. 2730		Jhargaon Binpur		Kalyanpur.
	1IIZan	indar	ı Estates.		
1	Dipakiarchand, No. 649		Goptballabhp	ur	Dipaktarchand.
2	rapal, No 649.	ımı-	Ditto		Jamirapal.
3.	Nayabasan aud Rohim M bhandar, No. 1981.	Lan-	Ditto	***	Nayabasan
4	Baitalpara, No. 1978		Ditto		Ditto.
5.	Damgiam, No 1979	•••	Ditto	••	Ditto.
6	Manzas Dubrajpur and Mad chak of estate Ananda No. 1730.	hab- pur,	Tamluk		Mayanachore. Mayana
7.	Manza Baharpota of estate Ba pota, No. 909	har-	Panskura.		Kasijora.
8.	Paiati, No. 2877		Debra	•••	Sahapur.
9.	Raypur, No. 2954		Do	•••	Do.
10.	Chartanala, No. 1544	•••	Gopiballabhp	ur	Khelarnayagram
11.	Palasi, No. 2272		Egra	***	Turkachere.
12	Bighadari, No. 2003	••	Bhagawanpt		Naruamutha.
13.	Kiarana, No. 1784	•••	Sabang	•••	Mayana.
14.	Mauza Saradabasan of el Gazai, No. 939.	tate	Panskura	••	Kasijora.
15	Lat Patgram (Gopinath Khorar and Dogchia), Nos. and 163 Separate Acc No 1.	168	Ghatal	•	Barada.
16.	Jhargram, No 859	•••	Jhargaon	•••	Jhargram Kaly-
17.	Chiara, No 521	****	Gopiballabh	our	anpur. Chiara.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) -could

Notification No. 1265 L.R., dated the 21st March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1910, Part I, p. 401).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 103 B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103 A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, for every village, appretaining to the Fatesingli Estate, bearing taux Nos. 253 and 254 of the Murshidabad Odlectorate, situated in the districts of Murshidabad, Burdwan and Birbhum, mentioned in the sub-joined table.—

I .- Murshidabad.

	Name of villag	ge		Tauzı No.	Thana.
1.	Ohak Ohandpara	•••		253 and 254	Gorabazar.
2.	Araji Chandpara			,,	,,
8.	Chhirrutti	•••		,,	,,
4.	Araji Chhirruttı		•••	,,	,,
5.	Chumrigacha		•••	,,	,,
6.	Jadupur			,,	,,
7.	Katalia			,,	,,
8.	Hat Khagia		•••	,,	,,
9.	Protuppurhat		***	,,	,,
10.	Rangamatı Chandp	ara	•••	,,	"
11.	Sahajdpur	***	•••	253	,,
12.	Sanskar Mahade Araji Chandpara,	bnagar, in	Ohak	253 and 254	,,
13.	Sungai	•••	•••	"	.,,
14.	Bazarsho	•••	•••	,,	Beldanga.
15.	Banamalipur		•••	253	,,
16.	Jay Kristopur alias			,,	,,
17.	Arajı Jaı Kristopu			,,	,,
18.	Ditto	(Jobmat)	•••	**	,,
19	Kataikona		•••	,,	,,
20.	Mahatpur	•••	•••	,,	,,
21	Narikelbari, Chak	Jaykrıstap	ur, m	,,	,,
22	Panchketia	•••	•••	,	,,
23,	Provakarpur, Chak	Jaykristo	pur, m	>>	,,
24.	Andulia	•••	•••	253 and 254	Kandı.
25.	Bagdanga	•••	***	"	,,
26.	Bhabandapur	•••	•••	"	,,

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—gontal.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) --- contd,

OF 1000 (THE DENGAL LEMANOY AUT, 1000)----

* I .- Murshidabad -- continued.

	Name of villag	ge.		Tauzı No.	Thana.
27.	Boalia			253 and 254	Kandı.
28.	Bundhai			,,	**
20.	Dohalia			,,	,,
30.	Durgapur, Chak toshpur and Lakh	Mahadia, mikantop	San- ur, in	"	,,
31.	Gobindapur, Chak	Santoshpu	r, in	,,	,,
32.	Gopalpur, Chak 8	Santoshpu	r and		
	Jıtpur, in	•••	•••	,,	**
33	Hijole	•••		"	,,
34.	Jasahari, Chak Sad bhadrabati, in	lpur and	Ram-	**	**
35.	Jitpur			,,	"
36.	Jayrampur	•••		,,	**
37.	Kalyanpur alias Go	pımahal		,,	,,
88.	Khorsa, Chak Kaly			,,	,,
89.	Laharpara, ditt	0		,,	,,
40.	Lakhmikantapur			,,	19
41.	Ditto G	ajasti,	Chak	.,	
	Mahadia, Santosh mikantpur	pur and	Lakh		
42.	Mahadia	***	•••	"	,,
43.	Manoharpur No I,	nergene I		,,	,,
	nagar, Chak Jitpi	ir, in	•••	"	
44.	Mandharpur No. I dia, in	•	Maha-		
45.	Nikantapur, Chak	Tommu		•,	20
40.	Mahadia, in				,,
46.	Parbatipore	•••	•••	"	"
47.	Purandarpur, Chak	_		"	"
48.	Raghunathpur		•••	,,	,,
49.	Rajarampur, Chak			"	,,
50	Rambhadrabati			258	"
51.	Rampur			,,	. 11
52.	Ruppur			253 and 254	,,
53.	Sadpur ahas Madin	ua		,,	^,,
54.	Santoshpur			,,	"
55.	Shibrambatı		•••	"	,,

Local Rules and orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1835 -contd.

	I.—Ma	ershidabad	-conti	nued. •	
	Name of village	·.		Tauzi No.	Thana.
56.	Shibrambati Araji			253 and 254	Kandi,
57.	Banuri			,,	Khangaon
58.	Banuri or Batur, Ch	ak Banur	i, in	,,	,,
59.	Borai			,,	,,
60.	Haladharpur		•••	,,	,,
61.	Haladharpur Araji			253	"
62.	Harmagar	•••	٠	,,	,,
63,	Harinarayanpur	•••		253 and 254	,,
64.	Jadabsıngbati, Ohak	Banuri,	in	,,	,,
65.	Jamuni, Chak Kang in	gsanaraya	nbatı,	**	
66.	Kalagram, Chak E	enosanar		,,	"
	batı, in	••	••	,,	,,
67.	Kesabpur		•••	**	,,
68.	Maharajpur			,,	,,
69.	Maneepur, Chak A	raji Hale	dhar-		,,
	pur, ın	•••	***	253	,,
70.	Raipur	•••		253 and 254	**
71	Baidyanathpur, Chai			253	Barwan.
72.	Dinarpur ahas Hatin derpur, in	sala, Chal	Sun-	,,	
78.	Ekamba			253 and 254	,,
74.	Kalla			253	"
75.	Katua			,,	"
76.	Maliandi, Chak	Rambha	drapur		"
	ahas Godda, m	•••	•••	"	**
77.	Palia, Chak Hazipui	and Ran		050 . 1 054	
~0	drapur, in	•••	***	253 and 254	19
78. 79.	Panohthopi		Ob-1	253	**
79.	Rajhat Seuli, Rajy	adnarpur	одак,	99	
80.	Rajyadharpur			31	,,
81.	Rameswarpore		•••	"	"
82.	Ramarah				17
83.•				253 and 254	,,
84.	Sreehatta	•••	Pa,	253	"
				~00	23

...

•••

85 Sunderpur

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

`I.-Murshidabad-continued.

	Name of village.		Tauzi No.	Thana
86.	Ajitpur ahas Nidhirbag		253	Bharatpur.
87.	Alugram		253 and 254	,,
88.	Bakaspur alias Munsubpur ali	as		
	• •	•••	253	,,
89.		•••	253 and 254	,,
90		•••	,,	,,
91.		•••	253	**
92.		•••	**	"
93.		•••	253 and 254	,,
94.	Bil Panchthupee	••	**	,,
95.		•••	,253	,,
96.		•••	253 and 254	**
97.	Bitı Gangedda, Chak Hamidpur,	ın	,,	,,
98.	Bulchandpur, Chak Masta, in .	••	,,	,,
99.	Chamardani, Chak Jagadishbati, in	n	253	,,
100.	Cheatore		,,	,,
101.			,,	,,
102.	Dhandanga	•••	,,	,,
108.		••	253 and 254	,,
104.		•••	253	,,
105.	Gangedda	••	**	**
106.		٠.	253 and 254	19
107.		•••	253	,,
108.	Gulutia		**	,,
109.	Hamidpur		253 and 254	,,
110.	Hajipur		,29	,,
111.			,,	,
112.	Jagadishbati Arajı		,,	,,
113.			253,	,,
114.	Jayjan Chak Jadupur alias Sre	90-		**
	montobati	••	253 and 254	,,
115		•••	253 ^	,,
116.		.,.	253 and 254	, 19
117.			,,	"
118.	Khoyra Araji, Chak Bharatpur .	•••	253	,,

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) -- contd.

I .- Murshidabad-concluded.

	Name of village.		Tauzi No.	Thana.
119.	Lakhmidanga		258	Bharatpur.
120.	Madanpur ahas Daffarpur		,,	,,
121.	Madhupur, Chak Hamidpur, in	•••	253 and 254	,,
122.	Mashla	•••	,,	,,
123,	Maliarah		253	,,
124.	Narayanpur, Chak Alugram, in		,,	,,
125.	Palisha	•••	,,	,,
126.	Palsa		253 and 254	,,
127.	Parbatpur	•••	253	,,
128.	Rajarampur	•••	253 and 254	,,
129.	Rambhadrapur alias Godda	•••	253	**
130.	Rashora		253 and 254	**
181.	Ruha, Chak Chandipur, in		,,	,,
132.	Shahapur	•••	253	"
133.	Salar, Chak Bharatpur, in		253 and 254	,,
134.	Saiyad Kulut, Chak Santoshpu	r, 1n	,,	97
135.	Salinda		,,	,,
136.	Sanskarmari alias Angarpur,	Ohak		
	Jagadishbatı, in	•••	,,	**
137.	Santoshpur	•••	**	**
138.	Saloo	•••	"	33
139.	Sharnahatti alias Sunuti	•••	253	33
140.	Sehalai, Chak Jagadishbati, in	•••	***	**
141.	Senpara	•••	253 and 254	**
142.	Sijgram, Chak Bharatpur, in	•••	**	,,
143.	Simulgachi	•••	,,	**
144.	Sripatipur	•••	,,	"
145.	Sunia	•••	253	**

II .- Burdwan.

146.	Chakta,	Chak Be	el Panchthapi,	in	253 and 254	Keugaon.
147	Khowad					

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

III .- Birbhum.

	Name of v	llage		Tauzi No.	Thana.
148.	Dhitarpur	•••	•••	253	Suri.
149.	Jhara Chak	•••	•••	,,	,,
150.	Paikdhara	•••	•••	,,	"

Notification No 1266 L.R., dated the 21st March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 403).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 108 B, sub-section (8) of the Bengal Tenanoy Act, 1856 (VIII of 1886), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 108A, sub-section (9) of the said Act, for all lands uncluded within the boundares of village Beldangs in estate Beldangs, bearing tauzi No. 280 on the revenue roll of the Murshelmski Collectorate.

Notification No. 1267 L.R., dated the 21st March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 403).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 163B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1835 (YIII of 1855), the Licutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, for villages Mahiear, Badua and Jashari, included in the estates bearing tanza Nos. 279, 347, 348, 349, 353, 354, 356, 689, 735 and 975 on the revenue roll of the Murshidabad Collectorate.

Notification No. 1548 T.—R., dated the 17th September, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p., 1896).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 103 B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor as pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A.

'Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) - contd.

sub-section (3) of the said $\Delta ot,$ for every village in the areas specified below in the district of Midnapore:—

Serial No.	Name of estate.	Tauzi No	Thana.	Pargana.
1	2	8	4	5

1 .- Government Estates.

1 (Mathurakanti khas jungle	2723	Kharagpur	Kharagpur.
2	Alipur	2932	Contai	Majnamutha.
8	Bathuari	2943	Do	Paharpur
4	Ditto	2945	Do	Ditto.
5	Bahirmutha and	2703	Do	Behrimutha.
-	Dakshinmal Jalpai.			Dakshinmal.
6	Birkul Jalpai .	2704	Ramnagar	Birkul.
7	Bhaitgarh Mal Jalpai	2705	Contai l	Bhaitgarh.
8	Dhobaghata Bamanchak	2719	Khajri	Kasba Hijli.
8	Kankrachere Jalpan .	2721	Ramnegar	Kankachore.
10	Uttar Kalamdan chak	2722	Bhagawanpur	Keoramal, Taraf
				Ermli
11	Mukundapur Kismat .	2732	Ramnagar	Murgode.
12	Ditto	2783	Ditto	Ditto.
13	Agarmulda (comprising	2735	Bhagawanpur,	Naruamutha.
	126 estates).		Contai.	
14	Barbari (comprising 13	2740	Contai and Bha-	Ditto.
	estates).		gawanpur.	
15	Bahali Bajeapti khas,	2815	Ditto	Ditto.
	Jalpai Naruamutha ahas			
	Khurda.			
16	I)aha Sonamui	2898	Contai	Balijora.
17	Garmal Kanaichata .	2900	Do	Ditto.
18	Dakshin Aria	2902	Do	K. T. Biswan.
19	Deulpota Khas Jalpai	2903	Do	Ditto.
20	Gotahar	2904	Khajri	Ditto.
21	Pankhia Panigrahi Chak	2907	Do	Ditto.
22	Kayal Chak, Alipur	2919	Do	
23	Rasulpur	2922	Contai	Ditto.
24	Chhapi Ulubaria	2933	Do	
25	Bathuari	2942	Do	
26	Ditto	2944		
27	Dakshin Padma Khas	2946	Do	Datto.
	Khamar.	1	1	1
28	Dhalgoda	2947	Do.	Ditto.
29	Edalpur	2949	Bhagawanpur .	Ditto.
_	1	.		

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

Aor VI	II of	1885	(THR	BENGAL	TENANCY	AcT,	1885):ontd.
--------	-------	------	------	--------	---------	------	------	---------

	Acr VIII or 1889	(THR.	BENGAL	TENANCY ACT,	18	85):onta.
Serial No.	Name of estate	3.	Tauzi No	Thana.		Pargana.
1	2		3	4		5
	1	Joves nn	ent Es	tates — concluded		
80	Kumbhadalbar Kotedalbar.	alias	2950	Contai		Paharpur.
31	Satsatamal		2951	Bhagawanpur		Ditto,
32	Silampur .		2952			Ditto.
88	Radhamohan Tetulmuri	Chak	2728	D_0		Majnamutha.
34	Srikrishnapur		2931	Tamluk		Mandalghat
85	Arajı peon Jagır la	nds	•••	Midnapore		Kedarkund, Midnapore.
86	Daftry Jagii lands	•••		Ditto		Kandar.
	. 2	- Temp	orarily-	settlad Estates		
1	Jalamutha		2716	Bhagawanpur and Nandigra	.m.	Jalamutha,
2	M ejnamutha		2935	Bhagawanpur Contai Kamnagar Ditto Ditto Bhagawanpur Khajri. Ditto Ramnagar Patashpur a Bhagawanpur Satashpur a Contai Contai Contai Do. Khajri Contai Do.	nd r. nd	Keoramal, Naya-bad, Baondabazar. Paharpur Gaomesh Khalishabhograi. Kalinda, Balisai. Kalod, Balisai. Ke o o r a m a l, Brmib Ke o o r a m a l, Biswan. Bhagrai. Kist Patashpur. Kist Dantakharai. Amirabad. Majna Nayabad. Kasbanjili. Kist Seepur. Sarifabad. Balijora. Narumutha.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) -contd.

Serial No.	Name of estate	Tauzı No.	Thana.	Pargana.
1	2	3	4	5

2 .- Temporarily-settled Estates-concluded

3	Keoramal Erinch, Keora- mal Biswan, Baenda- bazar Jalpai.	2717	Bhaga wanpur, Khajri and Contai.	Keoramal Erinoh, Keoramal Bis- wan, Baenda- bazar.
4	Kalindı Balisai Jalpai	2720	Ramnagar	Kalındı Balisaı.
5	Paharpur Jalpai Khas Patit.	2724	Contai and Ram- nagar.	Paharpur, Bhogra, Khalisa Bhograi.
6	Rampur ahas Lakshi Janardan chak.	2729	Contai	Majnamutha.
7	Nunarı	2784	Ramnegar	Mirgoda.
8	Naruamutha Jalpai	2816	Bhaga wan pur, Contai and Khajri.	Naruamutha, Maj- namutha, Kasba Hijli, Balijora, Sarifabad.
9	Jalamutha Jalpaı	2715	Bhagawanpur and Nandigram.	Jalamutha.
10	Bhetia	2701	Kharagpur	Balarampore.

Notification No. 1052L R., aated the 2nd March, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gas-tie of 1911, Part I, p. 320).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2), section 103B of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is placed to declare that a record-of-lights has been finally published under sub-section (2), section 103A of the said Act, for every village included within the external boundaries of that portion of Dhalbhum Estate which lies in the district of Midnapore.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT. 1885) - contd.

Notification No. 708L.R., dated the 12th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 257).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (2) of the Blongal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Leucetant-Governor in Council so plessed to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, for every village included under section in the district of Bankura, mentioned in the sub-joined table:—

					•
	Name of village		Ta	uzı N	To. Name of estate
	Mirzapur Nowa-Bankati				Barahazari. Revenue-free estate No. 256, Nowa-Bankati.
	Chuamasina			1	Vishnupur.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Khursi Ramknistopur Khord jungli Raula Burampur Chattrakhanda Darika Kas-puskarni			-10 10	Shaharjora (in thans Khondagosh in the district of Burdwan).
1. 2. 8. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	Khutra Majdha Ohandrakona Bhagawanbati Dhnakanhi Uparsol Gangadharpur Bubrajpur Kokilpur Sridharpur Rampur Ithepara Radhabullavpur Maheshpur Jagadala Dandi Kristanag Tilabahir bani Ijiatpur Manglasol Ohuramenipur Nisohnitipur Agorda Bhaduldenga Bhaduldenga			62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 6	
	Trisalan, Kismat	Ranmalla		10	Kharsi.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANOV ACT. 1885) -- contd.

Notification No 3724 L. R., dated the S6th November, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. v 1666).

WHERVAS it does not appear to the Lecutenant-Governor to be expedient to settle, under section 104 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the rents payable by the tenents of the jagur lands of the Arazı peons of the Midnapore Collectorate, in respect of which a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights were directed in Notifications Nos. 673 L. R.¹ and 674 L. R.² dated the 7th February, 1905, and Nos. 2127 L. R.¹ and 2128 L. R.¹ dated the 2nd July. 1907:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the proviso to the said section, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the said reuts shall not be settled under that section.

Notification No. 322 S. R., dated the 19th January, 1899 (published in the Gazette of India of 1899, Part I. v. 31).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 105, sub-section (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (YIII of 1885), as amended by the Bengal Tenancy Act (Amendment) Act, 1888 (Bengal Act III of 1898), and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 5086 S. R., dated the Ith October, 1894, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that, when a record-of-rights is being prepared under Chapter X of the said Aot, and an application is made under section 105 thereof for a settlement of rent, such application shall bear a stamp of eight annas for each tenant making, or ioning, or ioned in the explication.

Notification dated the 25th March, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I. v. 212).

UNDER the provision of section 1082 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following judicial officers to be the Special Judges for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions of the Revenue-efficers employed in conducting the survey and preparing a record-of-rights in certain estates in the districts of Birbhum, Burdwan, Bankura and Midnapore—

For Birbhum		•••	The District Judge and the Subordinate Judge of Birbhum.
For Burdwan	•••		The District Judge and the First Subordinate Judge of Burdwan.
⁸ For Midnapo r e			The District Judge and the First Subordi- nate Judge of Midnapore.
For Bankura		•••	

¹ Not prified in this Collection:
² This excitor 16 is re-mested by section 190A of Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as substituted by section 7cl time Ben, act 111 of 1806, acts to the Midnapore dustries is super-select by McMilloution No. 1834 T. R., delded the 38th Bengember, 1806, pages, pp. 385.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL T: NANCY ACT, 1885)-contd.

Notification dated the 12th October, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I, p. 860).

UNDER section 1081 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the Lieutenant Governor appoints the District Judges of Nadia, [4 [Hooghly, Shahnbada,] and Chittagong to be Special Judges for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions of Revenue-officers employed under that Act in those districts.

Notification No. 3148 L. R., dated the 23nd August, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 808).

Under the provisions of section 108 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. VII of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the District Judge of Jessore to be a Special Judge for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions of Revenue-officers employed, under Chapter X of the Act, in preparing the record-of-rights and in settling rents in certain estates in the districts of Jessore and Rhuta 8.

Notification No. 1826 L.R., dated the 2nd April, 1895 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 207).

UNDER section 108² of the Bengal Tenancy Act (YIII of 1885), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the District Judges of Bogra, Noskhali, 24-Earganas, Khuina² and Gaya, to be the Special Judges for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions of Revenue-officers employed under that Act in those districts.

Notification No. 1515L.R., dated the 13th March, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part 1, p. 440).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VII of 1886, as mended by Act, II (B. C.) of 1898, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the District Judge of Hooghly to be a Special Judge for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions of Revenue-officers under sections 105 to 108 (both inclusive) of the said Act.

² Sine scales 188 is resisted by section 109A of Chapter X of this Bengal Tennary Act, 1885, as substituted by scaling 7 of Ben A. 111 of 1886.
Notinections, Yan of 115 of 1886.
Notinections, Yan of 115, das-cited 1891 has Acct, 1006, and 1896, dasted the 1881 Beptember, 1989, printed on the 1892 of

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT. 1885) -contd.

Notification No. 311T.R, dated the 1st May, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gaustie of 1908, Part I. v. 1006).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 (VIII of 1886), as amended by Bengal Acts III of 1898 and I of 1907, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint the District Judge of Murshidabad to be a Special Judge for the purpose of hearing the appeals referred to in the said section 109A.

Notestian No. 2802L.R., dated the 28th July, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, part I, p. 1859)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), as amended by Bengal Acts III of 1898 and I of 1507, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint the District Judge of Khulna to be the Special Judge of that district for the purpose of hearing the appeals referred to in the said section 109A.

Notification No. 1634T.R., dated the 88th September, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1908, Part I, p. 1638).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 109 A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1896), as amended by Bengal Acts III of 1898 and I of 1907, the Lauteanant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint the undermentioned District Judges to be Special Judges in respect of the districts noted against them for the purpose of hearing the appeals referred to in the said section 1094:—

District Judge of Purnea ... Purnea.

2. District Judge of Bhagalpur ... Bhagalpur and Monghyr.

3. District Judge of Patna . .. Patna.

4. District Judge of Shahabad ... Shahabad.

District Judge of Midnapore ... Midnapore.

6. District Judge of Cuttack ... Cuttack, Puri and Balascre.

Notification dated the 20th February, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1886, Part I, p. 142).

Under section 146 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the special register to be kept by each Civil Court in

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd

ACT VIII OF 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885) -concld.

accordance with the provisions of that section shall be in the form prescribed by section 58_1^1 Act XIV of 1882, numbered as 116 in the 4th Schedule award of that Act.

Notification dated the 20th February, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part 1. n. 142)

Under section 163(5), Bengal Tenancy Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the proclamation referred to in that section as required by section 287° of the Outle Procedure Code, Act XIV of 1888, shall, in addition to the places prescribed in section 163 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, and in section 826° of the Ocde of Civil Procedure, be also published in the mal kutchery or rent-office of the estate and at the local thans.

AT VIII of 1885 (THE BENGAL TENANCY AGE, 1885) AND AGE V OF 1908 (THE CODE OF CIVIL PROGRDURE, 1908).

Notification No. 2742 J, dated the 7th October, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1909, Part I. v. 1890).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 189 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), and by the provise to rule 9 in Order XXVI in the First Schedule to the Oede of Ovil Procedure, 1998 (Act V of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rule as to the persons by whom local inquiries shall be held in cases referred to in section 107, sub-section (1) of the said Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 :—

RITTER.

Whenever a Revenue-officer acting in any proceedings referred to m section 107, sub-section (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1895, considers that a local inquiry should be held, he may direct that a local inquiry be held under Order XXVI in the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1905, by any Revenue-officer invested with powers under Chapter X of the said Bengal Tenancy Act, 1835, or by any Revenue-officer not below the rank of Sub-Deputy Collector.

2. Notification No. 5078 L.R., dated the 28th November, 1895, issued under section 392 of Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), and section 107 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), and

published at page 1146 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 4th December, 1895. is hereby cancelled.

¹ This particular portion of scation 28 of Acc XIV of 1882 referred to here, is co snavind by Rule 2, Order IV, Flyst Scholaule set her Color of Ovil Procedute, 1803 and the form is numbered 14 in Appendix H to the same Schodule set her Color of Ovil Procedure, 1903.

2 Re-macried by Rule 60, Order XXI, First Schodule to the Color of Civil Procedure, 1903.

3 Re-macried by Rule 60, Order XXI, First Schodule to the Color of Civil Procedure, 1903.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT II OF 1886 (THE INDIAN INCOME TAX ACT, 1886).

Notification dated the 16th March, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part 1, p. 228).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 40 of the Income-Tax Act, II of 1886, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to vest the Covenauted Deputy Collector of Howrah with the powers of a Commissioner under section 27 of the Act, to hear appeals in so much of the district of Hooghly as is comprised within the limits of the Municipality of Howrah.

Notification dated the 1st April, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 411).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 40 of the Income-tax Act of 1880, the Leutrennt-Governor is pleased to vest the Obvernanted Deputy Collector of thowrsh with the powers of a Obllector for the purposes of the Act in so much of the district of Howrsh as is not negled within the limits of the Municipality of Howrsh.

Notification dated the 27th April, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 500).

In exercase of the powers conferred on him by section 40 of Act II of 1886 (the Income-tax Act), the Lautenant-Governor is pleased to vest all officers in charge of sub-divisions in Bengal with the powers of a Collector under section 26 of the Act within their respective jurisdiction to hear and pass orders on petitions of objection presented under section 26.

Letter No. 1424 S R., dated the 5th April, 1892.

From.—The Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, Financial Dept., To.—The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, L. P.

Will reference to the correspondence ending with your letter No. 128 B., dated the 16th February, 1892, I am directed to say that in excress of the power conferred on the Local Government by section 40 of Act II of 1886, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to vest Income-tax Assessors with the powers of a Collector under section 440 of the Act.

Notification No. 448.R, dated the 18th January, 1911, (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 79).

In Exercise of the power conferred by section 40 of the Indian Income-tax At, 1886 (II of 1886), the Lieutenant Governor in Council is pleased to appoint every Collector of a district to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd

ACT II OF 1886 (THE INDIAN INCOME-TAX ACT, 1886) -conold.

Commissioner of the Division under section 27 of that Act in cases in respect of which the Collector has not himself made the assessment referred to in the latter section.

ACT VI OF 1886 (THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT, 1836).

Notification dated the 7th August, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p 708).

Unner the powers conferred upon him by section 6 of the Births, Deaths and Marnages Registration Act VI of 1886, the Lieutenant-thovernor is pleased to declare that, from the 1st day of October, 1885, the Office of the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal, shall be the general Registry Office to be established under section 6 (a) of the Act, and that the Inspector-General of Registration shall be appointed under section 6 (b) of the Act to be Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marnages for the territories under the Local Government.

Notification dated the 7th August, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p. 708).

Under the powers conferred upon him by section 12 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Regustration Act, No. VI of 1886, the 1 ieutenant-Governor is pleased to oppoint, with effect from the 1st of October, 1838, all Ministers of religion, who are at present '[authorized] to solemnize marriages under the Indian Olivistian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, to be Registrars of Births and Deaths, under Act VI of 1859, for their respective congregations, and in respect of all persons for whom they may perform the offices of baptism or burial.

Notification dated the 7th August, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p. 708).

Under the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, No. VI of 1886, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, with effect from the 1st October, 1888, the Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths under the Act, within the town of Calcutta, and to exercise therein concurrent jurisdiction with Christian Ministers of religion in Calcutta.

¹ The word "authorized" was substituted for the word "Reensed" by Notification dated the 11th September, 1888, printed post, p 267.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-sontd,

ACT VI OF 1886 (THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT, 1886)—contd.

Notification dated the 11th September, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p. 807).

In the Notification, dated the 7th August, 1483, published in the Caloutze Gazette of the 8th idam, appointing all Ministers of religion, who are at present licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Ad, XV of 1872, to be Registrars of Birthe and Deaths, under Act VI of 1886, for the word "henced" year of "authorized."

Notification dated the 13th November, 1888 (published on the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p 958).

Is supersession of the Notification, dated the 7th August, 1888, published in the Calcutte Gazette of the 8th stem, appointing all Sub Registrars, under Act III of 1877, to be en optic Registrars of Iuriha and Deaths uncer the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint—

- (a) All Sub-Registrars under Act III of 1877² at head-quarters stations of districts to be ex officia Registrars of Births and Deaths under the Act within the jurisdiction of the Magnetzate of the district.
- (b) The Sub-Registrars under Act III of 1877 ² at the tollowing effices to be ex officio Registrar of Births and Deaths under the Act within their respective jurisdictions:—

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Raniganj. Bettiah. Narainganj. Kurseong. Siliguri. Saidpur. Goalundo.	10 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Begusaiai Hajipur. Sitamarhi Chuadauga, Meherpur Dinapore. Serajganj.	19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25	Buxar Rajmahal Alipore, Behala, Raruipur, Sealdah, Cossipur,
7.	Goalundo.	16			
8.	Pachamba.	17.	Siwan.	26.	Khai daha.
9.	Serampore.	18.	Gopalganj.	27.	Diamond Harbour.

Notification No. 4182, dited the 11th December, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 1284).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon hum by section 35 (9) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Lauttenant-tovernor authorizes the persons specified in the list below to whose outsody the registers submitted to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under scotion 32 of the Act, and examined and

Local Rules and orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.—contd.

Act VI of 1886 (the Births, Deaths and Marniages Registration Act, 1886)—contd.

certified by the Commissioners appointed for that purpose, have been returned, to certify copies of entries from the registers given by them under section 35 (1) of that Act.

2. When the person to whom the registers have been returned is the custodian of such registers by virtue of any office to which he has been appointed by the Government of India or by the Local Government, the authority conferred by this notification shall be exercised by his successor in office duly amoninted.

"3. When the person to whom the registers have been returned is a dergyman of the Church of Kome or minister of religion attached to any other denomination or sect other than a dergyman of the Church of England or Scotland, as defined in section 24 (21, clause 3 of Act VI of 1886, then the authority conferred by this notification shall be exercised by the successor of such elegyman or minister whose appointment has been duly notified to the Local (overment by his coelesiation) appeared, or, in the case of a minister of religion, by the religious body or authority empowered to appoint, or who ousformarily exercises the function of appointing such munister.

List of persons whose registers were examined by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of Act VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890.

No.	Name of the persons who are the custodians of the registers	Official title of the persons who on behulf of each sect have the enstedy of registers.	The name of the sects whose registers were examined.
1	2	8	4
1	Registrar-General of Lirths, Deaths and Mairiages (Ku- mar G. K. Deb).		All sects.
2	Rev. G. H. Hook ,	M1 1ster, Lal Bazar Baptist Chapel.	Baptist.
8	" B. Evans	Minister of Baptist Mission, Monghyr.	Ditto.
4	Magistrate of Monghyr (H	Magistrate of Monghyr	Ditto.
5	Rev James A Dyer .	Superintendent of the Pachamba station of the Southal Mission of the Free Church of Scotland	Presbyterian.
6	Rev. P C Nath .	Superintendent of the Taltala	Wesleyen Me- thodist Church
7	" A. Turnbull, M A.	Acting Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Darjeeling.	Church of Scotland.
8	,, James Levitt	Missionary of the London Mis- sonary Society, Hastings.	All sects of Eng-
9	., T. K. Chatterjee	Missionary of the London Mis- sonary Society, Phawanipur.	
10	" W A Thomas	Independent Methodist Mis sonary, Monghyr.	Methodist.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT VI OF 1886 (THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT, 1886)—conold.

No.	Name of the persons who are the oustedians of the registers,	Official title of the persons who on behalf of each sect have the custody of registers	The name of the sects whose registers were examined.
1	2 .	8	4
11	Rev. A. Campbell	Minister and Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland Sonthal Mission.	Free Church of Scotland
12	" Frank Etheridge		Established ('hurch of England.
18	" Frem Chand .	Missionary, Baptist Mission Society, Gaya	Baptist
14	Mr A. McDougall	Honorary Treasurer, St. Andrew's Church, 6, Commer- cial Buildings	Church of Sect-
15	Rev E. T. Butler	Minister of St. John's Church, Krishnagar.	Church of Esgland
16	Magistrate of Bhagalpur (H. F T. Maguire, Esq.)		Ditto.
17	Rev Alf. A. Cooper	Ordained Pastor in charge of the Mission Church of the Presbyterian Church of Eng- land, Rampur Boalia	Presbyterian Church of Eng- land.
18	Principal of the Serampore College	Principal of the Serampore College.	Baptist
19	Mr. H. T Shireore	Warden of the Armenian Holy Church of Nazaroth, Calcutta	Armenian Chris-
20	Rev. R. Wright Hay		
21	" Mathura Nath Bose	Ordained Missionary, Faridpur	
22	Magistrate of Faridpur (J. L. Herald, Esq.).	Magistrate of Faridpur	Unscotarian.

Notification No. 1525, dated the 17th October, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part IA, p. 150).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 35Å (I) of the Births, Deaths and Marrages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marrages for Bengal:—

The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal.

The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

The Registrar of the Calcutta Diocese.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT IX OF 1887 (THE PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1887).

Notefloation dated the 15th March, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 312).

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to notify, under section 5 (2), Act IX of 1887, that the limits of the jurnsdiction of the Howark Small Cause Court shall be contermined with those of the Howark and Bally Municipalities, as defined in Government Nothscatton of the 17th January 1884!

Notification No. 1877 J., dated the 16th February, 1904 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1904, Part I. v. 298).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 8, sub-section (1), of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX of 1887, and with the previous sanotion of the Governor General in Council, the Licutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Second Munsit of Hooghly, the Thirl Munsit of Howish and the first Munsit of Sersempore to be as offices Additional Judges of the Small Cause Court at their respective stations.

Notification No. 1776J.D., dated the 21st June, 1904 (published in the Oalcutta Gaestte of 1904, Part I, p. 949).

Ir is hereby notified that the Munsif of the Second Court, Sealdah, in the district of the 24-Pargans, is appointed, in addition to his office of Munsif, to be Registrar of the Court of Small Causes of Sealdah under section 12 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX of 1887, and is vested with power to try suits of the Small Cause Court class up to Rs. 20 in value arising within the local limits of the Court of Small Causes at Sealdah.

Notification dated the 17th July, 1889 (published in the Culcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I, p. 855).

UNDER section 15, clause 31, of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that, subject to the exceptions specified in the second Schedule of that Act, and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature, of which the value does not exceed one thousand rupees, shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes at Sadlah.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT IX OF 1887 (THE PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1887) -concid-

Notification dated the 3rd November, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazetie of 1891, Part I. v. 948).

Ir is hereby notified for general information that by an order in writing best the 3rd day of November, 1891, passed by virtue of the provisions of section 30 of Act IX of 1887, the Court of Small Causes established in the Jhendah, Magura and Narail sub-divisions of the Jessore district, the Court of Small Causes established in the Bangaon sub-division of the Jessore district, and in the Krishnagar and Ranaghat sub-divisions of the Nadia district, and the Court of Small Causes established in the Kushtia, Chuadanga and Meherpur sub-divisions of the Nadia district, ware abolished.

Notification dated the 18th December, 1891 (published in the Cakoutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 1083).

It is hereby notified for general information that by an order in writing of this date, passed by virtue of the provisions of section 30 of Act IX of 1887, the Courts of Small Causes at Backergunge, Bhasqlour, Cuttack, Faridpur, Jessore, Midnapore, Mursbudabad, Patna, Pabna and Rajshahi have been abolished.

[Paragraph 2. - Omitted as being merely personal.]

Notification No. 1778 J.D., dated the 21st June, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 949).

It is hereby notified that the Munsife of Alipore and Sealdah, in the district of the 24-Parganas, are vested under clause (8) of the Second Schedule of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX of 1857, with power to try under the Small Cause Court procedure suits for the recovery of rent of homestead lands within their respective jurisdictions when the value does not exceed Rs.

ACT IX OF 1887 (THE PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1887) AND ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887).

Notification No. 566J., dated the 17th February, 1912 (published in the Oakeutta Gasette of 1912, Part I, p. 376).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 30 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (LX of 1887), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st April, 1912, the Court of Small Causes in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Hooghly shall be abolished.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council-contd.

ACT IX OF 1887 (THE PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1887) AND ACT XII OF 1887 THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)-concld.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 25 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that, on and from the 1st April, 1912, each of the two Subordinate Judges ordinarily stationed at the head-quarters station of the district of Hooghly shall exercise the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under the said Act, for the trail of suits cognizable by such Courts, up to any value not exceeding R. 500, and araning within the local limits of thanns Folba and Hooghly in the Sadar Minsili of the said district.

ACT X OF 1887 (THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS ACT. 1887).

Notification dated the 3rd September, 1877 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1877, Part I, pp. 1198, 1236 and 1294).

In accordance with the provisions of 1 section 6, Act VIII of 1876 (the Native Passayer Ships Act, 1876), it is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor has fixed Calcutta, Chittagong, False Point, 4 [Balasore, Dhamra with Ohandbally], and Puri to be ports from which native passenger ships shall proceed on voyages, or at which they shall discharge passengers.

The following officers or any assistants authorised by them have been appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor to exercise or perform the powers and duties conferred or imposed by 8 sections 7, 8, 18, 20 and \$6 of the above-cited

Act:

The Master Attendant in Calcutta. The Conservator of the Port in Chittagong. The Harbour Master at False Point and Puri The Harbour Master at Balasore and Chandbally.

Notification dated the 9th December, 1882 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1882, Part I, p. 999).

In continuation of the Notification, dated the 3rd September, 1877, published at page 1198, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 5th September, 1877, it is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor has fixed Diamond Harbour to be a place from which native passenger ships shall proceed on voyages, or at which they shall discharge passengers.

¹ Recented by s, 6st Act X 4187 2 This Notification is supposed, an so far as the ports of Balsons, and Dhaurz. (with Gnandhally) are concessed, by Notification, deted the 16th November, 1881, primated in the Bongai Marine Manual, 1891, p. 346 occessed, by Notification, deted the 16th November, 1881, primated in the Bongai Marine Manual, 1891, p. 346 2 Fraucia carte, on this page, and 67 of ack X of 1867, respectively.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887).

Notification No 1784A., dated the 10th March, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1894. Part I. vv. 318. 849 and 375).

Rules for admission into the Judicial Branch of the Provincial Civil Service.

Definition — "The Judicial Branch of the Provincial Givil Service" includes
Small Chane Court Judgeships under the the Presidency town,
Sub-Judgeships, Munstiships, and any other appointments
which the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time
specially declare to be moduled therein.

1. In accordance with section 7 of Act XII of 1887, nominations to munsiships will be made by the High Court under the following rules, which have been framed by the Leutenant-Governor in consultation with the High Court, and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council.

 A candidate shall present an application in writing to the Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side This shall ordinarily be accompanied by the

following certificates, viz .--

(1) that the candidate's age does not exceed 27 years;

(2) that he has obtained the degree of B. L., or has passed the Senior Pleadership or some analogous examination, or is a Barrister-at-Law, or Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, or is an Attorney on the rolls of the High Court;

(8) that he is of good moral character and has received a liberal

education;

- (4) ¹ [that he has practised as a Pleader or Barrister or Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, or Attorney for not less than three years; except in the case of waltis of the High Court, for whom the period of qualifying practice will be two years. The High Court may for special reasons dispense with a portion (not exceeding two years) of the said period of three years.]
- (5) that he is in good health and is physically fit for service. The certificate of health must be signed by a Presidency Surgeon or a Civil Surgeon.

3. It shall be within the discretion of the High Court to require any such additional proof on any of the above points as it may think fit.

4. If the qualifications of the candidate are satisfactory to the Court, his name shall be entered in a register as slightle for admission to the Subordinate Judicial Service, but priority of entry in the register shall confor no right of priority of appointment. A candidate's name shall be removed from the register in the event of failing to obtain a gazetted appointment under section 7 of Act XII of 1887 before attaining the age of 29 years.

¹ This clause (4) of rule 2 was substituted for the original clause by Notification No. 1469A.D., dated the 14th June, 1967, printed post, p. 244.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)-contd.

5. At the time a registered candidate is appointed permanently to the service, he shall ordinarily be required to submit a fresh health certificate signed by a Presidency Surgeon or a Civil Surgeon.

APPENDIX.

The following rules, which the Government of India and the Secretary of State have determined shall be applied in all branches of the Provincial Civil Service, are published for the information of candidates for admission to the Judicial Branch:-

- 1. Europeans who do not satisfy the definition of Native of India contained in section 6, Statute 33, Victoria, Chapter 3, are not eligible for appointment to the Provincial Service without the previous sanction in each case of the Government of India. With such sanotion they may be appointed if they are qualified under the conditions mentioned in rule 2 of the above rules.
- 2. The subjects of Native Princes in alliance with Her Majesty the Queen. Empress of India are eligible for appointment to the Provincial Service if they are qualified under the conditions mentioned in rule 2 of the above rules
- 3. All candidates for admission to the Judicial Branch must furnish satisfactory evidence of a thorough knowledge of at least one of the vernacular languages of the province. The High Court will require all candidates who have not already furnished such evidence at some recognized examination, to pass a special examination in either Bengali, Hindi, Urdu or Uriya before appointment. The object of the examination will be to test the caudidate's knowledge of the language and ability to write and read the written character with facility. The examination will include -
 - (1) Translation into English of proceedings, petitions, reports, etc., written in manuscript
 - (2) Translation from English into the vernacular selected

4. Every person appointed to the Judicial Branch shall be subject to a period of probation or training, during which time his appointment will be probationary only, unless in special cases the High Court declares such probation or training to be unnecessary.

5. Promotion to grades below that on Rs 600 a month will ordinarily be given according to seniority, subject to fitness and approved conduct. But the Lieutenant-Governor reserves to himself the right to make promotion to the senior grades of the Provincial Service by special selection for merit without regard to seniority, and hereby declares that seniority alone shall not give a claim to appointment to the grade on Rs 600 or higher grades.

6. No member of the Judicial Branch shall be dismissed otherwise than

on the result of a judicial or formal departmental inquiry.

Notification No. 1440A.D., dated the 14th June, 1907 (published in the Caloutla Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1045).

With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, and after consultation with the High Court, the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to order,

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT. 1887)-contd.

under sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), that, for rule 2(4) of the rules for admission into the Judicial Branch of the Provincial Civil Service, published with the Notification of this Government, No. 1784A., dated the 10th March. 1894,2 the following shall be substituted, namely :--

[Printed aute, p. 245,]

Notification dated the 9th July, 1883 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1883, Part I, pp. 593, 616 and 638).

In 3 [modification] of the notification, dated the 18th February, 1883, published en the Calcutta Gazette of the 14th idem, Part I, page 176, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under section 16 4 of Act VI of 1871, to fix Berhampore. the Sadar station of the district of Murshedabad, as the place at which the Court of the Munsef of Lalbagh shall, until further orders, be held, and under section 18 of the aforesaid Act to fix the local limits of the purisdictions of the said Court as described below. The jurisdiction of other Munsif's Courts of the district shall also be as shown against each below.

Those errongements have taken effect from the 14th March, 1883-

THOSE STIRTISCHOUS DAYS PARON CHOOS ITO	in the 11th match, 1000	
Munsifis,	Thanas	
Munusis. ⁸ Berhampore (head-quarters at Berhampore). ⁹ Azimganj (head-quarters at Azumane).	(Supagan). Gorabayar. Kalyangany. Gokarna. Harihanyara. Nawada. Barwa. Landanyara. Daulabayara.	
⁶ Azimganj (head-quarters at Azım- ganj).	Goas. JeUsnghee.	
⁵ Lalbagh (head-quarters at Berham- pore).	(Bhagwangula. Shahanagar. Manulabasar. Assanpur. Sadardighi.	

¹ Now called "the Hengal, Agaa and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 "—see scotion 2 of Act XVI of 1911.

1 Printed ante, p 348 "
388 Read" in uppersession."

ants, p 243 "
d" "supersession."
of this Notification as was issued under section 16 of Act VI of 1871, fixing Berhampere as the place
this Lotting Munzil was supersected by Notification, dated the 88th January, 1884, printed past,

of sittings of traj latings; and in the course of the Munatis of Berhampere and Lulbugh were altered by "dipe local little of the jurisdictions of the course of the Munatis of Berhampere and Lulbugh were altered by Notification, that it is the printing of the Munatis of Assugand were conceptuated within the local limits of the Sadar Munatis by Notification No. 2837, dataset berrief May, 1989, poor, p. 282.

Act XII of 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS Acr, 1887)—contd.

Munsifis.	Thanas.
Jangipur (head-quarters at Jangipur).	Dewansarai. Raghunathganj. Mirzapur. Suti. Shamsherganj.
¹ Kandi (head-quarters at Kandi)	Bharatpore. Khargaon. Kandi.

NORE—Mohimopur and Budrihat, which were mentioned as thanas in the Notyleatum, dated the 19th January, 1889, are in reality dependent outposts—the former subordinate to thana Shakanagar, and the latter to the subspecial outpost of Sagardaght.

Notification dated the 21st January, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I. vp. 234, 259 and 280).

UNDER the powers vested in him by section 18, of the Bengal Civil Courts
4th, FI of 1871, the Laeutenant Governor is pleased to vary the local limits
of the jurisdiction of the District Judge and the Subordinate Judge of Nadia
by withdrawing therefrom the area comprised in the munsifi of Bangson.

Under the same powers, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District and Subordinate Judge of Jessore by adding thereto the area comprised in the nunsifi of Bangaon.

The above arrangements will take effect from the 1st January, 1884, inclusive.

Notification dated the 22nd July, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I, pp. 795, 812 and 830).

The following revised notification is published in supersession of that which appeared at page 515 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 9th April, 1884:—
In continuation of Notification, dated the 3rd December, 1883,2 which appeared in the Calcutta Gazette of 12th December, 1883, Part I, page 1256, transferring thanas Kalbangani, and Gokuru from the Sadar sub-division of Murshidabad to the sub-divisions of Lalbagh and Kandi, respectively, in the district of Murshidabad, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased, in the everous of the power vosted in him by section 183 Act VI of 1871, to make similar alterations in the local jurisdictions of the Sadar munsui and of the munsifie of Lalbagh and Kandi.

¹ Whe local Huniz of the jurnsketten of the Court of the Munnt of Kandl were altered by Notification, dated the Sind 31b, 1985, printed soc, on this page, ² Not printed in the Collection. ³ Not printed in the Collection. ³ Re-onacted by section 18 (o) of Act XII of 1897.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)-contd

The munsifis in question will accordingly be constituted as follows:-Munsifis.

(Sujaganj. Gorabazar. Sadar munsifi of Murshidabad | Barwa. (head-quarters at Berhampore). Nawada. Hariharpara. Daulatbazar (Kaliangani,1 Shahanagar. Lalbagh (head-quarters at Lal-) Manullabazar bagh). Asanpur. Bhagwangola. Sagardighi (independent outpost).1

Gokuru. Khargaon. Kandi (head-quarters at Kandi) ... Bharatpur.

The thanas of Goas and Jellinghi will continue to constitute the munsifi of Azimgani 2

The Lieutenant-Governor is further pleased to declare, under the same law, that the transfer caused by the said Notification of certain villages 8 (lists A and B) from them Barwa to them Bharatpur, and of certain other villages 8 (list C) from thana Barwa to thana Gokuru, will have effect in respect also of civil jurisdiction; that is to say, the villages in question will belong to the jurisdiction of the Kandi munsifi, within which the thanas of Gokuru and Bharatpur are situated.

Notification dated the 22nd July, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884) Part I, pp. 795, 812 and 831).

In continuation of Notification, dated the 27th May, 1884,4 published at page 639, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 28th idem, transferring certain villages therein named from the jurisdiction of thana Baduria, in the Basirhat sub-division, to that of thana Habra, in the Barasat sub-division of the district of the 24-Parganas, the Lieutenant-Governor, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by section 18,5 Act VI of 1871 (the Bengal Civil Courts Act), is pleased to vary, and hereby does vary to the same extent, the local liffits of the jurisdictions of the Munsifis of Basirhat and Barasat, in the said district, with retrospective effect from the 1st May, 1884.

⁵ The islans of Kainganj and the independent origins of Serardija was transferred to the boar judicitions of the Renderly of the Serial S

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)—contd.

Notification dated the 11th March, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I, pp. 195, 219 and 262).

It is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power vested in him by section 181 of the Act VF of 1871 (the Bengal Oist Courts Auch), the Licutenant-Governor; spleased to vary, and hereby does vary, the local limits of the jurns-diction of the Munst's Court at Kalna in the district of Burdwan, and those of the jurnsdiction of the First Munst's Court at Katwa in the same district, by transferring the villages Goraçachi, Akidutpur and Ghorgorea from the Purbastali thana within the civil jurisdiction of the former Court to the Katwa thana within the civil jurisdiction of the Jutter Court with effect from the 18th March, 1888, from and after which date the villages in question will form a part of the First Munsfahp of Katwa.

Notification dated the 8th March, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 197).

It is notified for general information that, under section 13 to Act VI of 1871 (the Bengal Ovel Courts Act), the Lucutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to vary, and hereby does vary, to the extent indicated below, the local limits of the Munsifi jurisdictions in the district of Birbhum, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

District.	Munsifi,	Head-quarters of Munerit.	Thenes,	Boundaries.
Birbhum	1. Sedar 2 Dubrajpur		1. Bolpur 2. Sakulipur	The boundaries of the Mussifis of Bolpur and Rampur-Hds are altered by the transfer of the villages specified in the list marked B from than Labpur in the former to than Moures war in the latter Munsifi, and by the transfer of the villages specified
	4. Rampur-Hat	{	3. Labpur 1. Rampur-Hāt 2. Nulhatı 3. Moureswar	in the hist O from thans Moureswar in the Rampus-Hatt Munzifi, it Labpur in the Belgus Munzifi, both of which lists may be found in Notification, dated the 18th August, 1885, at pages 884 to 889, Part I, Calcutta (rasette, dated the 19th August).

¹ Re-enacted by s. 13 (1) of Act XII of 1887.
2 Not printed in this Collection.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)—contd.

Notification dated the 3rd September, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette' of 1888, Part I, p. 884).

Ir is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to sanotion the following rearrangement of the Munsifi juriadiction in the district of Hooghly (excluding Howah) in I modification) of the Notification, dated the 11th April, 1822 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 12th April, 1822, Part I, page 348), with effect from the 1st November, 1888 :—

Muzsifis (Civil).	Thanss.	Sub-divisions (Criminal).
Hooghly (head-quarters at Hooghly).	Balargarh Pandua Dhuniakhali Polba Hooghly Serampore	Hooghly (head-quarters at Hooghly).
Serampore (head-quar- ters at Serampore).	Singur Chanditola Haripal Kristanagar	Serampore (head-quarters at Serampore).
² Jahanabad (head-quar- ters at ² Jahanabad).	Goghat Khanakul	2 Jahanabad (head-quar ters at 2 Jahanabad).

The Havipal Munsifi is abolished and its thanas Haripal and Kristanagar attached to the Scrampore Munsifi. The Munsifi's Court is transferred to Scrampore.

By this arrangement there will be six Munsifis in the district of Hooghly (including Howrsh).

Notification dated the 7th September, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1892, Part I, p. 854).

It is hereby notified for general information that the independent outpost of Sagardighi and the thana of Kalianganj, which have hitherto been included in the local jurisdithion of the Labbigh Munsif, in the district of Murshidabad, are transferred to the local jurisdictions of the Jangipur and Kandi Muesifs, respectively, in that district.

¹ Sic. Read Supergession

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BRIGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)—contd.

Notification dated the 30th May, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 490).

In supersession of the Notification of the 5th February, 1881, published at Part I, page 185 of the Caloutta Gazette of the 9th utem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by section 181() of the Bengal, North-Western Provunces and Assam Givil Courts Act, XII of 1887; to direct that than a Jagaballabhpar be transferred from the jurisduction of the Munsif at Amta to that of the Munsif of Hownah

This arrangement will have effect from the 1st July, 1893.

Notyfication No. 233J., dated the 18th January, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 91).

Under the provisions of section 13 of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces 1897 and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to five local lumits of the jurisdictions of the several Civil Courts (Municipal 2) in the Midnarors district as follows:—

Midnapore district as follows :--Munsifi. Jurisdiction. Phana Midnapore (town and sadar). Jhargram. Binpur. Salbani. Debra. Sadar Sabang. So much of thana Keshpur as lies on the right bank of the river Tamal. Thana Narayangarh. So much of thana Keshpur as lies on the left bank of the river Tamal. The villages transferred to thana Chandra-Garhbeta ... kona from thana Garhbeta by the Notification of the 10th April, 1888. Thana Garhbeta. Thana Ghatal. Ohandrakona, except the villages transferred from thana Garhbeta to Ghatal thana Chandrakona by the Notification of the 10th April, 1888. Dasour.

¹ Now called "the Bongal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 "—sec 8 2 of Act XVI of 1911, 2 Sto Read Munnis.

Act XII of 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)—contd.



Notification No. 2106J.D., dated the 6th September, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part 1, p. 1705).

In is hereby notified for general information that His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, ne excrise of the powers rested in him by scoton 18, clause (I) of the Bengal North-Western Provinces and Assan Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887; is pleased to sanction the re-transfer of the civil jurisduction of the Indpur outpoet subordinate to thans Katra, in the district of Bankura, which was transferred to the Sadar Munafi of Bankura in Notification No. 2494J.D., dated the 14th September, 1900, 2 published at pages 1061-1082, Pat I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 19th idem, to the local jurisdiction of the Munaif of Khatra.

Notification dated the 13th February, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 125).

It is hereby notified for general information that His Honour the Lieutent-Governor of Bengal, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by sention 13, clause (1, and section 14 of the Bengal, North-Western Previnces and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887, is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st of May, 1893, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Munsif of Gangajalghati, in the district of Bankura, shall be moorporated within the local limits of the Sadar Munsif, and that the Munsif now holding his Court at Gangajalghati shall thereafter hold his Court at Bankura.

Now called "the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887,"—see s. 2 of Act XVI of 1911.
Not printed in this Collection.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)—conold.

Notification No. 2535 J, dated the 7th May, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I n. 189).

It is hereby notified for general information that His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13, clause (I), and section 14 (I) of the Bengal North-Wes'ern Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887, is pleased to direct that with effect from the 3rd May, 1895, the local juratiotion of the Muscal of Auraganj, in the district of Murshidabed, shall be moorporated within the local lumits of the Sadar Munsifi and that the Munser shall thereafter had his Court at Berhampore.

Notification No. 4108 J, dated the 29th July, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, n 714).

Ir is hereby notified for general information that His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in the exercise of the power sested in him by section 13, clause (1), and section 14, clause (1) of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Oiril Courts Act, XII of 1887, is pleased to direct that with effect from the 1st September, 1369, the local limits of the jurisduction of the Munsif of Bud-Bud, in the district of Burdwan, shall be incorporated within the local limits of the Sadar Munsifi and that the Munsif now holding his Court at Burdwan.

Notification dated the 28th January, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I. v. 258).

In continuation of the ² Notification published at page 593, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 11th July, 1883, the Leeutenant-Governor, under **section 18 of the Bangal Civat Courts Act, FI of 1871, directs that the Court of the Munsif of Lalbagh shall be held at Lalbagh in the district of Murshidabad from the 4th February next, instead of at Berhampore, the Sadar station of that district.

Notification No. 2999 J., dated the 30th October, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I. v. 1889).

In exercise of the powers wested in him by clause (1) of section 14 of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, to direct that, with effect from the lat November, 1906, the Munst's Court which is held at Rangan in the district of Burdwan shall be held at Assanci in the same district.

Now called "The Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Goarts Act, 1887"—see s. 2 of Act XVI of 1911.
 Vide Notification, dated the 9th Yuly, 1883, printed aste, p. 245.
 Be-cancated by s. 1s. (1) of Act XII of 1820.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887)
AND ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF ORIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898).

Notification No. 1018 J.D., dated the 15th June, 1908 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1123).

The Governor General in Council having sanshoned the constitution of the district of Khulina as a separate oivil district and seasons divison the Lieutenant-Governor, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13, sub-section (2), of the Bengal Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), and by section 7, sub-sections (8), of the Code of Oriminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1893), is pleased to direct that the district of Khulina be removed from the jurisdiction of the District and Sessions Judge of Jessore-Khulina and be a new District Judgeship and Sessions Division with its head-quarters at the Sadar station of

In exercuse of the powers conferred by section 14, sub-section (1), of the Bengal Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), and section 9, sub-section (8) of the Code of Cirmmal Procedure, the Lieutenant-Covereor further directs that the Court of the District and Sessions Judge of Khulna shall hold its sittings for the disposal of business arising in the district of Khulna at the head-quarters of that district.

This notification will come into force on and from the 1st July, 1908.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887), ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898), AND BENGAL ACT IV OF 1864 (THE BENGAL DISTRICTS ACT, 1864).

Notification dated the 27th September, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 979)

TRE Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the following changes shall take effect in the Burdwan, the Presidency, and the Chota Nagpur Divisions, from the 1st Cotober, 1879:—

- Thanas Kotalpur, Sonamukhi and Indas, which were transferred by Notification, dated 17th June, 1872,² from district Bankura to district Burdwan, shall be re-transferred to district Bankura.
- II. Thanas Juhanabad ³ and Goghat, which were transferred by Notification, dated 17th June, 1872,³ from district Hooghly to district Burdwan, shall be 1e-transferred to district Hooghly.
- III. Thavas Khatra and Raipur, moluding Simlapal of district Manbhum, shall be transferred to district Bankura.

Similapal shall continue to be an independent outpost included in thana Raipur.

Sio Read The Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887).
 Noted under the Bengal Districts Act, 1884 (Bengal Act IV of 1889) in Vol. I, p. 202.
 Now called Arambagh.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887), ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PRODEDURE, 1898), AND BENGAL ACT IV OF 1864 (THE BENGAL DISTRICTS ACF, 1864)-contd.

IV. Thanas Rampur Hat, Nalhati and Pulsa, which were transferred by Notification, dated 17th May, 1872,1 from district Birbhum to district Murshidahad, shall be re-transferred to district Birbhum. Pulsa shall continue to be an outpost subordinate to thana Nalhati,

V. Thana Barwan of district Birbhum shall be transferred to district Murshidabad, and shall be an independent outpost included in thana Bharatour.

VI. A sub-division, to be called Vishnupur, shall be formed in district Bankura, with head-quarters at or near Vishnupur. It shall consist of thanas Vishnupur, Sonamukhi, Kotalpur and Indas.

VII. The Bud-Bud sub division of district Burdwan shall be abolished, one of its thanas, Sonamukhi, being transferred from district Burdwan to district Bankura, as stated above, and the remaining thanas. Bud-Bud and Ausgram, being annexed to the Sadar sub-division of Burdwan Thanas Bud-Bud and Ausgram shall continue to form the jurisdiction of the Munsif of Bud-Bud.

VIII. A sub-division, to be called Kandi, shall be established in district Murshidabad, with head-quarters at Kandı. It shall consist of thanas Khargaon and Bharatpur (the latter including the outpost

of Barwan transferred from district Birbbum).

IX. On the transfer of thansa Rampur Hat and Nalhati, moluding the outpost of Pulsa, from district Murshidabad to district Birbhum. the Rampur Hat sub-division shall consist of thanas Rampur Hat, Nalhati (including the outpost of Pulsa), and Mayureshwar, the latter being transferred to this sub-division from the Sadar subdivision of Birbhum.

X. Thana Raona of the present Jahanabad 2 sub-division shall be included in the Sadar sub-division of district Burdwan, and the Jahanabad 2 sub-division, which shall belong to district Hooghly, shall consist of thanas 2 Jahanabad and Goghat, and thana Khanakul, which shall be transferred from the Maheshrekha 8 sub-division. The Mahesbrekha 8 sub-division shall consist of the remaining thanas of Amta, Bagnan, Ulubaria, and Syampur.

XI. The villages named in the accompanying list A shall be transferred from thana Bharatpur to thana Barwan, in district Murshidabad.

XII. The villages named in the accompanying list B shall be transferred from thans Gokaran to thans Bharatpur, in district Murshidabad.

XIII. The revised sub-divisional and munsifi arrangements of districts Bankura, Burdwan, Bubhum, Hooghly, Murshidabad and Manbhum shall be as shown in the accompanying statements U to J.

Not printed in this Collection, having been entirely superseded by this Notification of Mijh September 1869.
 Now called Arambach.
 The Machaelrichts sub-division is no longer in existence.
 The Machaelrichts sub-division of University of the Sub-division of University has been formed in its stated on a row attached to the Movemb district.

Act XII of 1887 (thie Bengal, Agea and Abbam Civil Course Act, 1887),
Act V of 1898 (the Code of Chiminal Proofburk, 1898), and Bengal
Act IV of 1864 (the Bengal Districts Act, 1864)—confd.

[Lists A and B-not reprinted.]

STATEMENT C.

The following is the revised arrangement of munsifiend sub-divisional gradient of district Bankura, in supersession of Notification, dated 15th October, 1872.

Munsilis (Civil)	Thanas.	Sub-divisions (Oriminal)
Bankura or Sadar (head-quarters at Bankura). 1Gangogalghats (head-quarters at Gangogalghats).		Bankura or Sadar
Khatra (head-quarters at Khatra).	ing the independent outpost of Simlapal).	(head - quarters
Vishnupur (head-quarters at Vishnupur). Kotalpur (head-quarters at Kotalpur).		Vishnupur (head- quarters at Vishnupur).
	1	

STATEMENI D.

The following is the revised arrangement of muusifi and sub-divisional jurisdictions of district Burdwan, in supersession of the Notification, dated 5th February, 1873:—

Munsifis (Civil).	Thanas.		Sub-divisions (Criminal)
Burdwan or Sadar (head-quar- ters at Burdwan). *Bud Bud (head-guarters at Bud-Bud).	Burdwan Sahibganj Khandaghosh Raona Gangur Salimabad Bud-Bud Ausgram	::	Burdwan or Sadar (head-quarters at Burdwan).

¹ The Gangajaighati Munsut has been abelished and its jurisdiction incorporated within that of the Sadar

Munsin.

The Bud-Bud Munsin has been abolished and its jurisdiction incorporated within that of the Sadar Munsin,

ACT XII of 1887 (THE BENGL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS AOT, 1887), ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CHIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898), AND BINGAL ACT IV OF 1864 (THE BENGL DISTRICTS ACT, 1864)—contd.

STATEMENT D-conold.

Munsifis (Oivil).		Thenas.	Sub-divisions (Criminal)
Raniganj (head-quarters Raniganj).	at }	Raniganj Asansol Khoksa	 l Raniganj (head-quar- ters at Raniganj).
Katwa (head-quarters Katwa).	at {	Keugaon Katwa Mongalkot	 Katwa (head-quarters at Katwa).
Kalna (head-quarters Kalna).	at {	Kalna Bhatooria Manteshwar	 Kalna (head-quarters at Kalna).

STATEMENT E.

The following is the revised arrangement of munsifi and sub-divisional justification of district Birbhum, in supersession of the Notification, dated 3rd March, 1877:--

Munsifis (Civil).	Thanas.	Sub-divisions (Criminal)	REMARKS.
(Sadar (hoad quarters at Surv.). Dubrappur (head-quarters at Dubrappur). Bolpur (head-quarters at Bolpur).	Suri Rajnagar Dubrajpur Bolpur Sakulıpur Labpur	Sadar (head- quarters at Suri.	
Rampur Hût (head- quarters at Rampur Hût).	Rampur Håt Mayureshwar Nalhati with outpost Pulsa	R s m p u r, Hât (head-quarters at Rampur Hàt).	

¹ Now called Assused subdivision with head-quarters at Assusol.

1 The Muncil jurisdictions of the district of Birthum have been further revised under Notification dated the 8th March 1388, artic, p 248.

Act XII of 1887 (the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887) Act V of 1898 (the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898), and Bengal Act IV of 1864 (the Bengal Districts Act, 1864)—contd.

STATEMENT F.

The following is the revised arrangement of munsifi and sub-divisional jurisductions of district Hooghly (including Howrah), in supersession of the Notification, dated 23rd October, 187:—

Munsifis (Civil).	Thanas.	Sub-divisions (Criminal),	Magus- tracy.	Judge- ship.	REMARKS.
Hooghly (head- guarters at Hooghly).	Balagarh Pandua Dhuniakhali Bansberia Hooghly Chinsura	Hooghly			
Haripal (head- quarters at Hari- pal). Serampore (head- quarters at Se- rampore.)	Haripal Kristanagar Serampore Baidyabati Ohanditallah	Seram pore (head-quarters at Serampore).	Hooghly.	}	
Jahanabad (head- quarters at Jaha- nabad) ²	² Jahanabad Goghat Khanakool	2 Jahanabad (head-quar- ters at 2Ja- hanabad).		Hooghly.	
quarters at Howrah).	Bally Golabari Howrah Sibpur Domjur Jagatballabh- pur.	Howrah (head-quar-ters at Howrah).	Howrah	Ηα	
(head-quart e r s at Maheshrekha).	Syampur	Maheshre-kha (head- y quarters at Mahesh-rekha).	Ho		4

¹ The Munsifi, jurisductions of the Hooghly district have been further revised under Notification dated the 3rd September, 1888, oats, p 126.
Now sailed Arminoigh.
² The Arminoigh and the Arminoigh and the Arminoigh and the Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh and Arminoigh

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BREGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887), ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF GRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898), AND BENGAL ACT IV OF 1864 (THE BENGAL DISTRICTS ACT, 1864)—confd.

STATEMENT G.

The following is the revised arrangement of the sub-divisions of district Mushidabad in supersession of the Notification, dated the 21st December, 1872:—

Thanas.	Sub-divisions (Oriminal).	Thanas.	Sub-divisions (Ciiminal).
Kalianganj Gokaran Soojaganj Gorabazer Burwa Goes Nowadah Hariharpara Daulatbazer Jellinghee	Berh a m p o r e (head-quarters at Berham-pore).	Shahanagar Mahimapore Manullabazar Shasnpur Budrehat Bhagwangola Dewan Serai Reghunathganj Mirzepur Shamshirganj Khargaon Bharatpur, including independent	Laibagh (bead quarters at Lalbagh) Jangipur (head quarters at Jangipur). Kandi (head quarters at quarters at

STATEMENT H.

The following is the revised arrangement of the munsifis of district Murshidabad, in supersession of the Notification dated the 7th-October, 1874:—

[Not reprinted. The Muneift jurisductions of the Murchidabad district have been further revised under notifications, dated the 9th July, 1835, the 28nd July, 1884, and the 7th September, 1892, printed ante, pp. 255, 256 and 259, respectively, 1884, and the 7th September, 1892, printed ante, pp. 255, 256 and 259, respectively, 1885, and the 7th September, 1892, printed ante, pp. 255, 256 and 259, respectively, 1892, and 250 and 250 are september.

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887), ACT VOF 1898 (THE CODE OF CHIMMAL PROCEDURE, 1898), AND BENGAL ACT IV OF 1864 (THE BENGAL DISTRICTS ACT, 1864)—conid.

STATEMENT J.

The following is the revised arrangement of munsifi and sub-divisional jurisdiction of district Manbhum, in supersession of the Notification, dated the 20th May, 1876.—

Munsifis (Oivil).	Thonas.	Sub-divisions (Oriminal).	Remarks.
Purulia or Sadar (head- quarters at Purulia).	Jaypur Jhalda Purulia		
1 Manbazar (/.ead-quar- ters at Burrabozar).	Baghmundi* Ichagur* Barahabhum Manbazar	Purulia or Sadar (head-quarters at Purulia'.	*These two thavas are transferred from the
Raghunathpur (head-	Raghunathpur Gourandi Bara	-	Sadar Munsifi to the Man- bazar Munsifi
quarters at Raghu- nathpur).	Jheria Nirsha Govindpur Topohanchi Tundee	2Govindpur (head-quarters at Govindpur).	

Notification No. 8832J., dated the 3rd September, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 933).

TER Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, with affect from the 1st October, 1894, the transfer of the Sung. Independent outpost, together with the villages comprised in its jurisdiction, from the jurisdiction of thana Khanakul, in the 3lahanabad sub division of the district of Hooghly, to that of thana Amte, in the Ulubara sub-division of the district of Howarh.

The outpost is also transferred from the local jurisdiction of the 'Jahanabad Munsifi, in the district of Hooghly, to that of the Amta Munsifi, in the district of Howard.

In consequence of the above transfer the following is declared to be at once the revised southern boundary of the distruct of Hoogally and the northern boundary of the distruct of Howah, in modification of the boundary defined

ACT XII OF 1887 (THE BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1887), ACT V OB 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PRECEDURE, 1898), AND BENGAL ACT IV OF 1864 (THE BENGAL DISTRICTS ACT, 1864)—concid.

by the Notification, dated the 28th May, 18801, published at page 439 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 2nd June, 1880.

The revised boundaries of thana Khanakul, in Hooghly, and of thana Amta, in Howrab, are also described below:—

Revised southern boundary of the district of Hooghly and the northern boundary of the district of Howrah.

From the village of Marelpona (or Markhana) on the Rupnaram river on the west to that of Katanali on the east, the boundary remains the same as defined by the Notification, dated the 28th May, 1880, themee the boundary runs northward along the boundaries of the following villages, viz, Katanali, Magri Clak, Chingrah, Chubbispur, Dharasimul, Baudhyepur, Garbera, Dasspur-Manichpat, Baipur, Fauthar, Neutta, Shampur, Far Bhurseit and Kotalpur, to the Damodar river which it crosses, and then runs southward along that river to the village of Pospur. From this point eastward to the Hooghly river the boundary remains unaltered.

Boundaries of thana Khanakul.

On the north—Thana Jahanabad.
On the sast, south and west—The boundary of the Hooghly district.

Boundaries of thana Amta.

On the north and west-The boundary of the Howrsh district

On the south and east-The boundary remains the same as previously defined.

Norm.—In the above description the villages named are included within the boundary of the district of Hooghly to which reference as made.

ACT III OF 1888 (THE POLICE ACT, 1888).

Notification No. 760, dated the 9th June, 1908 (published in the Gazette of India of 1908, Part I, p. 506).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (3) of he Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), the Governor General in Council is pleased (a) to create a general police district embracing all the lands coorgied by the

¹ Not printed in this Collection as being non-st atutory.

ACT III OF 1888 (THE POLICE ACT. 1888)-contd.

Northern, Eastern, Southern and Central sections of the Eastern Bengal State Railway as specified in the margin, including

*Central section. Dum Dum Junction to Khulna, with branch from Bangaon to Ranaghat.

Calcutta to Damukdia Ghât, Ranaghat to Laigela Ghât and Perudah to Paridpur with branch to Goslundo

Calcutta to Diamond Harbour with

Manihari Ghât to Anchora Ghât, Katihar to Kishangani vid Barsoi and Katihar to Godagari,

for other railway purposes, (t) to direct the enrolment under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), of a police force for service therein, and (c) to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to discharge, with respect to the general police district and the police force aforesaid, the functions of the Local Government Southern section Northern section. under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), and any other enaotment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

all lands occupied by stations, out-buildings and

Notification No. 763, dated the 9th June, 1908 (published in the Gazette of Indea of 1908, Part I, p. 506).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Governor General in Council is pleased (a) to create a general 'police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the Assam-Bengal Railway, the Bengal-Dooars Railway, the Dibru-Sadiya Railway, the Mymensingh-Jamalpur-Jagannathganj Railway, the Tezpur-Balipara Railway, the Jorhat State Railway, the whole length of the Eastern Bengal State Railway lying within the province of Bastern Bengal and Assam (with the exception of the protion of the line from Katihar to Godagan which lies within the districts of Malda and Rajshahi and of the portion of the lines between Poradah and Faridpur including the branch line to Goalundo), the portion of the same railway between Kachua and Barsoi stations which lies in the district of Purnea in Bengal, and the portion of the same railway between Siliguri and Darjeeling in the '[district] of Bengal; including all lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes, (b) to direct the enrolment under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), of a police force for service therein, and (c) to appoint the 2 ieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam to discharge, with respect to the general police district and the police force aforesaid, the functions of the Local Government under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

^{1.8}ig. Read privace 2 this reference to the Ligationsani Governor. of Ragion, Bengal and Assam should now be constructed as a reference to the downtor in Council of Fort William in Bengal for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and to the Chief Goomissionar of Assa a for the Province of Assam—see Act VII of 1813, Sch. D. obsures 2 and 19, expectatory.

ACT III OF 1888 (THE POLICE ACT, 1888) -contd.

Notification No. 568, dated the 28th March, 1912 (published in the Calcults Gassite of 1912, Part IA, p. 200).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2) of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), as in force in British India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to create a general Police district, embracing the whole of the waters, beds, channels, shores, banks and towpaths of the rivers hereinafter recited, and over any places within 10 yards on either side of such river, to direct the enrolment under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), of a police force for service therein, and to appoint the 'Libutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam to discharge with respect to the general Police district and the police force aforesaid, the functions of the Local Government under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the rivers or any part thereof:—

Rivers included in the river district	Districts through or between which the rivers pass.	Province in which the districts are situated.
Brahmaputra commencing from { Dhubri.	Goalpara Rangpur Bogra Garo Hills Mymensingh	Eastern Bengal and
Jamuna {	Pabna Mymensingh Dacoa	Assam.
Ganges or Padma from Godagari (Rajshahi Pabna Murshidabad Nadia Faridpur Dacca	Bengal
Meghna {	Mymensingh Daoca Faridpur Bakarganj Tippera Noakhali	Eastern Bengal and Assam.

¹ This reference to the Lieutennant-Governor of Residem Bengal and Assam should now be construed as a reference to the Governor in Commond of the William an Bengal and be the Persidency of 1879 William in Rengal and to the Chilef Commissioner of Assam for the Province of Assam—see Act VII of 1913, Soh, D. clauses 3 and 19 respectively.

Act III of 1888 (THE POLICE ACT, 1888)-contd.

Rivers included	in the rr	ver district.	Districts through between which rivers pass.	the	Province in which the districts are situated.	
Gorai		{	Nadia Jessore Faridpur	···	Bengal.	
Barasia		{	Faridpur Jessore		Eastern Bengal and Assam.	
Madhumati		{	Jessore Khulua Faridpur Bakarganj	 	Bengal. Eastern Bengal and	
Boleswar		}	Bakarganj Khulna		Assam Bengal	
Haringhata		{	Bakarganj Khulua		Eastern Bengal and Assam. Bengal.	
Dhaleswari		{	Dacca Mymensingh		}	
Arialkhan (as fa with the Late ganj).	r as its rganj ir	junction { Bakar-	Faridpur Bakarganj			
Nayabhangani	•••	{	Fandpur Bakarganj			
Surma, from Nu	rpur on	the north {	Sylhet Mymensingh			
Bheramuna		{	Sylhet Mymensingh		Eastern Bengal and	
Barak		{	Sylhet Mymensingh		210,011	
Dhaleswari	•••	{	Sylhet Mymensingh Tippera	···		
Jinjiram Konnai Dorni	۱ 	::: }	Rangpur			
Hurasagar	•••	/	Pabna	•••	μ	

Act III of 1888 (THE POLICE Act, 1888) -- contd.

Rivers included in	the river distr	iot.	Districts through or between which the rivers pass.	Province in which the districts are situated.
Ghorautra Kulua Bowlye Ellenjani Fatiajang (from the Brahmapu junction with II Dhanu Dharea Dharea Eukshya (from Is junction with ti juncti	tra up to illenjani)	its its	Mymensingh Daoos Faridpur	Eastern Bengal and
Kartinasus gang Srirampur gang Sricampur gang Suloca Dharamganj gang Bacosi Latarganj Barisal river Nalohiti Kha yrabad Jangaha Kooha Patuakhali Alia (up to the F Jhalakati Bhurar Beeghat	 		Bakarganj	

ACT III OF 1888 (THE POLICE ACT, 1888)-contd,

Rivers included in the river district.	Districts through or between which the rivers pass,	Province in which the districts are situated.
Ranabad or Galashipa Fuljuri Khal kajganj Angara Lohalia Bishhali (from where it meets the Nalohtii river up to Fuljuri Khal).	Bakarganj .	
Gumti Dhanagodha Dhanagodha Titus from Ramohandrapur to its junction with Batakandi. Batakandi from its junction with the Titus to its junction with the Kaliagang. Raliagang from its junction with the Batakandi to its junction with the Batakandi to its junction with the Meghna. Ohateegang The tributures of the Meghna from Daudkandi to as far east as Gauripur.		Eastern Bengal and
Kalni	Sylhet	ĮJ

Declaration No. 2369P., dated the 27th March, 1911 (published in the Cabutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 466).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (4) of section 2 of the Police Act, 1888 (111 of 1888), the Lacutement-Governor in Council is pleased—

(a) to empower every circle inspector and station sub-inspector of the general police district created by Notification No. 760, dated the 9th June, 1908 '(published at page 505 of Part I of the Gazette of Index of the 18th usen), to exercise the powers of an officer in charge of a police-station throughout the local limits of any policestation in the province of Bengal or the province of Eastern.

AOF III OF 1888 (THE POLICE ACT, 1888) - concld,

Bengal and Assan, where any portion of such limits is traversed by the section of the railway line over which he has authority, and

(b) to empower the inspector of the "B" division of the said general police district and the officer in charge of the Railway policestation at Damukdis to exercise the powers of an officer in charge of a police-station within the local limits of the Sara police-station.

ACT II OF 1889 (THE MEASURES OF LENGTH ACT, 1889).

Notification dated the 3rd October, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I. v. 979).

Unner the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, His Honour the Liteutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the Schedule A hereto annexed, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act.

The certificates under section 5 of the Act shall be issued in the Form B

SCHEDULE A.

- (1) Collector of Customs, Calcutta;
- (2) 1Commissioner of Police, Calcutta:
- (3) Chairman of the Corporation for the town of Calcutta, and
- (4) All District Officers.

RODM B

Certificate under section 5 of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889.

Ir is hereby certified, under the authority of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, that this measure is of the length of the standard yard, and that the measures marked thereon as a toot and an meh are of the length of the standard foot and standard meh, respectively.

> (Signature and designation of officer making the certificate.)

¹ The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, has already, under section 7 of Act II of 1889, charge of certified measures of length.

ACT VII OF 1889 (THE SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT, 1889).

Notification dated the 12th April, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. v. 409).

Is the exercise of the power conferred by section 26, sub-section (2), of Act VII of 1889 (the Succession Certificate Act), the Lieutenant-Governor invests the Munsti of Darbhanga', Madhubann and Sitamerhi, in the district of 'Urbut, and the Munsti of the list Court at Kandi, the Munsli of Jangipur and the Munsli of Lablag in the district of Murshidabad, as office, with the functions of a District Court under that Act, within the local limits of their respective furnshidings.

Notestian No. 3823 A., dated the 19th August, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p 712).

THE Senior Munsifat Tamluk, in the district of Midnapore, is vested exominion with the functions of a District Court under section 28 (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of his purisdictions.

Notestication No. 1071 J, dated the 20th February, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 194).

In the exercise of the power conferred by section 28, sub-section (1), of Act VII of 1889 (the Succession Certificate Act), the Lieutenant-Governor invests the Senior Munsaf at Contai, in the district of Midaspore, with the functions of a District Court under that Act, within the local limits of the Contai Minsis.

Notification No. 788 J. D., dated the 8th June; 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p, 661)

In the exercise of the power conferred by section 26, sub section (1), of Act VII of 1889 (the Succession Certificate Act), the Lieutenant-Governor invests the Semor Munsif at Jahanabad² in the district of Hoppily with the functions of a District Court under that Act, within the local limits of the Jahanabad² Munsifi.

I So much of this Notification of 18th April, 1889, as vested the Muner of Darbhanga with the functions of a Darbhanga with the functions of a Darbhanga with the functions of a Darbhanga with the functions of the Charles of the Cha

ACT VII OF 1889 (THE SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT, 1889) -concld.

Notification No 4909 J., deted the 1st December, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 900).

In the exercise of the power conferred by section 26, sub-section (I), of Act VII of 1889 (the Succession Cartifleate Act), the Lieutenant-Governor invests the Munsif of Ghatal, in the district of Midnapore, exoficio, with the functions of a District Court under that Act within the local limits of the Ghatal Munsifi.

Notification No. 1766, dated the 3rd June, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part 1, p. 1019).

In the exercise of the power conferred by section 26, sub-section (1), of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889 (VII of 1889), the Lieutenant-Gorvenor as pleased to invest each of the two permanent Subordinate Judges of the 24-Pargamas, the permanent Munaifs of Alpore, the Munaif of the 1st Court at Barasat, and the Munaif of the 1st Court at Parganas, with the functions of a District Court under the said Act within their respective jurisdictions.

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN BAILWAYS ACT, 1890).

Notification No. 174, dated the 4th June, 1880 (published in the Gazette of India of 1880, Part I, p. 309).

WITH reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 265 of 18th June, 1879, published in the Gazette of India of the 21st idem, sanctioning, in accordance with ²ection 4 of the Indian Railsays Adv of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and waggons to be drawn or propelled thereby on certain Railways, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the extension of the provisions of that notification to the railway belonging to the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta.

Notification No. 846, dated the 14th August, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 870).

The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 16 (1), of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, to sanction the use of loopmotive engines and of rolling stock, to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Tarakeshwar-Magra Steam Tramway.

¹ Not printed in this Collection as being of general application.

* Re-enacted by a, 16 (1) of Act IX of 1890.

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890) -contd,

Notification No. 463, dated the 9th October, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I. p. 1278).

The Governor General in Council is pleased to canotion, under section 16 (I) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the use of locomotives and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Steam Trauways.

Notification No. 1858 P., dated the 12th February, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I. v. 288).

Is exercise of the power conterred by sub-section (1) of section 184 of the Indian Ralways Act, 1890 (1X of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to declare that any person committing any offence against the said Act or any rule thereunder in any of the places mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the following table shall be triable for such offence in any place within the jurisdiction of the Courts respectively mentioned opposite those places in column 3 of that table:—

1	2	8
Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which offence is committed.	Names of railway stations within the hinits of which offence is committed	Place of trial, viz, any place within the jurisdiction of the following Courts.

East Indian Railway and Branch lines.

i	From E	Towrah.	Ī	-	1	
M. 212	F. 3 to	M F. 217 0	Simultala			Court of the Sub-divisional Officer, Deoghur, in the Sonthal Parganas district.
189	0 to	255 0	Nimiaghat Isri Choudharib Chichaki Hazaribagh Chobe Parasabad Sarmatand Hirodih Kodarma Gujhandi	***		Court of the Sub- divisional Officer of Dhanbaid, in the Man- bhum district.

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890) -contd

1	2	3
Area according to railway	Names of railway stations	Place of trail, viz, any
mileage within the	within the limits of	place within the
limits of which	which offence is	jurisdiction of the following
offence is committed	committed	Courts

East Indian Railway and Branch lines-contd

M. F. M. F. Jakhim Sadar sub-division M. F. M. F. Sadar sub-division M. F. M. F. Sadar sub-division M. F. M. F. Sadar sub-division M. F. M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. M. Sadar sub-division M. Sadar su	Irom	Howra	h-0	onel	ld.		1	
Ankoria					5	Jakhim Phesar Palmerganj	•••	Sadar sub-division of the Gaya district except
24	840	4 to	864	٤	Ì	Ankorha Nabinagar Road		
Segardighi Segardighi Segardighi Serala Azungani Serala Azungani Serala Ser	96	0 to	121	4	{	Ahmadpore Samthia	••	
161	154	6 t o	172	0	{	Sagardighi Barala Azımganj	•••	divisional Officer, Rampur Hât, in the
Value	161	4 to	175	0	.{	Pakur		
Kndra	118	2 to	129	4	{			Sadar sub-division of
(new extension.) 7 5 to 17 0 Dhulian Court of the Su divisional Office Rajmabal, in the district of the Sun division of the Sun di					{	Pusauli Bhaboa Road Durgauti	•••	divisional Officer, Sasaram, in the Shaha-
7 5 to 17 0 Tildanga Office Su divisional Office Rajmahal, in the Su district of the Sun district of the Sun district of the Sun the S								[
7 5 to 17 0 Tildanga divisional Office Rajmahal, in the South	((new ex	tensi	on.)				
	7	5 to	17	0	{	1 "		divisional Officer, Rajmabal, in the district of the Sonthal

1	2	8
Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which oftence is committed	Names of railway stations within the limits of which offence is committed.	Place of trial, viz, any place within the ju- rusdiction of the following Courts.

East Indian Railway and Branch lines -concld.



Bengal-Nagpur Railway and Branch lines.

Line from Howrah to Bombay.			
From Howrah.			
33 2 to 50 0	Kolaghat Machada Bhogpur Panchkura Haur	All Courts having ji diction within the 8 sub-division of the 1	adar Mid-
109 7 to 171 0 (up distant signal of Sim station).	Chakulia Nursinghur Ghatsila Galudih Asanboni Kalimati Gomharria	appre distrate of Courts of Magistrof the third class.	cept rates

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890)-00ntd. 2

1

197 71 to 240

Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which offence is committed.	Names of railway stations within the limits of which offence is committed.	Place of trial, viz., any place within the jurisdiction of the following Courts	
	agpur Railway and Branch	lines —contd.	
From Hownah-concld.			
171 0 to 277 4 (up distant signal of Sini station).	Sini Mahalimarup Aanda Sara Barabo Ohakradharpur Lotapahar Sonua Golkera Posoita Monsharpur Jaraikela	All Courts having jurisduction within the Sadar sub-division of the Manbhum district except Courts of Magistrates of the third class.	
From Asansole.			
86 3 to 101 0	Rourkela Panposh Kalunga Rajgangpur Kandra	All Courts having jurisduction within the Sadar sub-division of the Manbhum district except Courts of Magistrates of the third class.	
Line from Howrah to Madras.			
From Howrah.			

All Courts having jurisdiction within the Sadar sub-division of the Cut-tack district except Courts of Magistrates of the third class.

...

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890)-c ntd.

1

1	2	Place of trial, viz, any place within the jurisdiction of the following Courts.	
Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which offence is committed.	Names of railway stations within the limits of which offence is committed		
Bengal-1	Sagpur Railway and Branch	lines-contd.	
From Howrah—contd.	Bhubaneshwar Khurda Road Ohattipur	All Courts having jurisdiction within the Sadat sub division of the Puri district except Courts or Magistrates of the third class. All Courts having jurisdiction within the Sadar subdivision of the Howah district except Courts of Magistrates of the third class.	

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890) - contd.

1	2	Place of trial, viz., any place within the jurisdiction of the following Courts.	
Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which offence is committed.	Names of railway stations within the limits of which offence is committed		
Bengal-	Nagpur Railway and Branch l	ines - concld.	
From Howrah—concld.	15 feet away from the outer rail of the most westerly line of rails up to the limits of the workshops of Messrs. Jessop & Oo, and from this point by a line drawn along the western edge of the Railway Company's goods approach road up to the Oircular Garden Reach		
	nd North-Western Railway and	l Branch lines.	
From Siwan.			
M. F. to M. F. 8	Hathua Thawe	Court of the Sub-divi- sional Officer, Siwan, in the Saran district.	
Easte	rn Bengal State Railway and 1	Branch tines.	
From Baliaghata.	l		
19 6 to 37 0	Hotor Magrahât Sangrampur Deula Netra Basuldanga Diamond Harbour	Court of the Sub divi-	
3 12 to 17 0 <	Kalighat Majerhât Brace-Bridge Santoshpur	dah, in the district of the 24-Parganas.	

Nangi ... Budge-Budge

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor General of India in Council—contd.

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890)-contd.

	<u> </u>	
1	2	8
Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which offence is committed.	Names of railway stations within the limits of which offence is committed	Place of trial, viz., any place within the jurisdiction of the following Courts.

Eastern Bengal State Railway and Branch lines-contd.

From Baliaghata—			-					
M.	F.	M.	F.					
3	12 to	19	6		Dhakuria Jadabpur Garia Sonarpur Chingripota Mallikpur Baruipur Kalyanpur		Court of the Sub-divisional Officer of Sealdah, in the district of the 24- Pargana	
101	0 to	28	0	{	Sonarpur Kalikapur Champahati Ghutiyari-Sha Canning			
From Sara Ghat.								
282	16 to	266	0	-	Tankana		All Courts having jurisdiction within the Sadar sub-division of the Purnea district except Courts of Magistrates of the third class.	
167	0 to	175	.19	{	Kaohna . Barsoi		Court of the Sub-divisional Officer of Kishanganj,	
174	0 to	192	0	1	Sudhami . Dalkolha .	:	in the Purnea district.	

Act IX of 1890 (the Indian Railways Act, 1890) -contd.

•								
1					2		3	
Area according to railway mileage within the limits of which offence is committed.			the		Names of railway stations within the limits of which offence is committed		Place of trial, viz., any place within the jurisdiction of the following Courts.	
	Eastern Bengal State Railway and Branch lines—conold							
	From S	Beald:	ah.	- 1				
M.	F.	М.	F.	(Belgharia		1	
4	24 to	28	6		Agarpara Sodepur Khurdah Titagar Barrackpore Palta Ichhapur Sbamnagar Kankinara Naihat Halisahar Kanohrapana		Court of the Sub-divisional Officer of Scaldah, in the district of the 21- Parganas.	
54	8 to	73	16	{	Bogoola Shibnibash Banpur	 	Court of the Sub-divisional Officer of Ranaghat in the district of Nadia.	
2	15 to	9	14	{	Patipukur Dum-Dum Cantonment Birati		Court of the Sub-divisional Officer of Barasat, in the district of the 24-Par- ganas.	
46	18 to	55	4	{	Birnsgar Badkulla Bridge		All Courts having jurisdiction in the Sadar sub-division of the Nadia district except Courts of Magistrates of the third class.	
185	8 to	147	0	{	Krishnapur Lalgola Lalgola Ghât	 	Court of the Sub-divisional Ufficer of Lalbagh, in the district of Murshi-	

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT. 1890) -contd.

Notification No. 12, dated the 18th January, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1899, Part I. v. 155).

Is exercise of the powers conferred by section 143 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (1, Ko 1880), and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, No. 451, dated the 7th Cotcher, 1888, the Governor General in Counci is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 136, to the Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Steam Tramways

Notification No. 13, dated the 13th January, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1899, Part 1, p. 155).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, No. 237, dated the 19th May, 1896, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 136, to the Tarakeshwar-Magra Steam Tramway.

Notification No. 81, dated the 24th February, 1899 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1899, Part I. p. 278).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 146 of the Indian Rankways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Ranaghat-Krishnagar Steam Traumway.

Notification No. 502 Rys., dated the 26th September, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1632).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Tribeni Branch of the Tarakeshwar-Magra Light Railway.

Notification No. 303, dated the 26th September, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1632).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Jagatbullabhpur-Antpur extension of the Howrah-Amts Light Railway.

ACT IX OF 1890 (THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890) -concld.

Notification No. 38, dated the 27th January, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p 201).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway.

Notification No. 133, dated the 3rd May, 1909 (published in the Calcutting Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 742).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Basirhat-Chingrighatta (Hosanabad) extension of the Bersatt-Basirhat Light Railway.

Notification No. 28, dated the 5th February, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 260).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 116 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Ballaghata-Pattipukur extension of the Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway.

ACT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890)

Notification dated the 7th April, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 344).

In is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the power conferred by section 1(4) of Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Gruelty to Animals Act, 1890), the Lacutenant-Governor of Bengal cancels the Notification of the 6th January, 1891.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor also extends the provisions of Act XI of 1890, except section 6, sub-section (1), and section 7, with effect from the 8th day of April, 1991, to the Town and the Suburbs of Calcutta, as defined respectively by section 3 of Act IV (B. O) of 1866, and by the Notifications published under section 1 of Act II (B. O.) of 1866.

ACT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890)—contd.

Notification dated the 1st May, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 455).

It is hereby notified for general information that, by virtue of the power conferred by section 1(2) of Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Ornelly to Animals Act, 1890) the Lieutenant-Governor of Bangal extends the whole of the rest of the said Act, on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Calcutta Gazette, to the following municipalities in the districts mentioned opposite seath:

Municipalit	ies Districts	Municipalities.	Districts.
Howrah Bali	Howrah.	Barnagore South Suburban Rajpur	}
Hooghly a Chinsura, Serampore Uttarpara Baidyabati Bhadreswar Kotrung Bansberia	nd d	Barupur Jaynagar South Dum-Dum North Dum-Dum South Barrackpore North Barrackpore Barasat Nathati Gobardanga Basirhat	
Burdwan Katwa Kalna Dainhät Raniganj	 Burdwan.	Baduria Takı Krishnagar Santipur)
Bankura Vishnupur Sonamukhi	} Bankura.	Ranaghat Nadia Kushtia	Nadia.
Suri	Birbhum.	Kumarkhali Meherpur	
Midnapore Tamluk Ghatal		Birnagar Chakdaha	
Chandrakoua Ramjibanpur Khirpai Kharar	Midnapore.	Jessore Kotchandpur Maheshpur	Jessore.
		1	Manager and Martin

¹ Now read Arambagh. The Jahanabad Municipality is now called the Arambagh Municipality—see Notification No. 1184, dated the 2565 June, 1909, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I B, p. 187.

ACT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUBLITY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890) -contd.

Municipalitie	s, Districts.	Municipalities	. Districts.
Khulna Satkhira Debhatta Chandurua ¹	 Khulna.	Chapra Revelganj Siwan	} Saran.
Berhampore Lalbagh) Murshidabad.	Motihari Bettaah	Champaran.
Jangipur Kandi	Murshidabad.	Monghyr Jamalpur Jamui ¹	Monghyr,
Darjeeling Kurseong	Darjeeling.	Bhagalpur Colgong	Bhagalpur.
• •	* * *2	Purnea Kishanganj	··· Purnea.
Patna Barh	···j		• +2
Bihar Dinapore Nizan SKhagole	Patna nut	Deoghur Sahibganj	Sonthal Parganas.
Gaya Tikarı Daudnagar	} Gaya	Cuttack Kendrapara Jajpur	Cuttack.
	•	Puri	Puri.
Arrah Buxar Dumraon]	Balasore	Balasore
Sasaram Bhabhuah Jagadispur	Shahabad	Hazaribagh Chatra	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \dots \end{array} \right\}$ Hazaribagh.
Mazaffarpur Hajipur Lalganj Sitamarhi	Mazaffarpur.	Ranchi Lohardaga Daltonganj Gartwa*	Lohardaga 5
Darbhanga Roserlia	} Darbhanga.	Puruba Jhalda Raghunathpur	Manbhum.
Madhubani) Dai bhanga.	Chaibassa	Singhbhum

¹ The Chanduris and Junus Municipalities have been withdrawn from the operation of \$\bar{8}\$-ingal Act III of 1884.
Fortions relating to the Fortines of Easten Bengal and Assum are omitted.
For a later selfaction as to Khango-been Sudfideable, No. 366, state the dad May, 1913, noted in Vol IJp. 107.
*The Gainwa Eunicipality has been withdrawn from the peration of Bengal Act III of 1884. For a later influence materials the Act to the two of Gainwass—See Sulfidation, dated the East De Describer, 1895, noted in

I, p. 188,
The former district of Lohardaga is now divided into the districts of Ranchi and Palamau.

ACT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890),—contd

Notification dated the 22nd October, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 961).

In is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the power conforred by section 1 (2) of Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal extends the whole of the rest of the said Act, on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Oslentia Grazette, to the undermentioned towns in the Presidency Division within the boundaries specified—

District.		Town.	Boundaries
24-Parganas		Diamond Harbon	nr North, Railway station and Kapa- that; South, Hourahât and the river; East, Railway line; West,
Khulna		Bagerhat	the Custom House. North, Harikhalıkhal and vıllage Lonadangah; South, vıllage Mirzapur, Gobardiakhal and Putikhalı khal; East, rivers Bhairab
Nadia		Chuadanga .	and Daratana; West, Doalbarr- katal and Dhantaluq. North, Badura khal; South, mauza Samirjuda; East, eastern fencing of the Eastern Bengal State
Jessore		Narail	Mailway fenoing; West, river Mathabbanga. North, Barasula village; South, Hatberia, Jhopa Khola and Beberia villages; East, river Chitra; West, Bahirdanga, Basbhita
Do	•••	Magura .	and Noyanpur villages. North, Noboganga; South, Jhendah- Chonka road; East, Satdoha khal;
Do	•••	Bangaon .	West, Batkidanga village. North Champabaria; South, Bengal Oentral Railway southern feno- ing; East, Iohamati river; West, Bengal Central Railway western fenoing.

Notyfication dated the 14th March, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. v. 350).

It is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the power conferred by section 1 (2) of Act XI of 1890 (the prevention of Cruelty to

ACT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890, --contd.

Animals Act, 1890, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal extends the whole of the test of the said Act on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Calcutta Gazette to the town of Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore, within the boundaries specified below:—

North -The Noboganga river.

South.—A line drawn from the point where the Magura road crosses the Dhopaghatta khal to the point of the junction of the Jessure and Beparrpara noads, and extending along the southern boundary of Mauza Beparrpara as far as the Kotchandour road.

East .- The Dhopaghatta khal.

West.—A line drawn from the point where the southern boundary of Boparipars touches the Kotchandpur road to the pout of its junction with the Chuadanga road, and extending along the Chuadanga road to the south-western corner of the Maridaha tank, thence passing along the western sides of the Maridaha and Chukla tanks till it strikes the Noboganga river.

Notification dated the 21st June, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. p. 652).

It is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the power, conferred by section 1 (2) of Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal extends the whole of the rest of the said Act, on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Calcutta Gazette, to the undermentioned towns and parts of towns in the Rajshaht Division, within the boundaries specified:—

District.		Town		Boundaries.		
Darjeeling		Naxalbari		North.—Jote Totaram and Jote Mohidib, East.—Jote Mohidib, South.—Jote Bhimram.		
				West.—Jotes Bhimram, Daiaram and Totaram.		
•	•	•		* * * * *1		

Notification duted the 4th July, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 705).

It is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the power conferred by section 1 (2) of Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Cruelty to

Act XI of 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890) - contd.

Animals Act, 1890), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal extends the whole of the rest of the said Act, on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Oalcutta Gazette to the town of Conta and its surrounding villages of Paschinkuarpur, Purnaknapur, Attagure Karkuli, Monsharchack, Bhagbanpur, Darna, Khagrabani, Haripur, Khurki, in the district of Midnapore and also to the undermentioned towns in the Burdwan Division within the boundaries specified:—

District.		Town.		l'oundaries.
Birbhum	•••	Rampur Hât		North.—The northern extremity of the town up to 50 yards north of the Chaldhawani tank and the Narayan-pur road. South.—The Sunghata Kaudar (rivulet) and the Dumka road. South.—The seatern bank of the Talbona tank situated to the east of the present hospital building and 100 yards east of the eastern extremity of Håt. West.—The Dight tank and the Sriphula village
Midnapore		Garhbeta	•••	North.—The village of Jalbeta, South.—The village of Lapur. East.—The villages of Banksti and Gansalbanda. West.—The river Silya.
Burdwan		1 Asansol	•••	West.—The Amra Kundajor and lands of mana Assanol. Chowkahabar Math. South.—The villages of Budha and Assanol. East.—The road leading to the old railway station of Assanol. West.—The land of Mauza Budha called Baramisha. The above area comprises the mahals— 1. Railpar. 2. European quarter. 3. Budhadanga village. 4. Mr. Bastin's Bazar. 5. Puka Bazar. 6. Munshi Kazar. 7. Talpukar Chati.

¹ For a later notification extending the Act to the Asansol Municipality-see Notification No 417, dated the 6th May, 1810, post, p. 285.

Aor XI of 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1899)—contd.

District	Town	Boundaries,	
Howrah	Ulubaria .	North—The Banspati khal South.— \(\) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

Notification No 2403 J., dated the 28th June, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 723)

Ir is hereby notified for general information that, by virtue of the power content by second 1(2) of Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Cruelty to Autmals Act, 1890), the Lucetonant-Governor of Bengal extends the whole of the rest of the said Act, on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Calcutt. Gazette, to the undermentaned Cantonments in the districts mentioned opposite each:—

Cantonments				Districts.
Fort William	***)	
Dum-Dum	•••	•••		24-Parganas.
Barrackpore		***		
Jalapahar			••• (Darjeeling.
Lebong		•••	(Daileeting.
Buxa Duars	•••	••	***	Jalparguri.
Dinapore				Patna
1 Cultack Doranda	•••	•••		Cuttack.
Doranda	•••	***	•••	Ranchi.

Notification No. 2474 J.—D., dated the 19th October, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 1345).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 1 (2), of the Prevention of Ornelty to Annuals Act, 1890 (Act XI of 1890), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act (except section I, which is

ACT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACF, 1890)—contd.

already in force), on and from the date on which this notification is published in the Calcutta Gazette, to the Budge-Budge Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

Notification No. 352 J.—D., dated the 9th May, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 993).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 1(2) of the Preventin not Cruelty to Annuals Act, 1890 (XI of 1890), the acts of the Revention and to make if sections as related to section 12 (2) of the Prevention of Cruelty to Annuals Act, 1890 (XI of 1890), the act of the Lieutennant-Governor is pleased to extend the protons of that Act, which are noted on the manual Cruekte, to all local areas in Bengal to which they have not been already extended.

Notification No 417 J - D, dated the 6th May, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 605).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2), of the Preis pleased to extend to the Municipality of Assnack, in the district of Burdwan, on and from 11th May 1910, all portions of that Act which are not already in force therein.

Notification No 2410 J., dated the 28th June, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 723)

UNDER the authority vested in him by section 6, clause (*), of the Prevention of Gruelty to Animals Act, XI of 1890, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the Belgachus Veteinary College to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which any offence under section 6, clause (1) of the same Act, has been committed within the limits of the Contonments of Fort William and Alupore, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

AGT XI OF 1890 (THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AGT, 1890)—conoid.

Notification No. 494 T.-R., dated the 2nd May, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 841).

UNDER the authority vested in him by section 6, clause (2), of the Prevention of Cruelty to Autimals Act, XI of 1890, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the Veterinary Dispensary at Burdwan, maintained by the District Board, to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of such animals in respect of which any offence under section 6, clause (1), of the same Act, has been committed.

Notification No 5334 Agri., dated the 22nd Leoember, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 2058).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2), of section 6 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 (XI of 1890), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the pound at Kursecong, Statashed within the limits of the Kursecong Municipality, to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which offences against sub-section (1), of that section have been committed.

Notification No. 643 T.—R., dated the 27th May, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I. v. 796).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (8) of section 6 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Anumals Act, 1890 (XI of 1890), the Licutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Animal Infirmary founded by the Darjeeling-Himalayan Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, situated within the limits of the Darjeeling Municipality, to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which offences against sub-section (I) of that section have been committed.

 Notification No. 1241 Agri., dated the 1st March, 1907, published at page 394 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th idem, is hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 356 L.R., deted the 19th Jenuary, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I. p. 87).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 (XI of 1890), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Veterinary Dispensary and Hospital founded jointly by the District Board of Hooghly and the Commissioners of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality, which is situated within the limits of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality, to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which offences against sub-section (1) of that section have been committed.

ACT XV OF 1891 (THE MURSHIDABAD ACT, 1891).

Notification No 1077 I.B., dated the 2nd March, 1900 (published in the Gazette of India of 1900, Part I, p. 123).

In exercise of the powers conforred by section 8, sub-section (1) of the Murshidabad Act, 1891 (XV of 1891), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the written request of the Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, to add the immoveable property coumerated in the following list to the First Schedule appended to the Deed of Settlement sunnexed to the said Act.

List of immoveable property added to Schedule I of the Deed of Settlement annexed to Act XV of 1891.

[Not reprinted.]

ACT XVIII OF 1891 (THE BANKERS' BOOKS EVIDENCE ACT, 1891).

Notification No. 181 J.D., dated the 21st April, 1910 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 538).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891 (XVIII of 1891), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the books kept by Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son, Calcutta Branch, in their capacity of Bankers.

ACT V OF 1892 (THE BENGAL MILITARY POLICE ACT, 1892).

Notification dated the 26th April, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 449).

UNDER section 1(3) of the Bengal Military Police Act, V of 1892, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that the provisions of this Act shall come into force on the 1st May, 1892.

ACT XI OF 1893 (THE TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF ORISSA ACT, 1893)

Notification No 1737 P., dated the 10th July, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 760).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 4 of the Tributary Mahals of Orassa Act, 1893, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that any person sentenced to imprisonment or transportation for any term by the

ACT XI OF 1893 (FILE TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF ORISSA ACT, 1892)-contd.

following Courts acting under the authority of the British Government in respect of cases arising in the Tributary Mahala within the jurisdiction of such Court, may be received, detained or imprisoned in the julis in British territory specified against the name of each Court:—

Name of Court	Name of Jail,
Superintendent, Tributary Mahals, Orissa Assistant Superintendent, Tributary Mahals, Orissa	Cuttack. Balasore Charbassa. Angul.
Magistrate of Balasore and ex officio Assistant Super- intendent, Tributary Mahals, Orissa	Balasore. Midnapore.
Magistrate of Puri and ex office Assistant Superintendent, Tributary Mahals, Orissa	
Deputy Commissioner of Angul and ex office Assistant Superintendent, Tributary Mahals, Orissa	Angul Cuttack,

It is further ordered under the same section of the same Act that any Native Indian subject of Her Majesty residing in any of the Trubutry Mahals mentioned in the following list, and any Native subject of a Chief of any such Mahal, who has been sentenced by such a Chief or by a subordinate Court of such a Chief to a term of imprisonment exceeding six months, may be neceived, detained or imprisoned in the jail in British territory specified against the name of each such Mahal.—

Name of Maha	ıl				Name of Jail
	•••			۰۰)	
	•••	•••		. 1	
		***	•••		
	•••		•••]	
Dhenkanal				}	Cuttack.
Hindol	•••		•••	1	CHI GAUK.
			•••	İ	
Khondpara					
Nayagarh				1	
Ranpur				j	
Keonjhar				}	Balasore Charbassa.
Moharbhan	ij)	Balasore
Nilgiri			***	أ	narasore
Athmallık)	Angul
Narsingpui	r	•••		(Angul
Pal Lahera	١.	•••	•••	(
Talcher	<i>~</i> ··	• •	•••	٠ ا	

ACT XI OF 1893 (THE TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF ORISSA ACT, 1892)-concid.

2. This cancels the Notification No. 1216 P., dated the 3rd April, 1894, published in Part I, page 404 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 4th idem.

ACT I OF 1894 (THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894).

Notification No. 3281 L.A., dated the 3rd September, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part 1, n. 1581).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 55 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (I of 1894), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted for rule 1 of the rules published, under Notification No. 29 T.—R., dated the 24th April 1895, 1 at pages 401-402, Part I, of the Calcutta Gazette of the 1st May, 1895, namely :-

| Printed in the Bengal Land Acquisition Manual, 1910, p. 41.]

Notification No. 4876 L.R., dated the Soth November, 1896 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 1204).

In 2[modification] of rule 10 of the rules framed by Government under section 55 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published under Notification No. 29 T .- R., dated the 24th April, 1895, at pages 401-402, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 1st May, 1895, the Lieutenant-Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, 19 pleased to make the following revised rule:—

10. [Printed in the Bengal Land Acquisition Manual, 1910, p. 43.]

ACT VIII OF 1894 (THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT. 1894).

Notification No. 1002 S.R., dated the 26th February, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I. p. 270).

THE Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the steam tramways between Howrah and Amta, and Howrah and Sheakhala, and between Ranaghat and Krishuagar shall for the purposes of ⁵ [article 93] of Schedule JV of the Indian Tariff Act (VIII of 1894), as amended by Acts XVI of 1894 and III of 1896, be included in the term "Railway" as used in the said article

⁾ Protect to the Bougal Irrigation Manual, 1897, Vol. II, p 119, and m the Heagal Land Acquisition Manual, 150(0, 186, Each " supersection." Sto. Each "still soon."

ACT VIII OF 1894 (THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894)-contd.

Notefloation No. 930 S R, dated the 9th February, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p 301, and Part IA, p. 25).

The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Barasat-Basurhat Transway shall, for the purposes of litem No 59 of Schedule IV of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), as amended by the Indian Tariff (1894) Amendment Act, 1896 (III of 1896), be included in the term "Railway" as used in the said term.

Notification No. 6529 S.R., dated the 13th October, 1904 (published in the 2 Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part 1A, p. 153).

In exacise of the power conferred by the provise to *[article 58] of Schedule IV to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Tarakest war-Magra Tramway (now known as the Tarakest war-Magra Light Railway), including the Triben Branch of that Tramway, shall be deemed to be included in that article.

Notification No. 6658 S.R., dated the 20th October, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part IA, p. 157)

In exercise of the power conferred by the provise to *[article 59] of Schedule IV to the Indian Tariff Act, 1694 (VIII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Jagatbullabhurt-Antpur Extension of the Arman-Audia Tranway (now known as the Howrah-Amta Light Railway) shall be deemed to be included in that article.

Notification No. 5212-77, dated the 17th July, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1092).

In exercise of the power conferred by the provise to article 60 of Schedule IV to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Basirhat-Chingrinatic (Hoganhad) Extension of the Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in that article.

ACT VIII OF 1894 (THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894)-concld.

Notification No. 1828-23, dated the 7th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 440).

In everese of the power conferred by the provise to article 60 of Schedule IV to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Balliaghatta-Pattipukur Extension of the Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in that article.

ACT IX OF 1894 (THE PRISONS ACT, 1894)

Notification dated the 20th July, 1866 (published in the Calcutta Gazette af 1866, p. 1409).

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of Act II (B.C.) of 1864, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to notify the following rule:-

Whenever, in a suit instituted in any Civil Court, it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Judge that the personal attendance of any prisoner confined satisfaction of the outgot that the personal accommands or any present command in any Civil Jail is necessary either as a party or witness in that suit, it shall be competent to the Court to issue a writ under its hand and seal, addressed to the officer in charge of the Jail, calling upon him to make over olarge of the prisoner named therein, to an officer of the Court to be deputed for the purpose of producing him in Court at a time to be specified in the warrant The officer so deputed shall be responsible for the safe oustody of the prisoner from the time he receives charge of him until he is recommitted to the Jail.

ACT XIV OF 1895 (THE PILGRIM SHIPS ACT, 1895).

Notification No. 153 Marine, dated the 31st December, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1897, Part I, p. 10).

Under section 7, sub-section (1), of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint Calcutta as a place for the departure of pilgrim ships as defined in that Aot, and for the landing of pilgrims by such ships.

ACT II OF 1896 (THE COTTON DUTIES ACT, 1896).

Notification No. 1853 S R., dated the 1st April, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 308).

UNDER 1 section 2, sub-section (3), clause (b), Act XVII of 1894, the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, is appointed Collector under the Act in regard to all mills in Bengal not specially declared to be within the jurisdiction of any other Collector, and not included within Calcutta.

Act VIII of 1896 (the Inland Bonded Warshouses Act.

Inshed in the set Notification No 936 S R, dated the 25th Vebruary, 1897 (publication of India of 1897 Part 1, p. 161).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of *1894), the Governor Warehouses Act (VIII of 1896), the Governor General war-Magra Tramway to extend the provisions of sections 5 to 7 of the said Acadeding the Friben administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

http://doi.org/10.1009/

Notification No. 747 T. F., dated the 23rd June, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 679).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, VIII of 4596, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the transit of salt under time-bond through Bengal to Assam—

Rule I.—On recent of an apphositon for the conveyance of salt under a time-bond to Assem, accompanied by the requisite permit issued by the Chief Commissioner of that Province, after the due execution of the bond and on deposit of security in Government promissory notes to the full value of the duty payable on the salt overed by the bond, the Collector of Customs shall cause the salt to be weighed and loaded under the regulations in force in the Port of Calcuttar or of Chittagong, as the case may be, during its discharge from ship-board or from a warehouse licensed or appointed under the Sea Customs Aot, 1878, for the purpose of being conveyed to Assam

Raise 2—Such sait shall during fragat be at the sole risk and charge of the obligor under the bond, who shall be bound to convey it by the method and route specified in the pass in the form annexed. It shall also be protected by a wholesale rawana, and shall, during its transit through salt law limits, be subjected to the same rules and regulations agar as plought to the protection of the same rules and regulations agar as plought to the same rules and regulations agar as plought to the same rules and regulations agar as plought to the same rules and regulations agar as placed to the same rules and regulations agar as placed to the same rules and regulations agar as placed to the same rules and regulations agar as placed to the same rules and regulations again as the same rules are the same rules and results are the same rules are the sa

Rule 3.—When the salt is conveyed in bulk, whether by boat, flat, steamer or rail, it shall be stamped all over with the Government adul.

¹ Re enacted by section S(b) of Act II of 1898.

ACT VIII OF 1896 (THE INLAND BONDED WARRHOUSES ACT. 1896) -contd.

If the obligor, moreover, requests it, the hatches of the flat or steamer and the doors of the railway waggons shall be sealed in presence of a Preventive Officer, whether the salt is conveyed in bulk or in bags.

FORM I.	FORM II. FORM III.
	FORM II. The learnershal by post to the Corrected above appears to the Corrected above appears to the Corrected above appears to the Corrected above appears to the Corrected above appears to the Corrected above above and the Corrected above appears to the Corrected above above and the Corrected above above above and the Corrected above abo
SPECIAL SALT PASS.	SPECIAL SALT PASS. SPECIAL SALT PASS.
UNDER HOND No. DATED .	WUNDER BOND NO. DATED . BUNDER BOND NO. DATED .
Non duty paid sait.	Non-duty paid salt. A Non fully paid salt.
Senal number	Serial number Serial number
Bonder's name	Bonder's name Bonder s name
Name of importing vessel	Name of importing vessel Name of importing vessel
Nationality	E Nationality
Master's name	Master's name Master's name
Whence imported	Whence imported Whence imported
Description of salt	Description of sait & Description of sait
Quantity despatched to	Quantity despatched to Quantity despatched to in maunds.
Date of despatch to	Date of despatch to Date of despatch to
Rouis by which despatched	Route by which despatched Route by which despatched
Whether from shipboard or gola	Whether from shipboard or gola Whether from shipboard or gola
Number of waggons in which despatched,	Number of waggons in which Number of waggons in which des- despatched.
Quantity of salt loaded into each waggen	Quantity of salt loaded into each waggen.
Name of vessel by which despatched.	Name of vessel by which despatch. Name of vessel by which despatched.
Name of master or manihi	Name of master or manjhi Name of master or manjhi
Number of stamps on salt	Mumbor of stamps on salt Rumbor of stamps on salt
Impressions on salt	E Impressions on salt Empressions on salt
Number of seals on hatches	Number of scale on hatches Number of scale on hatches
Number of seals on waggons	Number of seals on wazgons Mumber of seals on waggons
Name of place to which the sait is destined,	Name of place to which the sait is Name of place to which the sait is destined.
Current for months.	Current for months Coursest for months.
Date	Date Date
Rignature of Customs Collector.	Signature of Customs Collector. Signature of Customs Collector,

ACT VIII OF 1896 (THE INLAND BONDED WARRHOUSES ACT, 1896) -concld.

Notification No. 139 T.F., dated the 6th July, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 921).

In the note appended to Government Notification No. 1440 S.R., dated the 1st March, 1897 1, under which certain rules were made for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, VIII of 1896, as amended by Notification No. 6168 S.R., dated the 29th November, 1900 3, for the words "Notification No. 6165 S.R., dated the 21st November, 1900 2" substitute the words "Notification No. 1390 T.F., dated the 6th July, 1903 3,"

ACT III OF 1897 (THE EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897).

Notification No. 74 Marine, da'ed the 20th May, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 684).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, and by the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No 302, dated the 4th February, 1897, the Lieutenant-Governor pipelsed to prescribe the following revised rule in the place of rule 8 of the rules, in respect of arrivals by sea at ports in Bengal, for the medical inspection, isolation, observations and surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, plague, which were sanctioned under the Notification of this Government, No. 36 Marine, dated the 18th March, 1901 5:--

8. | Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 296.]

Notification dated the 28th August, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1595).

PLAGUE REGULATION E.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), and by the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 302, dated the

¹ Printed in the Bengal Salt Mannal, 1993, p. 80.

* Not printed in this Collection.

* Not printed in the Bengal Salt Mannal, 1968, p. 76

* Pinted in the Bengal Salt Mannal, 1968, p. 76

* Pinted in the Bengal Salt Mannal, 1968, p. 76

* Pinted in the Bengal Marine Mannal, 1961, p. 286.

ACT III OF 1896 (THE RPIDEMIO DISEASES ACT, 1896)-contd.

4th February, 1897, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following revised rules for preventing the spread of plague in Calcutta:—

1. These rules shall come into force

Commencement at once.

2. In these rules-

Definitions.

- "Calcutta" means Calcutta as defined in the Calcutta Municipal Rea. Act, 1899;
- (2) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta;
- (3) "Fastory" means any premises wherein is earried on any process for incidental to, making, alloring, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use or sale any article, or part of an article, and wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and
- (4) "Health Officer" means a Health Officer appointed under rule 8, and includes any Assatant Health Officer or Dustrict Medical Officer appointed under rule 3 or rule 4
- Appointment and pay of Health Officer and instructions assumed by the Local Government.—
 - (a) appoint a person, either by name or by virtue of his office, to be Health Officer, whose duty it shall be to devise and carry out, under the Chairman's general directions, all measures necessary to provent the spread of the plague;
 - (b) appoint such Assistant Health Officers and subordinate staff as he may consider necessary to assist the Health Officer in carrying out his duties; and
 - (c) fix the pay of the said officers and staff.
- 4. For the proper working of these rules, the Chairman may divide Calcutta into sanitary or cless of districts of a convenient size, and may appoint one or more district medical officers for each such district.
 - In every Ward or portion of a Ward the Chairman may appoint Ward Ward Committees. Committees and may—
 - (a) assign to them such duties as he may deem fit in connection with disurfection and other measures for the discovery and provention of plague, and
 - (b) provide them with such olerical and subordinate staff as he may
 consider necessary for the discharge of their duties.

¹ Printed in the General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol III, 1967, p 1921.

ACT III OF 1897 (THE EPIDEMIC DIBRASES ACT, 1897) -contd.

6. (1) The Chairman may, by general order, direct that by a specified date any specified sanitary precautions of a General saustary procuations. simple nature, such as the limewashing of houses, the cleansing of latrines, or the removal of the filth or the rubbish, shall be carried out.

(2) The persons to whom any such order is addressed shall be bound to

comply with it.

7. All police officers shall be bound to give to the Health Officer such assistance as he may consider necessary in carry-Assistance by police. ing out these rules, after application for such

assistance has been made by the Chairman to the Commissioner of Police. 8 If in any house any person suffers from sudden fever, glandular swell-

ings in the neck, armpits or groin, pain in the Report by householder chest with cough and feeling of oppression, or delirium, or dies from such fever or with any of the foregoing symptoms, the owner of such house, or, if the owner be non-resident, the occupier, or the

person who collects rent for the house or any part of it, or any person who would be bound, under section 532 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, to give information of a death in the house, shall forthwith report the occurrence of such illness or death to the Health Officer or at the nearest police-station. 9. Any medical practitioner who attends in any house a case which he has

reason to believe to be a case of plague, or Report by medical practitioner which presents symptoms which may be those of

plague, shall forthwith report such illness to the Health Officer.

 If any person employed in a factory suffers from sudden fever, glandular swellings in the neck, armpits or Report from factories. groin, pain in the chest with cough and feeling

of oppression, or delirium, or dies from such fever or with any of the foregoing symptoms, the occupier of such factory shall immediately ignort in writing to the Chairman the fact of such illness or death and the name and address of the employé.

11. (1) If the Health Officer has reason to believe that there is in any house any person who is suffering from plague, Right of entry and examination. or from a disease which may in his opinion prove to be plague, the owner and occupier of such house shall permit the

Health Officer to enter therein and examine all or any inmates thereof. (2) If any such inmate be a female who, according to the custom of the country does not appear in public, the examination shall be made through a

female doctor, female hospital assistant, or other female agency.

12. The owner and occupier of any house in which a case of plague, or a case which is suspected by the Health Officer Disintection, cleansing, etc., by house bolder, and inspection by Health Officer. to have been one of plague, has occurred, and the head of any family resident therein, snall comply with any direction that may be issued by the Health Officer with

regard to-

(a) the disinfection and cleansing of the whole house,) the disinfection or destruction of bedding, clothing and articles of a sımılar nature.

ACT III OF 1897 (THE EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897) -contd.

- (c) the improvement of the sanitary condition of the premises,
- (d) the removal, in consultation with a competent Engineer, of all partitions, erections or portions of house-walls which obstruct light and ventilation,
- (e) the destruction of rats, and
- (f) other sanitary matters;

and shall permit the Health Officer to enter his house or premises for the purpose of inspection:

Provided that, when any apartment is occupied by a famale who, according to the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the Health Officer shall not enter such apartment without giving notice and affording time to such famale to withdraw, and shall, when entering such apartment, be accompanied, if no shile, by a male member of the family

- 13 (1) When a case of plague or suspected plague has occurred in a house, the Health Officer shall, if he considers it necessary, himself take measures for the disarrent the other precautions referred to in rule 12.
- (2) On the death or recovery or removal of any person suffering from plague or suspected plague, the Health Officer shall cause the room countpied by such person to be thoroughly disunfected, and may, if he thinks fit, cause to be simularly disunfected the whole or any part of the building, and all clothing, bedding and other articles which are likely to have become contaminated shall at once be disinfected or destroyed, adequate compensation being paid.
- (3) If disinfection cannot satisfactorily be effected otherwise, the Health Officer, with the sanction of the Charman, may burn or otherwise demolish any hut or other temporary structure, adequate compensation being paid.
- (4) The Health Officer may take measures for the disinfection of any premises adjacent to a house in which a case of plague or suspected plague has cocurred, and any other premises to which there is, in his opinion, dunger of infection being conveyed from such house
- 14. If the Health Officer has reason to believe that rats are dying from plague in any premises, or that any premise and destroy rats.

 To enter the win and to take any measures which he may consider measures which the may consider measures and the magnitude of th
- to enter therein and to take any measures which he may consider necessary for destroying and removing the rats

 15 (1) Except on conditions separately notified by the Government no
 - Prohibition of ras picking, person other than a Municipal servant shall collect or transport rags or other refuse.
- (2) The Chairman may disinfect, or, at his discretion, destroy, any collections of rags in lag-picker's houses or rag stores.
 - 16. (A) The Chairman may make such provision as he may deem necessary for hospitals for persons suffering from plague.

•

ACT III of 1897 (THE EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897) -contd.

(2) No porson shall be removed to such a hospital without his consent; and the friends and relatives of a sick person in such a hospital shall, if they so desire, be admitted to visit and attend on him.

17. The Chairman shall pay adequate compensation to any person who compensation has sustained substantial loss or damage by

rosson of anything done under these rules

18. All powers conferred upon the Health Officer by these rules shall be

Control by Obsarman. exercised subject to the general control of the

Control by Chairman. Chairman. Chairman.

19. All expenses incurred in carrying out these rules shall be paid from the Municipal Faud; but the Chairman may

in any circumstances recover from any person any amount which such person would under similar direumstances be lable to pay under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, or any rules or by-laws made in the state of the control of the con

REVISED FORMS OF THE BILL OF HEALTH, AND THE NECROLOGICAL AND PLAGUE OBETIFICATES.

No. 797, dated Simla, the 1st June, 1907.

From-J C. Fergusson, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To-The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Marine Department.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter No. 299S, dated the 16th February, 1907, I am directed to say that the Coveniment of India have decaded that the Bill of Health furnished to vessels sailing from Indian ports shall in future be given in the endlesed revised form. I am also to enclose a revised form of Necrological Certificate for production at ports when it is demanded, and a form of Plaque Certificate to be granted to vessels sailing to a port beyond India from a plaque-in-fected port.

 With reference to the second paragraph of the Plague Certificate, I am to say that the Government of India understand that there will be no difficulty in observing the simple precautions recommended for the prevention of the

ingress of rats into vessels.

3. I am to ask that, with the permission of the Laeutaeant-Governor, the Boards of Health, and in the case of minor perts the Health Officers, may be instructed to iurnish in their reports the necessary information for the preparation of the Necrological Certificate and the Bill of Health. The orders contained in the Home Department letter No. 1440-1441, dated the 17th September, 1993, are hereby cancelled.

Act III of 1897 (THE E	PIDEMIO DISEASES ACT, 1897)-contd.
No.	of 190 .
BILI	L OF HEALTH.
	sailing under theflag
	oftons, bound for (moluding officers and able-bodied seamen
ofpersons, andpasse	ngers, laden with a cargo of1
to-day theof	at the time of leaving the port of
in a satu	sfactory sanitary condition, and that no case
of infectious disease exists among a Certafied also that the town an the free free free free free free free fr	d port of are at present declared are at present declared plague. om flague. small-pox. yellow fever. d with f { plague. flague. f
Dated	
${f T}$ he	
	Headh Officer,
•	Port of

^{*} Strike out alternatives not applicable.
† Epidemic or sporadic, as the case may be,
‡1 Vide separate cuitificate attached.

ACT III OF 1897 (THE EPIDEMIC DISSASES ACT, 1897)-contd.
* No of 190 .
CERTIFICATE.
CERTIFIED that during the last week (ending) previous to the
departure of the steamer from this port, there occurred in the
town and port of
CI 1
Choleradeaths.
Plaguedeaths.
Small-poxdeaths.
Yellow feverdeaths
Of the above-mentioned diseases, the Board of Health' of
declared that during the week ending
Oholera Plague Small-pos Yellow fever did not exist in epidemic form.§
Chokra Plague Residue form. Sexisted in epidemic form.
The public health of the environs is
Dated190 .
Health Officer,

To be omitted in the case of a minor port where there is no Board of Health.

To be omitted in the case of a port in which there is a Board of Health.

Strike on the measure and myllight

ACT III or 1897 (THE EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897) - concid.

PLAGUE CERTIFICATE

(To be		of Health in the case of all ships saidin India from an infected port)	q to a port beyond
OE	ATIFIED that the pai	ssengers and erew of the steamer	
eaving	the port of	on the	have been
xamine	d by day on shore	before embarkation and found to be	free from plague.
Also th	at the elething and	bedding of the native crew and of the	e third class or
leck pa	ssengers have been	disinfected on shore.	
2.	Certified also that	the precautions prescribed for adopted	on in the port of
	to	prevent the ingress of rats into ship	s have been duly
bserved	1.		

Dated

Health Officer,

ACT IV OF 1897 (THE INDIAN FISHERIES ACT, 1897).

Notification No. 254 For., doted the 15th January, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 39).

With reference to Notification No. 912T.—IL, dated the 3rd November, 1899.¹ published at page 1407, Part I of the Galentia Guzette of the 8th idem, the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following rules under section 6. clauses (I), (3) and (5), and section 7 of Act IV of 1897 (an Act to provide for certain matters relating to fisheries in British India) shall now be published for general information, no objection having been rused with regard to them:—

* [Printed in the Bengal Forest Manual, 1911, page 81.]

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Covernor

ACT VIII OF 1897 (THE REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT. 1897).

Notification No. 1395 T.—G, dated the 26th September, 1908 (published in the

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (c) of section 5 of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 (VIII of 1897), and with the sanction of the Governor Geaeral in Council, the Lacutentant-Governor is pleased to direct that the Almore Reformatory School shall cease to exist as a Reformatory School.

Notification No 2103 P., dated the 13th July, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I. v. 969).

UNDER section 8, sub-section (2), of the Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1887; the Deputy Magistrate of Sealdah, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is vested with the power to direct the detention of youthful offenders in a Reformatory School under sub-section (1) of that section.

Notification No. 482 P.D., dated the 23rd September, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I. v 1231).

Unpur section 8, sub-section (2), of the Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1897, all Sub-divisional Magnetates and Joint-Magistrates at the head-quarters in districts in Hengal are vested with the power to direct the detention of youthful offenders in a Reformatory School under sub-section (1) of that section.

ACT IX OF 1897 (THE PROVIDENT FUNDS ACT, 1897).

Notefication No. 119, dated the 8th July, 1902 (published in the Gazette of India of 1902, Part 1, p. 509).

In exercuse of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Provident Funds Act, 1897 (IX of 1897), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Provident Fund established by the Corporation of Columnta, under section 73, clause (c), of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899).

For rules for the establishment and maintenance of this Provident Fund—see the Calcutta Corporation Manual, 1910, pages 134 to 144.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPERS ACT, 1898).

Notification No. 228 T.M., dated the 18th May, 1901 (published in the Catcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 645)

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by sub-section (3) of section of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Leutenaut-Governor is pleased to apply the said Act to the whole of the territories under this administration.

At 2. In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 19 of the said A(2, it Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the Lepers Act, 1895 (Bengal Act V of 1895), shall, except as regards anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty mourred or any proceedings commen act, cease to have effect in the aforesaid territories.

Notefication No. 229 T.M., dated the 18th May, 1901 (published in the Unlouita Gazette of 1901, Part I. v. 648).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Lepors Act, III of 1898, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Prince Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers to be a Leper Asylum for the purposes of that Act, and to specify the following as the local areas from which lepers may be sent to such Asylum, namely:—

- Fort William, as defined under section 2 of the Fort William Act, 1881 (II 2 of 1881);
- (2) Calcutta, as defined in clause (7) of section 3 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899);
- (3) the Cossipere-Chitpur Municipality;
 - (4) the Manicktola Municipality;
 - (5) the South Suburban Municipality:
 - (6) the Tollygunge Municipality :
 - (7) the Garden Reach Municipality : and
 - (8) the Howrah Municipality.

Notification No. 542 T.—Medl., dated the 20th June, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1907, Part I, p. 1091).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Lepars Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Licutenant-Governor is pleased to specify the Krishnagar Munnquality in the district of Nadia, as a loost area from which lepers may be sent to the Prince Albert Viotor Asylum for Lepars de Golva,

¹Paragraph 2 is obsolete, the section 19 referred to in it having been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act. 1805 (I of 1805).

Sto. Read XIII of 1881.

ACT III of 1898 (THE LEPERS ACT, 1898)-contd.

Notification No. 150 T. Medl., dated the 2nd May, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I. v. 791).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 3 of the Lepers Act, 1898, the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to appoint a part of the Leper Asylum maintained at Raniganj by the Mission to Lepers in India and the East to be a leper asylum for the purposes of that Act, and to specify the districts of Burdwan and Birbhum as the local areas from which lepers may be sent to that asylum.

The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased, under section 4 of the aforesaid Act, to appoint the Supernitendent of the Leper Asylom at Raniganj, maintained by the Mission to Lepers in India and the East, to be the Supernitendent

of the said asylum for the purposes of the Act.

Notification No. 230 T.M., dated the 18th May, 1901 (published in the Calcutt a Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 646).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Lepers Act, 1898, the Lisettenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following Medical Officers to be Inspectors of Lepers in the local areas specified in the last preceding notification, animaly:—

The Police Surgeon, Calcutta;

The Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas;

The Superintendent of the Howrah General Hospital;

The Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital;

The Medical Officer in charge of Fort William;

The Health Officer of Calcutta; and

The Health Officer of the Port of Calcutta

Notification No. 152 T.—Medl., dated the 2nd May, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, r, 79%).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 4 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Leutenant-Gevernor is pleased to appoint the Civil Surgeons of Burdwan and Birbhum to be Inspectors of Lepers in those districts, respectively.

Notification No. 548 T.—Medl., dated the 20th June, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1091).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 4 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1839), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Civil Surgeon of Nadia to be an inspector of Lepers in that district.

¹ Vide Notification No. 28s T M., dated the 18th May, 1901, ante, p. 898,

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPRES ACT. 1898) -contd.

Notification No. 238 T.M., dated the 18th May, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 646).

In pursuance of section 5 of the Lepers Act, 1898, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to constitute for the Prince Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers a Board consisting of the following members, namely:-

- (1) The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, Chairman;
- (2) The Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta:

Norm.—Another member will be appointed on the nomination of the District Charitable Society.

Notification No. 1118 T.M., dated the 8th July, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p 916).

In continuation of Government Notifications Nos. 238 T.M., and 624 T,-M. 3 dated, respectively, the 18th May and 7th June, 1901, the Licutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 5 of the Lepers Act, 1898, the Hon'ble Mr. C. W. Bolton, c.s., and the Magistrate of the 24th argans, to be members of the Board constituted for the Frince Albert Viotor Asylum for

The Lieutenant-Governor also appoints the Superintendent of the Asylum to be Secretary to the Board.

Notification No. 151 T .- Medl., dated the 2nd May, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 791).

In pursuance of section 5 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to constitute for that portion of the leper asylum at Ranganj, maintained by the Mission to Lepers in India and the East, which under Notifications No. 150 T .- Medl., of this day's date has been appointed a leper asylum for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, a Board consisting of the following members :-

			President	
The Superintendent of the	Leper Asylum	at	Members .	ex officio.
Raniganj. Mr. A. Chalmers Hills			Member.	

Appointments personally by name are omisted, Printed on this page Not printed in this Collection, Printed ante, p. 304 The word; "The Sub-divisional Officer, Assassi rice caree, p. 30-8 words "The Sub-divisional Officer, Assasol" were substituted for the words "The Sub divisional Officer, "by Notification No. 570 T.—Medl., dated the 22nd June, 1997, porf, p. 1805.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPERS ACE, 1898) -contd.

Notification No. 570T.—Medl., dated the 22nd June, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1091),

In Government Notification No 151T.—Medl, dated the 2nd May, 1907¹, and in rule 1(3) of the rules published with the Notification No. 154T.—Medl., dated the 2nd May, 1907², which appeared at pages 791-795 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 8th idem, regarding the leper asylum at Ranganj, for the words "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned therein, read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned the read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj," mentioned the read "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Officer, Ranganj, "The Sub-divisional Offi

Notification No. 106 Medl., dated the 8th January, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part 1, p. 62).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Lepers Act, 1898

Fort William Gonaries and Indianality Howard State of Sta

(III of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that no leper shall, within any of the areas mentioned in the margin (which have been

specified as local areas from which lopers may be sent to asylums appointed under section 3 of the Act)—

- (a) personally prepare for sale or sell any article of food or drink or any drugs or clothing intended for human use; or
- (b) bathe, wash olothes or take water from any public well or tank debarred by any municipal or local by-law from use by lepers; or
- (c) drive, conduct or ride in any public carriage plying for hire other than a railway carriage; or
- (d) exercise the trade or calling of barber, washerman, water-conrier, baker, confectioner, tailor, draper, haberdasher, domestic servant, school-master, clerk, medical practitioner and butcher.

No. 488T.M., dated the S1st May, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part IB, p. 98).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 15 of the Lepers Act, 1388 (III of 1898), the Lautenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Principal of the Meducal Collage, Calcutta, to be the officer to whom appeals shall be made against the issue or refusal of certificates in Forms B and A, respectively, prescribed in the Sobedule appended to the Act.

Printed ante, p 805,

Act III of 1898 (the Lepers Act, 1898) -contd.

Notification No. 153T.—Medl., dated the 2nd May, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p, 792).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 15 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division to be the officer to whom appeals shall be made against the issue or refusal of certificates in Forms B and A, respectively, prescribed in the Schedule appended to the Act.

Notification No. 544T.—Medl., dated the 20th June, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1091).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 15 of the Lepera Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Lucutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of the Preadency Division to be the officer to whom appeals shall be made against the issue or refusal of certificates in Forms B and A, respectively, prescribed in the Schedule appended to the Act.

Notefication No. 485 T.M., dated the 31st May, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part I, p. 690).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Lepers Act, 1898, III the Leutenant Governor is pleased to make the following rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act in the Albert Victor Asylum at Gobra:—

- 1. (1) The executive charge of the Asylum shall be vested in the Commissioner of Police, Galoutta, under the control and supervision of the Board appointed under
- section 5 of the Act.

 1 (2) The Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, shall be ex officio
- Secretary to the Soard.

 2. (1) The Board shall meet at least once every three months for the transaction of business at such place as may be
- Meetings of the Board fixed by the President may no fixed by the P
- *(3) The Board at its ordinary meetings shall appoint two or more of its members, one of whom shall be the Medicial Officer, to fulfil the requirements of section 13 of the Act until the date of its next meeting.
- (3) The inspection book kept under section 13 shall be laid before the Board, and the Board may enter any remarks that it may deem proper in regard

¹ Ratle 1 (8) appears to be superseded by paragraph 2 of Notification No. 1113, dated the 8th July, 1001, ante, n 805.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPERS ACT, 1898) -contd.

to the condition of the Asylum and its inmates and any suggestions for the management of the Asylum.

3. The Secretary shall submit to the Local Government a copy of all remarks entered by the members of the Board in Inspection remarks. the book kept under section 13.

4. When a Magistrate sends a leper to the Asylum under section 9, he shall cause to be attached to the warrant of Descriptive roll detention (Form C) a descriptive roll containing

Caste or religion.

the following particulars, namely :--

- Name. 2. Father's name.
- 6. Place of abode. Occupation. 3. Age. 4. Sex and condition.
- Family history, if known. 9. List of property sent with him.
- (1) The Superintendent of the Asylum shall be responsible for the carrying out of all rules and orders affecting the General duties of Superintendent Asylum, for the maintenance of order and discipline therein, and for the comfort and well-being of the inmates in respect of general and medical treatment.

(2) He shall report to the Secretary, as they occur, all escapes, breaches of discipline, sudden deaths and outbreaks of epidemic disease, and the measures taken to prevent the spread of such disease.

- (8) In cases of escape he shall also forward a report to the nearest thana, with a description of the leper, to enable the police to take measures to effect a recapture.
- (1) He shall satisfy himself that all articles supplied for use in the Asylum are of the quality contracted for
 - (5) He shall keep the following registers and book, namely :-

a General Register, in Form I.

two Daily Registers of Rations, in Form II and Form III, respectively, and

a Cash-book, in Form IV,

and shall furnish to the Secretary the following annual returns, namely:-

a return of admissions and discharges, in Form V,

a return of admissions, in Form VI

a return of patients in hospital, in Form VII, and a return of the sanotioned establishment, in Form VIII,

and shall keep such other registers and accounts, and furnish such other returns, as may from time to time be pre oribed by the Secretary.

(6) He may, in cases of misconduct, suspend any person serving under him, except the Hospital Assistant, reporting the circumstances to the Secretary. who alone shall have powers of dismissal.

Appointment and duties of Hospital appointed by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPERS ACT, 1898)-contd

(2) The Hospital Assistant shall reside on the Asylum premises, and shall not engage in private practice, except with the sanction of the Board.

(3) He shall act in immediate subordination to the Superintendent.

- (4) He shall visit every part of the Asylum and inspect all the inmates daily, and shall attend to the comfort and cleanliness of the inmates, and see that every inmate cocupies at night the sleeping place or bed which has been set apert for him; and that every part of the building and all turnitures of strings, etc., are kept clean, and that all cooking and other vessels and all other articles, including food, belonging to the inmates are kept in the places which are set apart for them.
- (5) He may order any additions or alterations of diet for the sick, and recommend a special diet for any inmates of the Asylum whose condition appears to require it.

to require it.

(6) He shall satisfy himself that the food is of good quality and well

- cooked.

 (?) He shall attend the officials and their families residing on the premises.

 (8) In the event of any epidemic disease appearing, he shall at once make a report to the Superintendent.
 - (9) He shall keep a case-book in Form IX for each leper in the Asylum.7. All subordinates shall be appointed by the Board, but the Secretary
 - Appointment of subordinates

 Appointment of subordinates

 shall have power in oase of a vacancy occurring
 from any cause, to appoint a temporary substitute.
 - 8. When a leper is admitted into the Asylum, the Superintendent after satisfying himself that the medical certificate (Form B) and the Mazistrate's warrant (Form
- C) are in order, shall make the necessary entries regarding the leper in the General Register in Form I, shall pause the leper to be thoroughly searched and to wash himself, and shall then provide him with such articles for his use in the Asylum as may be prescribed by the Beard.
 - 9. (1) The Superintendent shall take charge of and enter in a separate register all alothes and property brought by any lepers, into the Asylum.
- (2) No article shall be brought into the Asylum without the Superintendent's permission.

10. The scale of diet, the hours of meals,
and the general routine of the Asylum shall be
prescribed by the Board.

11. The pauper lepers shall keep their own wards elean and tidy, fold up their bedding, and obey all orders lawfully even by the Superintendent

given by the Superintendent

12. The pauper lepers shall be employed
on such light occupations as may be determined
by the Board.

13. All articles required for the Asylum shall be obtained by contract, tenders for which shall be publicly invited and shall be opened and decided on at a meeting of the Board.

Employment of lopers.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPHES ACT, 1898)-contd.

14. The members appointed under section 2, clause (2), shall inspect the

15. (1) The Superintendent should report to the Board at each of its meetings the number of immates of each class who are in the Asylum, and whether there is any overcrowding in any section, or the number of vacancies in any ward.

(2) No pauper leper confined in the Asylum shall be provided with less dormitory accommodation than 68 superficial feet and 910 cubic feet.

(3) No pauper leper should be admitted into the Asylum, or into any

(3) No pauper leper should be admitted into the Asylum, or into any section of it, should there be overcrowding without the consent of the Board, and only then as a temporary measure.

16. To such pauper lepers as are well conducted a daily allowance of

tobacco and betel shall be granted

17. With the approval of the Superintendent, clothing, food and sweet-

meats or other luxuries may be supplied to pauper lepers by friends

18. For escape or other serious misconduct a pauper leper may be confined to his dormatory or in a cell, under the orders of the Commissioner of Police or the Secretary, for any period not exceeding a week; and for other breaches of discipline the privileges allowed by the rules, or any portion of them, may be forfeited under the orders of the Commissioner or the Secretary for a period which may extend to one month.

For minor breaches of discipline the Superintendent may order the forfeiture of the privileges for a week, and confinement in a cell for not more than 24 hours.

24 hours.

19. All orders passed under rule 18 shall be entered in a register which will be kept for the purpose, and should be submitted regularly to the visitors

and to the Board.

- 20. The Local Government may appoint from time to time as visitors gentlemen of position who are likely to take an interest in the welfare of the immates of the Asylum.
- Every risitor so appointed shall hold office for two years, but can be reappointed on the expiration of any such term, at the discretion of Government.
 The Scoretary shall make arrangements with regard to the turn of

visiting, etc.

(3) A visit must be made by one or more of the visitors at least once a month Except in exceptional circumstances, visitors should not visit the Asylum

after nightfall or before sunrise.

- (b) Visitors should visit every ward, yard and cell, and see every immate at the time of their visit, and in every case of complaint made to them should inquire what the rules in force are, and whether these are observed or not; and they should ascertain generally whether rules and orders are adhered to. They may examine all prescribed registers, and should examine the punishment register, and see that punishments are properly recorded.
- (5) A visitors' book (to be prescribed by the Board) shall be kept in the Asylum, and shall be presented to every visitor when he has completed his inspection of the Asylum. Every visitor hall record the date and bour of his visit, and any remarks he may care to make. (Such remurks should be limited to a statement and fair criticism of the actual facts which come to his knowledge.

ACT III OF 1898 THE LEPERS ACT, 1898)-contd.

and any suggestions he may wish the Board to consider.) This book will be laid before the next meeting of the Board, and the Board may, if necessary, forward a copy of the remarks to Government, together with its own observa-

21. A copy of these rules in English and in the vernacular shall be hung up in each ward.

[The forms appended to these rules are not reprinted]

Notification No. 1547.—Medl., dated the 2nd May, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 792).

PART of the Leper Asylum at Raniganj, maintained by the Mission to Lepers in India and the East, having been appointed to be a Leper Asylum for the purposes of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor is nlessed, in exercise of the powers conterred by section 16 of the said Act, to make the following rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act at that Asylum:—

1. (1) The Asylum, as aforesaid, shall be under the management of the
Superintendent, appointed under rule 5, and
General control. shall be subject to inspection and supervision
by the Board appointed under section 5 of the Act.

(2) The Board shall consist of four members.

- (3) 1/The Sub-divisional Officer of Asansol] shall be ex officio President of the Board and the Civil Medical Officer of the district shall be an ex officio member.
- 2 (1) The Board shall meet at least once every three months for the transaction of busness, at such place as may be fixed by the President, The President may also call a special meeting at any time. Two members shall form a quorum. The proceedings of the Board shall be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose.
- (2) The Board at its ordinary meetings shall appoint two or more of its members, one of whom shall be the Medical Member, to fulfil the requirements of section 13 of the Act until the date of its next meeting.
- (3) The inspection book kept under section 13 shall be laid before the Board, and the Board may enter any remarks that it may deem proper in regard to the condition of the Asylum and such of its inmates as have been admitted under the Act, and any suggestions for the management of the Asylum.
 - 3. The President shall submit to the Local Government a copy of all remarks entered by the members of the Board in the book kept under section 13.

¹The words "The Sub-divisional Officer of Asansol" were substituted for the words "The Sub-divisiona Officer of Rangan;" by Notification No. 570T,—Medi., dated the 23nd June, 1997, ags., p. 300.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPERS ACT, 1898) -contd.

4. When a Magistrate sends a leper to the Asylum under section 8, he shall cause to be attached to the warrant of Descriptive roll. detention (Form C) a descriptive roll containing

the following particulars, namely :-

- (1) Name,
- (2) Father's name.
- (3) Age, height, and general appearance.
- (4) Sex.
- (5) Caste or religion.
- (6) Place of abode
- (7) Occupation.
- (8) Family history, if known.
- (9) List of property sent with the leper.
- 5. The Superintendent of the Asylum maintained by the Mission to Lepers in India and the East shall be en officio Superintendent.
- Superintendent of the Asylum for the purposes of the Act.
- 6. (1) The Superintendent shall be responsible for the carrying out of all rules and orders affecting the Asylum, for the Ganeral duties of Superintendent. maintenance of order and discipline therein, and for the comfort and well-being of the immates in respect of general and

medical treatment. (2) He shall report to the President, as they occur, all escapes and breaches of discipline among the lepers admitted under the Act, and all sudden deaths

and outbreaks of epidemic disease and the measures taken to prevent the spread of such disease.

(8) In cases of escape of a leper admitted under the Act, he shall also forward a report to the officer in charge of the Ranigani police-station, with a description of the leper, to enable the police to take measures to effect a recapture.

7. (1) A qualified medical practitioner shall be in medical charge of the Medical charge Âsylum.

- (2) His appointment shall, so far as his duties relate to that portion of the Asylum set apart for the purposes of the Act, be subject to the approval of the Inspector-General of Hospitals, and in the performance of those duties he shall be under the professional control and supervision of the Civil Surgeon of the district.
 - (8) He shall act in immediate subordination to the Superintendent. 4) In the event of any epidemic disease appearing, he shall at once make
- a report to the Superintendent. (5) He shall keep a Case-book in Form V for each leper in the Asylum.
- All subordinates employed for the purposes of the Act shall be appointed by the Board, but the Superintendent Appointment of subordinates.

shall have power in case of a vacaucy occurring from any cause, to appoint a temporary substitute.

ACT III OF 1898 (THE LEPERS ACT, 1898)-concld.

9. When a lepen is admitted into the Asylum under the Act, the Superintendent endemt, after satisfying himself that the medical certificate (Form B) and the Magistrate's warrant (Form C) are in order, shall make the necessary entries

Magistrate's warrant (Form C) are in order, shall make the necessary entries regarding the leper in the General Register in Form I, and shall see that the meessary treatment is at once accorded by the Medical Officer of the Asylam.

10. (1) The Superintendent shall take charge of, and enter in Register I, all diothes and property brought by any leper into the Asylum.

(2) No article shall be brought into the Asylum without the Superinten-

dent's permission

11. The scale of diet, the hours of meal, and the general routine of the
Asylum shall be prescribed by the Superinten-

Distant routine. dent, subject to the approval of the Board, and shall ordinarily be similar to those prescribed by the rules of the Asylum maintained by the Mission to Lepers in India and the East.

12. The immates of the Asylum shall obey all orders lawfully given by the Superintendent

13. The nauper lepers shall be employed on such light occupations as may be determined by the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the Board.

14. Lepers admitted under the Act who are desirons of availing themselves of the facilities for education offered by the Education. Mission to Lepers in India and the Edat, shall

be permitted to do so at their own option.

15. Every leper admitted under the Act shall be permitted the free exercise of his religion and easte-rules, and no distinction in treatment shall be made between

Christians and non-Christians.

- Friends and relatives shall be admitted to visit immates at stated times with the permission of the Superintendent,
- 17. Breaches of discipline shall be punished by the Superintendent at his discretion, subject to any general or special directions of the Board. All orders of punishment shall be entered in a Register kept for the purpose, which shall be submitted regularly for the approval of the Board.

Registers and returns

18. The following Registers and Books shall be kept by the Superintendent:—

A General Register in Form I; A Punishment Register in Form II;

and the following annual returns shall be furnished to the Board:-

A Return of Admissions and Discharges in Form III.

A l'eturn of Patients in Hospital in Form IV.

[The forms appended to these rules are not reprinted.]

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898).

Notification No. 2145J, dated the 19th March, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette, 1904, Part I, p. 464)

In exercise of the power conferred by the provise to section 1, sub-section (2), of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and with the sanotion of the Governor General in Council, the Laeutenant-thyering is pleased to extend the provisions of sections 386 and 387 of the said Code to the Commissioner of Police for the town of Calculate.

Notification No 2496 P. D., dated the 22nd September, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1357).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (p) of section 4 of the Code of Curinal Procedure, 1989 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the additional Sub-Inspector of Police attached to the Damukdia police-station, in the district of Nadia, for the purpose of the investigation of cases reported from the Lower Gauges Bridge Works' settlement in Bahirchar, shall be deemed to be "an officer in charge of a police station," within the meaning of that clause, in respect of the local area within the jurisdiction of the Damukdia police-station

Notification dated the 35th June, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1887, Part I. p. 567).

The Governor General in Council having sanctioned an increase of one to the number of Sessions Divisions in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, the Lieutenant-Governor under the powers vested in him by *section 7 of Act X of 1838, directs that the district of Bankura, bitter to forming part of the Sessions Division of Burdwan, be a sessions division with jurisdiction conformations with the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Magistrate of Bankura, and with its head-quarters at the sadar statuon of that district.

Under section 9, Act X of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints Babu Brojendro Coomar Seal to be Sessions Judge of Bankura.

Notification No. 1845 P. D., dated the 30th June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. p. 890).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -contd.

is pleased to declare that the following area should be included in the district of Howrah, namely:—

that portion of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway line, on the eastern side of the river Hooghly, who branches off from the Port Trust Railway line, crosses the Oricolar Garden Reach Road and Garden Reach Road and actsade up to the river Hooghly, and which lies within the area bounded on the eastern side by a line drawn from the river Hooghly parallel to and 15 feet away from the outer rail of the most easterly line of rails up to the Oricolar Garden Reach Road, and on the western side by a line drawn from the river Hooghly parallel to and 15 iest away from the outer rail of the most westerly line of rails up to the limits of the workshops of Messrs. Jessey and Company, and from that point by a line drawn along the western edge of the Railway Company's goods approach road up to the Circular Garden Reach Road.

Notification No. 2402P., dated the 18th July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 492).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act Vof 1898), the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to declare that the portion of the Nathati Branch of the East Indian Railway on the eastern bank of the river Hooghly from the Jubiles Bridge to the distant signal of Nanhati should be uncluded in the district of Hooghly.

Notification dated the 10th April, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 332).

In Imodification] of the Notification, dated the 25th October, 1892, published at page 960 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 26th dem, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the re-transfer of the head-quarters of the Garbets sub-division in the district of Midnapore to Ghatal and directs that the sub-division shall henceforth be styled the Ghatal sub-division, and shall comprise thanas Ghatal, Chandrakona, and Daspur. The thana of Garbbeta, which was included in the Garbbeta sub-division by the above notification, shall form part of the Sadar sub-division of Midnapore.

Notification, dated the 20th May, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 469).

It is hereby notified that the Notification, dated the 10th April, 1893, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 12th idem, sanotioning the re-transfer of

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

the sub-divisional head-quarters from Garhbeta to Ghatal in the district of Midnapore, shall take effect from the 29th May, 1893.

Notification No. 1079 J D., dated the 7th November, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I. v. 1100).

In is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to direct that from the 1st December, 1835, a sub-division shall be formed in the district of Darjeeling to be called the Kurseong sub-division of which the head-quarters will be situated at Kurseong to the said district.

- 2. The sub-division will consist of the following tracts:-
 - (a) Thana Kurseong.
 - (b) 1 Thana Siliguri.]

Notification No 1628 J., dated the 15th March, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 357).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, with effect from the 1st April, 1897, the re-establishment, with head-quarters at Ohnadanga, of the Ohnadanga sub-division, in the Nadia district, which was abolished under the Notification of this Government, dated the 17th March 1892, and amalgamated, with the exception of than Jibannagar, with the Meherpur sub-division of the same district. Than Jibannagar, now attached to the sader sub-division of the district, will be re-transferred to the Chuadanga sub-division. That sub-division will comprise themse Ohnadanga, Damurhuda, Alamdanga, Kalupol and Jibannagar The sub-division of Meherpur will from the same date include thanes Meherpur, Tehetta, Gangan and Karimpur.

Notification No. 632 J. D., dated the 10th May, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 531).

UNDER obuse (I) of section 3 of Act V of 1898, the Lieutenant-Governor sanotions, with effect from 1st June 1900, the re-setablishment of the Lablagh sub-division, in the Murshidabad district, which was abolished under the Notification of this Government, dated the 28th June, 1892. The jurisduction of the sub-division will coincide with that of the sub-division which existed previously, that is to say, it will extend over the thanse of Bhagwangola, Shahanagar, Manulabezar and Asanpur, now within the Sadar sub-division a last over the thans of Kalianganj and the independent outpost of Sagardighi, now within the Kandi and Jangpur sub-divisions, respectively].

The head-quarters of the sub-division will be at Lalbagh.

^{1 (}naucelled by Notlöcut in No. 8457.—B. defeut the 20th May, 1507, port, p. 519.

2 Defeut of the Market of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State One, port, p. 519.

2 defeut the State June, 1009, port, p. 519.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -contd.

Notification No. 2346 J., dated the 16th June, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 649).

In the Notification of this Government, No. 632 J. D., dated the 10th May, 19001, declaring the re-establishment of the Lalbagh sub-division, in the Murshidabad district, which was published at page 531, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd May, 1900, for " as also over the thana of Kalianganj and the independent outpost of Sagardighi, now within the Jangipur and Kandi sub-divisions, respectively," read "as also over the thans of Kaliangan and the independent outpost of Sagardighi, now within the Kaudi and Jangipur subdivisions, respectively."

Notification No. 1138 J., dated the 9th February, 1904 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 263)

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, with effect from the 1st April, 1904, the re establishment of the Barraokpore sub-division with head-quarters at Barraokpore, comprising thanas Naihati and Dum Dum, the revised boundaries of which are hereinafter defined. and thanas Nawabganj, Barrackpore, Khardaha and Barnagore, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

2. The thana of Barnagore is under this arrangement excluded from the local jurisdiction of the Suburban Police Magistrate. Sealdah, and from the Sadar sub-division of district 24-Parganas

3. The local jurisdiction of the Suburban Police Magistrate, Sealdah, shall consist of the following thanas of the Caloutta Police, viz :-

Cossipore, Chitpore, Ultadanga, Maniktala, Baliaghata, Entally, Baniapooker and Ballygunge northern and eastern parts terminating on the Ballygunge Circular Road and the Ekdalia Road,

- 4. The tract lying east of the revised boundary between thanas Naihati and Barasat and hitherto belonging to thana Naihati, is transferred to thana Barasat.
 5. The thana of Naihati, reduced as above, is transferred from sub-division
- Barasat to sub-division Barrackpore
- 6. The tract lying east of the revised boundary between thans Dum-Dum and Barasat and hitherto appertaining to thana Dum-Dum is transferred to thana Barasat.
- 7. The thana of Dum-Dum, reduced as above, is transferred from the sub-division of Barasat to that of Barrackpore.
- 8. The sub-division of Barasat shall comprise the thanas of Habra, Degang a and Barasat enlarged as above.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -contd.

9. The thanas of Naihati and Dum-Dum as now constituted and included. in sub-division Barrackpore, and the thans of Barasat as now enlarged shall be hounded as follows:

THANA DUM DUM.

North .- Thansa Khardaha and Barasat.

East .- The eastern limit of the Jessore and Calcutta Road, from the point where it crosses the southern boundary of thana Barasat to the point where it touches the northern boundary of the North Dum-Dum Municipality; and then the eastern boundaries of the North Dum-Dum Municipality, Dum Dum Cantonment and the South Dum-Dum Municipality, i.e., the eastern limits of villages Kadihati, Dum-Dum Cantonment, Satgachi aud Dakhindari.

N. B.—The above is the revised common boundary between thanss Dum Dum and Barasat. South and South-West. - The eastern bank of the new out canal.

West .- The Eastern Bengal State Railway line, from the point where it crosses the new cut canal northward to the point where it touches the southern boundary of thana Barnagore, and then the eastern boundary of that thana.

THANA BARASAT.

North .- Thana Habra and the northern boundary of district 24-Parganas. East .- Thanas Habra and Deganga.

reduced).

Bosts.—Inside Laurie and Degauge.
South and South-East.—Thanus Bhangor and Harwa.
West.—The western boundaries of villages Bhaila, Digpara, Dhipara,
Aulkha, Dadpur, Darapur, Nimas, Hamidpur, Baulpur, Naupara, Sarisapur, Chankia, Raotara, Tetulia, Tapaupur, Burgatcha, Belu, Berha, Bheri, Shahapur, and Tababeria; and then by thauas Barrackpore, Khardaha and Dum-Dum (as

NOTH—The portion of this western boundary from village Bhalks to village Tababerla, is now the revised mun boundary between thans Bansast and Nabati NOTH—The boundaries of the villages are those of the mauzas as shown in the maps of the Bersaue Survey,

THANA NAIHATT.

North .- The northern boundary of district 24-Parganas. East .- Thana Barasat as defined above. South .- Thanas Nawabgunge and Barrackpore. West .- River Hooghly.

Notification No 2675 Jur., dated the 10th September, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1734).

In modification of the Notification of the 1st July, 1871,1 Sublished at page 1379 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 12th idem, it is hereby notified for general

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

information that the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has been pleased to direct that, with effect from the lat November, 1906, the Ranganj sub-division, in the district of Burdwan, shall be known as the Asansol sub-division, and shall comprise the thanas of Asansol, Ranganj and Kaksa, and that the head-quarters of the sub-division shall be located at Asansol

Notification No. 850 Jur., dated the 6th February, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I. v. 256).

Ir is notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, with effect from the 1st March, 1907, the transfer of the Kalganj thana from the jurisdiction of the Sadar sub-division to that of the Jhenidah sub-division in the distinct of Jessore.

Notification No. 848 l.R., dated the 20th May, 1907 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 945).

Ola exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Code of Orminal Procedure, 1898 (Act Vo 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make, with effect from the 16th of May, 1907, the portion of the district of Darjeeling which is comprised within the thana of Siliguri, including the outpots of Naxalberi, Phansidewa and Kharibari, a sub-division, of which the head-quarters shall be situated at Siliguri.

 Notification No. 1079, dated the 7th November, 1895,¹ is hereby cancelled, so far as it affects the said thana of Siligur.

Notification No. 1285 J.D., dated the 7th June, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902. Part I. v. 816)

Ir is hereby notified for general information that, under section 9, clause (2), of the Oode of Oriminal Procedure, 1898, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the Midnapore Court of Session shall hold its sutting at Midnapore or Tamluk until further orders

[Paragraph 2.—Omitted as being personal.]

Notification No. 34 J.D., dated the 6th September, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gaz-tte of 1893, Part I, p. 765).

It is hereby notified for general information that, under the powers vested in him by *2section 18 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1832). the

Printed ante, p 516.
 Re-enacted by 8.12 (1) of Act V of 1898,

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Lieutenant-Governor appoints the undermentioned officers to be ex officio Cantonment Magistrates in the cantonments specified against their names:—

Names of officers.

Names of Cantonments.

Station Staff Officer, Darjeeling, for the time being ... Darjeeling. Officer Commanding the Buza station, for the time being Buxa. Station Staff Officer, Doranda, for the time being ... Doranda.\(^1\) Station Staff Officer, Cuttack, for the time being ... Cuttack \(^1\)

The Lieutenant-Governor also vests them under 2 section 39, Criminal Procedure Cods, with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Notification No. 3575 J., dated the 18th August, 1902 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 1112).

It is hereby notified for general information that, under the powers wested in him by section 12 of the Code of Cruminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor appoints the Station Staff Officer, Lebong, for the time being to be es officio Cantonment Magnetrate in the Cantonment at Lebong, His Honour also vests him, under section 39 of the Code, with the powers of a Magnetrate of the third class. This supersedes Notification No. 5965 J., dated the 23rd December, 1896, issued by this Government, appointing the Officer Commanding the Lebong Cantonment Magnetrate in the Lebong Cantonment.

Notification No. 3752 J., dated the 9th August, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 891).

The following order passed by the Lacutenant-Governor under section 14 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure is published for general information.

Honorary Magistrates will, in future, be appointed for three years, unless a different term is specified in the order. On expiry, the term of appointment may be renewed on the recommendation of the Commissioner.

Notification No. 4710J., dated the 27th August, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 850).

The Regular Bench at Ulubaria, in the district of Howrah, is vested with the powers of the Magistrate of the second class.

The Doranda and Cuttack Cantonments are no longer in existence.
 Re-enacted by section 89 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Notification No. 5605J., dated the 10th December, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 1180).

The Sadar ¹[Independent] Bench in the district of Howrah is vested with the powers of a Magristrate of the first class to be exercised at those sittings only in which one of the members of the Bench invested with the powers of a Magristrate of the second class is present.

Notification No. 1194J., dated the 24th February, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 242).

In the Notification No. 5605J, dated the 10th December, 1895,² published as page 1180, Pat I of the Calcutta Cascette of the 11th December, 1895, vesting the Sadar Regular Bench in the district of Howrah with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, to be exercised at those sittings only in which one of the members of the Bench invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class is present, for the word "Regular" read "Independent"

Notification No. 3253J., dated the 7th June, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I. p. 749).

THE Independent Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Ohakdaha, in the district of Nadia, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Notification No. 356J.D., dated the 3rd May, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 606).

THE Municipal Bench at Maheshpur, in the district of Jessore, is converted on an Independent one and vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class for the trial of such cases as may be made over to it by the Sub-divisional Officer of Bangson.

Notification No. 3545J., dated the 7th December, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 2118)

The Independent Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Bhatpara, in the district of the 24-4 argansa, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class

¹ The word "Independent" was substituted for the word "Regular" by Notification No. 1101J., dated the 2th Rev. narry, 1309, post, prunted on that a ago.
2 Frunted ants, on this page.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) - contd.

Notification No. 4864A, dated the 29th November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, v, 1692).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1b of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to invest the Jansherpur Independent Bench, in the district of Nadia, with the powers of a Magrithate of the second class.

Notification No. 1981 J.D., dated the 22nd October, 1894 (published in the Oalentta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 1087)

The newly constituted First Independent Bench at Scrampore in the district of Hooghly is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in 1 section 261 of the Code of Original Procedure.

The newly constituted Second Independent Bench at Serampore in the distributed Hooghly is vested with the powers of a Magnistrate of the third class, and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in ¹ section 201 of the Code of Criminal Procedure

Nexification No. 5197 J., dated the 2nd December, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1899, Fart I, p. 1505)

The Independent Bench at Amta, in the district of Howrsh, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Notification No. 2710 J.D., dated the 7th July, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1234).

THE Independent Benoh at Barupur, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is rested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class and is empowered to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Notification No 2086 A.D., dated the 9th September, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1282).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant Governor in Council is pleased

¹ B) a rested by s 261 of Act V g of 1898,

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -- contd.

to invest the Panihati Bench, in the district of the 24-Parganas, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

The l'anihati Benoh is also vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in sub-sections (a), (c) and (d) of section 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Notification dated the 19th December, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I. v. 1071).

The following revised rules for the guidance of Benches of Magistrates are published for general information.—

REVISED RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR BENCHES OF MAGISTRATES EMPOWERED TO TAKE COGNIZANCE OF OFFENCES.

[Printed in the Bengal Government Circulars and Orders, 1908, Vol. II, p. 628.]

REVISED RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR BENCHES OF MAGISTRATES NOT EM-

[Printed in the Bengal Government Circulars and Orders, 1908, Vol. II, p. 628.]

Notification dated the 6th June, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazste of 1893, Part I, p. 523).

WITH reference to the Notification of Government, dated the 19th December 1889; published at Part I, pages 1071-72 of the Coloutta Gazette of the 25th idem, it is hereby notified for general information that rule 8 of the revised rules and instructions for the guidance of Benches of Magnistrates empowered to take cognizance of offences, and rule 8 of the revised rules and instructions for the guidance of Benches of Magnistrates not empowered to take cognizance of offences, are cancelled.

Notification No. 286 J.D., dated the 30th April, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 980).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (d) of section 16 of the Code of Crimmal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutemant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following rule shall be substituted for rule 6 of the Roynsed fules and instructions for Benches of Magistrates empowered to take

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

cognizance of offences" and for rule 6 of the "Revised rules and instructions for Benches of Magistrates not empowered to take cognizance of offences" which were respectively published with the Notification, dated the 19th December, 1889,1 at pages 1071-1072 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th idem, namely :-

6. | Printed in the Bengal Government Circulars and Orders, 1908, Vol. II. pp. 628 and 629.7

REVISED RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS ISSUED BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE OF HOWRAH ON 27TH APRIL, 1909, FOR BENCHES OF MAGISTRATES NOT EMPOWERED TO TAKE COGNIZANOE OF OFFENDES.

 The Bench shall try such cases as are made over to it by the Subdivisional Magistrate or any Magistrate empowered to make over cases.

2. The Benoh shall sit at the place and on the days of the week mentioned below. The Honorary Magistrates will sit in the lotation arranged by the Magistrate of the division, but any Magistrate not named may sit, provided he is not personally interested in the case before the Bench.

3. The Bench may hold one or more adjourned sittings if this be found necessary for the disposal of business or of part-heard cases; but it shall be open to the Bench at the close of its regular sitting either to supply to the Subdivisional Magistrate to transfer from their file any unheard cases, or to postpone them to next Bench day, as may seem most convenient

4. The Chairman of the Bench for the time being shall be the Magistrate of highest powers present at a sitting. Where two or more are of equal powers, the Bench may elect its own Charman, provided always that it shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate of the division to appoint the Chairman of each time of sitting, or generally

5. The Chairman shall maintain order, conduct the proceedings of the Court, and exercise all the functions in that behalf usually exercised by a Magistrate when sitting alone. It shall be open to any member of the Bench to put any question to the witnesses either direct or through the Chairman as the latter may deem advisable and to suggest any matter for the Chairman's consideration.

6. Each member of the Bench shall have a voice in deciding as to the admissibility of evidence and in the finding and 1 Nonfeation No. 286 J.D., dated 50th sentence. In a Bench of three or other uneven number of members the opinion of the majority

shall prevail. When the numbers are even the opinion of the Chairman shall prevail on all points except the finding; in the event of a disagreement as to the finding the case shall be referred back to the Sub-divisional Officer.

7. In the trial of ordinary cases the Chairman shall generally record the evidence and judgment, but such duty may, with his consent, be performed by any one of his colleagues.

In the trial of summary cases, where the Bench has been invested with summary powers, the necessary record shall be prepared by the Chairman or any

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

of his colleagues, but in every case the record must be signed by each member of the Bench who is present

- 8 The Bench may refer any point of law for the opinion of the Magustrate of the district or division, or of any first class Magustrate appointed by the Magistrate thereon.
- Magistrates should ordinarily not make over eases to Benches which are likely to be of a protracted character.

H. T. S. Forrest, District Magistrate.

Howran, The 27th April, 1909.

Notification No. 2721 J.D., dated the 24th September, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1371).

In supersession of all existing rules on the subject, the following rules, which have been framed by the Chief Presidency Magistrate under section 21(1) of the Oriminal Procedure Code, 1898 (Act V of 1898), for the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates, Calcutte, and sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor, are published for general information:

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

Rules framed under section 21, Oriminal Procedure Code.

1. The Chief Presidency Magistrate will ordinarily sit from 10 k.m. till 4.30 r.m., the other salared Presidency Magistrates from 10-30 a.m. till 5 r.m., and the Presidency Magistrates other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or salared Presidency Magistrate from midday till 5 r.m., on all days that are not gazetted holidays. On the last Saturday of each month one salaried Presidency Magistrate and a Bench of Presidency Magistrate only will sit. Special arrangements will be made for sittings during the Puja and Christmas holidays.

2. The first salaried Presidency Magustrate will ordinarily take organizance direct of all petty police cases (night charges) and of all cases under the Merchant Shipping Act. The second salaried Presidency Magustrate will ordinarily take cogmizance direct of all cases sent up by the Society for the Prevention of Crucky to Animals. With these exceptions, Presidency Magistrates will try only such cases as may be referred to them by the Chief Presidency

dency Magistrates, or by his orders.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -- contd.

3. In the Chief Presidency Magistrate's Court business will be conducted as far as possible in the following order :-

I .- Applications for process will be received.

II .- Unheard cases, both new and adjourned, that have been fixed for the day will be distributed for trial.

III - Postponed applications will be taken up.

- IV .- Part-heard cases in the file, and new cases kept by the Chief Presidency Magistrate in his own file will be dealt with.
- 4. All applications for process, including applications to summon a person to give evidence or to produce any document or other thing, should ordinarily be made in writing on foolsoap properly stamped when necessary. Applications for process should contain the names and addresses of the parties, and the names of witnesses, and a brief description of the subject-matter of the complaint Applications to summon persons to give evidence or to produce any decument or other thing should show, if possible, the father's name, as well as the address of each witness, unless he be a European British subject.

Presidency Magistrates other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or salaried Presidency Magistrates will sit in accordance with the roster drawn up by the Chief Presidency Magistrate. Special Benches may, however, be con-

vened by him for any day or hour

6. Benches will ordinarily consist of three Presidency Magistrates other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or salarred Presidency Magistrates, one of whom will be appointed Chairman by the Chief Presidency Magistrate. Should one or more of the members be absent, the Chief Presidency Magnetrate may, in his discretion, either arrange for substitutes, or, if two members still remain, direct the work to proceed without the absent member.

7. The Chairman shall ordinarily record the evidence and judgment (in cases where a record of evidence and judgment is necessary) with his own hand, but such duty may with his consent be performed by any of his colleagues, or the evidence may be taken down by the clerk of the court at the dictation of

the Chauman.

8. Every member of a Bench shall have a voice in the determination of all points arising in cases before them and in the finding and sentence, and the decision of the majority shall prevail. In a Bench composed of two members the opinion of the Chairman shall prevail on all points except the finding; in the event of a disagreement as to the finding the case shall be referred back to the Chief Presidency Magistrate.

9. To obviate as far as possible adjourned sittings of Presidency Magistrates other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or salaried Presidency Magistrates, only such cases as can probably be disposed of in one hearing will ordinarily be transferred to them. Any unheard cases that cannot be taken up on the day of transfer for want of time or other reason shall be sent back to

the Chief Presidency Magastrate as early as possible.

10. Where it is necessary to adjourn a part-heard case the adjournments

shall be as far as possible de die in diem.

. 11. It is expected of Presidency Magistrates other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or salaried Presidency Magistrates, whether empowered to sit

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -- contd.

singly or not, that when requested by the Ohief Presidency Magistrate or by an officer of police not below the rank of Superintendent, they will go without delay to any place within a reasonable distance from their residences, or if they be in Court, within a reasonable distance from the Court, in order to record the statement of persons reported to be in danger of death and whose evidence is regarded by the officer making the requisition as essential to the conviction of a pusoner charged with the commission of a criminal offence

Notification dated the 1st January, 1873 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1873, Part I, p. 16)

Under the provisions of Act X of 1872 (the Criminal Procedure Code) the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the officers and others whose names appear in the Schedule below shall in each case exercise the powers shown opposite their names in the districts shown in the Schedule.

[Omitted as being superseded by Act V of 1898, *s 37 and 190 (2).] Under section 48 2 the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to authorise all Magistrates of districts to withdraw from any of their subordinate Magistrates such classes of cases as they may think proper so to withdraw.

Darjeeling.	Manbhum,
Jalpaiguii.	Goalpara
Cuchar.	Ramrap.
Sonthal Parganas	Darrang
Hazaribagh	owgong
Lohurdaga 4	Sibsayar
Binghbhum	Luckimpore

4. Under section 35 the Deputy Commissioners of the districts named on the margin are vested with the special powers described in the section 15 the Graro Hills, Khasi and Janua Hills, Naga Hills and the hill tracts of Chittagong will continue to exercise the powers vested in them by the special rules and orders of Government

regarding these districts

5 Cancelled by Notification, dated the 24th November, 1891, in Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I. p. 1000.]

6 to 9. [Omutted as being personal.]
10 Under section 88 5 the following jails are appointed to be places in which European British subjects may be confined :-

Presidency Jail.	Rajshahi Jaul.	Chittagong	Jail.
Hazarıbagh penitentiary.	Cachar ,,	Cuttack	,•
Bhagalpur Jail.	Dacca ,,	Tejpere	,-
Midnapore "	Darjeeling ,,	Patna	,,
	Dinapore lock-up		

SCHEDULE OF MAGISTRATES AND THEIR POWERS.

[Omitted as being personal]

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Notification No. 202 J.D., dated the 21st September, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 1000).

In [modification] of the rules published in the Notification of this Government, No. 49881, dated the 18th Desember, 1894, the Lieutenant-Governor, under the provisions of section 16th of the Code of Cruminal Procedure (dei X. 9. 1853), as amended by Act X. of 1894, is pleased to frame the following rules under which District Magistrates may appoint village headmen for the purposes of section 45 of the Code in any village for which there is no such headman appointed under any other law:—

(1) In all villages in which Act VI (B.C) of 1870 has been introduced, the Magistrate of the district may appoint either all the members of the chaukidari panchayat to be village headmen, or the principal member of the panobayat, or the collecting member, where there is one, to be the village headman.

(2) In villages where Act VI (B.C.) of 1870 has not been introduced, the Magistrate of the district may appoint the principal resident laudowner or rent receiver, or his representative, or the principal

resident oultivator, to be the village headman

(3) In the case of all the members of a chankidari panchayat being appointed village beadmen, or of the principal or the collecting member of a chankidari panchayat being appointed the village headman, a clause shall be added to the appointment order under section 3 of the Chankidari Aos, to the effect that they have, or he has, also been appointed to be village headmen or the village headman, under section 5A of the Criminal Procedure Code². When a person other than a member of a chantidari panchayat is appointed, he shall receive a spood a sand from the Magistrate.

(4) The Magistrate shall keep a register of all persons who have been appointed village beadmen, showing their names and father's names, and the villages for which they are responsible, and shall take measures to effect mutations in this register from time to time when one headman dies and is succeeded by another.

The above rules extend only to the districts of the Patna, Dacca and Orissa Divisions, excluding the sub-division of Khurda in the district of Puri, and will come into force with effect from the 30th September, 1896.

Notification dated the 11th May, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1883, Part I, p. 426).

Under clause 2, section 68 3 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), the Lieutenant-Governor declares that processes issued under that

Sic. Read Supersession.
 Repealed and re-anacted by Act V of 1898,
 Re-enacted by a, 68 of Act V of 1898,

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Act shall be served by peons appointed under the rules 'framed by the High Court of Judiestune at Fort William in Bengal, in accordance with section 22 of the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870.

Notification dated the 15th October, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 943).

Under the provisions of *lection 68, Act X of 1883 (the Oode of Crimunal Procedure), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that, on and from the 1st January, 1893, every nazz, naib-nazz, baksh and peon belonging to the Revenue Establishment shall be an officer of the Court for the purpose of serving summons under the said section.

Notification dated the 2nd August, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I. v. 905).

Under the ² last clause of section 144 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), the Lieutenant-Governor hereby directs that the following order passed by the Magistrate of the 24-Parganas, under the aforesaid section, shall remain in force until further notice.

Order under \$ section 144, Code of Criminal Procedure.

Whereas it has been made to appear to me that steam-launches and other boats are in the habit of approaching way near to the Government Gunpowder Magazine lands on the east bank of the Hooghly at Dhakhineswar within the limits of this district, at times when gunpowder is being landed or embarked thereats, and whereas the approach of such reseals is likely to cause an explosion which would result in great danger to human life, I do hereby, under *sestion 144 of the Code of Oruman Horocature, prohibit all persons in charge of steam-launches or other boats of any kind whatsoever from bringing or allowing their vessels to pass within twenty yarde of the river bank in front of the Gunpowder Magazine at Dakhineswar as aforesaid, or within the limits marked by red broys during such times as gunpowder is being loaded or unloaded at the said Government Gunpowder Magazine ghat at Dakhineswar.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this 26th day of June, 1886

Notification dated the 30th May, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 490).

Whereas in the opinion of the Executive Engineer, Darjeeling Division, the newly-constructed suspension bridge over the river Balason at Panighatta

Re-enacted by s. 68 of Act V of 1898.

* Re-enacted by clause (5) of s. 144 of Act V of 1898.

* Re-enacted by s. 144 of Act V of 1898.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) - contd

cannot safely carry at one time more than ten loaded coolies or five loaded ponies, and whereas the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling has issued an order, under 1 section 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code, prohibiting the public from loading the bridge more heavily at one time, and whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that unless the said order remains in force there is likelihood of the bridge being loaded so heavily as to prove dangerous to life and property, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the said order remains in force until further orders.

Notification No. 4576J., dated the 4th December, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part 1, p 1583).

It is hereby notified under clause 5, section 144 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, that the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following order passed by the Magistrate of Howrah on the 10th Outober, 1903, shall remain permanently in force.

Order vassed by the Magistrate of Howrah under section 144. Criminal Procedure Code.

1 - BHANDARI GRAT.

Boundaries. North,-Land of Rakhal Bhandari and Tukur Kasi Ber Basi -Tunk belonging to the said Rakhal Bhandari South and West-Kana Damodar Nadi.

II.-HAZRAPABA GHAT

Boundaries North -- Kana Damodar Char. East. -- Tank of Hecharam Pal and others and garden of Ashutosh Hazra South and West -- Kana Damodar Char.

Whereas it has been made to appear to me that in the absence of any appointed place for cremation or burnal of dead bodies at Jagatballabhpur, the people of the locality indiscriminately burn and bury their dead at different places and thereby pollute the principal sources of drinking water supply in that locality to the great danger of the public health, I do hereby prohibit the public from cremating or burying dead bodies at any places other than the two sites, of which descriptions are given in the margin, and strictly warn and enjoin all persons not to take any part in the burial or cremation of corpses at places other than those specified in the margin.

Notification No. 4117 A., dated the 22nd August, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1911, Part I. p. 1202.)

THE Dhulian Bench, in the district of Murshidabad, is vested with powers under section 190 (I) (a) & (b) of the Code of Oriminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), in respect to cases under Bengal Act IV of 1873, occurring within the limits of the Dhulian Municipality in the said district.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROUBDURE, 1898)-contd.

Notification dated the 13th September, 1887 (published in the Calculta Genette of 1887, Part I, p. 806)

It is bereby ordered, under the provisions of *lsertion 193, Criminal Proceduse Code, that the Additional Sessions Judge of the 24-Parganas and Hooghly is empowered to try all Sessions cases arising within the jurisdiction of the Magnetintee of the 24-Parganas and Howish without their being made over to him for trial by the Sessions Judges of the 24-Parganas and Hooghly respectively.

Notification No. 1198J., dated the 24th February, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1896, Part I, p. 241).

THE Sadar Independent Ben h in the district of Howrah is vested with the poster to try summarly the offences mentioned in ² sect on 260 of the Code of Crumual Procedure, to be exercised at those sittings only in which one of the members of the Bench invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class is present.

Notification dated the 8th July, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 715).

Under *section 261 of the Code of Cruminal Procedure, 1882, the Lieutenaut-Governor vests the Independent Benches at Kurseong and Nazalbar, in the district of Darjeeling, with power to try summarily the offences specified below.—

Offenoes under sections 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 323, 334, 336, 341, 352, 426 and 447 of the Indian Penal Code, and offences mentioned in section \$801(e) xiv and (a) of the Orininal Procedure Code.

The Independent Bench at Kurseoug is also vested with power to try summarily the offences spended in **section 261(b) of the Oriminal Procedure Code.

Notification No. 615J.D., dated 14th October, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part 1, p. 882).

The Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Ulubaria in the district of Howrah is the the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in *section 261 of the Code of Orimnal Procedure.

² Re-enacted by s 193 of Act V of 1898,

^{*} Re-enacted by s 261 of Act V of 1898.

* Re-enacted by s 261 (o) and (d) of Act V of 1898.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) - contd.

Notification No. 5307J., dated the 12th December, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 1043).

THE Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Kharda in the district of the 24-Parganas is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in *section 261, clause(b), of the Code of Oriminal Procedure.

Notification No. 443J D., dated the 27th September, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p 992).

The Independent Bench at Asansol, in the district of Burdwan, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in **section 201 of the Code of Oriminal Procedure,

Notification No. 5578J., dated the 17th November, 1896 (published in the Culcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 1172).

The Municipal Bench at Titagar, in the district of the 24-Parganas, si vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in **lection 261, clause (b) of the Gods of Cruminal Procedure

Notification No. 875 J.D., dated the 25rd September, 1818 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 1020).

The Independent Bench at Ghatal, in the district of Midnapore, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 of the Code of Griminal Procedure.

Notification No. 366 J.D., dated the 30th April, 1900 (published in the Calcutta
Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 461).

THE Municipal Independent Bench at Baduria, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is empowered to try summarily all the offences mentioned in socion 261 of the Oriminal Procedure Code.

Notefication No. 2775J., dated the 9th August, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1586).

THE Independent Bench at Kanchrapara, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is existed with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 of the Oode of Oriminal Procedure.

Re-enacted by s. 251(b) of Act V of 1898, Re-enacted by s. 231 of Act V of 1898,

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF ORIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd

Notification No. 106 J.D., dated the 25th April, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. p. 948).

THE Independent Benches at the Sadar station and at Vishnupur, in the district of Bankura, are vested with the powers to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Notification No. 1837 J.D., dated the 28th October 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1784).

THE Independent Bench at Panihati, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 (b) of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Notification dated the 27th March, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 252).

It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by 1 section 269 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to order that on and after the 1st day X of 1882. of April, 1893, the trials of all offences of the following classes shall be by Jury before any Court of Session established in the districts of the 24-Parganas. Hooghly, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Nadia, Patna and Dacca, that is to say-Offences defined in the following chapters of the Indian Penul Code, XLV of

viz -Chapter VIII (Offences against the public tranquillity).

XI (False evidence and offences against public justice),

XVI (Offences affecting the human hody),
XVII (Offences against property), and
XVIII (Offences relating to doour ents and to trade or property marks).

and abetments of, and attempts to commit, such offences.

2. The Notification, dated the 20th October, 1892, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th October, 1892, is hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 226 J.D., dated the 2nd September, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 867)

Ir is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by 1 section 269 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1882.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF URIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -contd.

the Lieutemant-Governor is pleased to order that, on and after the 15th September, 1895, the trial of all offences and abdiments of, and attempts to commit, offences, under Ohapter XX (offences relating to marriage) of the Indian Penal Code, shall be by Jury before any Court of Session established in the districts of the 24-Parganas, Hooghly, Burdwan, Murshabada, Nadia, Patina and Dacca.

Notification No. 2360 J., dated the 19th April, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 478).

It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by *leading *809 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as amended by *2et XIII of 1896, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the provious sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, to order that on and after the first day of June, 1897, the trial of all offences of the following classes shall be by july before any Court of Session established in the districts of Chittagong, Mymensingh, Rajabath and Jessore, that is to say—

Offences defined in the following chapters of the Indian Penal Code,

Chapter VIII (Offences against the public tranquillity),

" XI (False evidence and offences against public justice),

", XVI (Offences affecting the human body),

", XVII (Offenoes against property),

" XVIII (Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks), and

XX (Offences relating to marriage),

and abetments of, and attempts to commit, such offences.

2 The Lieutenant-Governor is further pleased to declare that in the districts of the 24-Parganas, Hooghly, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Nadia, Patha, Dacca, Ohittagong, Mymensingh, Rajshahı and Jessore, the trual of offences punishable with death and of any other offences triable by a jury, shall, if the Judge, on application made to him or of his own motion, so directs, be by jurors summoned from a special jury list.

Notification No. 3773 I., dated the 15th November, 1905 (publis'ted in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p 1944).

Ir is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 239 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to order that, on and after the 1st day of January, 1906, the trial of all offences of the following classes shall be by jury

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

before any Court of Session established in the district of Khulna, that is to say, offences defined in the following chapters of the Indian Penal Code, viz.

Chapter VIII (Offences against the public tranquility),
XI (False evidence and offences against public justice),
XVI (Offences affecting the human body),

XVII (Offences against property), XVIII (Offences relating to documents and to trade of property marks), and

XX (Offences relating to marriage).

and abetments of, and attempts to commit, such offences.

,,

2 The Lieutenant-Governor is further pleased to declare that in the district of Khulna the trial of offences punishable with death and of any other offences triable by a jury shall, if the Judge, on application made to him, or of his own motion, so directs, be by jurors summoned from a special jury list.

Notification dated the 21st January, 1873 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1873, Part I. p. 202).

It is hereby notified that, in conformity with I section 286 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1872), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that in trials by jury before the Court of Session, in which a European (not being a European British subject) or an American is the accused person or one of the accused persons, the jury shall consist of five persons in the districts named in the sub-joined list A, and of three persons in the districts named in list B.

Tor A.

Burdwan.	Murshidabad.	Saran.
Midnapore.	Daooa	Champaran,
Hooghly.	Patna.	Monghyr
Howish.	Shahabad	Bhagalpur.
24-Parganas.	Tirhut 2	Cuttack.
	List B.	
Bankura.	Faridpur.	Balasore.
Birbhum.	Backergunge.	Hazarıbagh.
Nadia	Mymensingh.	Lohurdaga 3
Jessore.	Sylhet.	Singhbhum.
Dinajpur.	Cachar.	Manbhum.
Malda	Ohittagong.	Goalpara.
Rajshahi.	Noakhali.	Kamrup.
Rangpur	Tippera.	Darrang,
Bogra.	Gaya.	Nowgong.
Pabna.	Purnea.	Sibsagar.
Darjeeling.	Sonthal Parganas.	Lakhimpur.
Jalpaiguri.	Pura.	

¹ Re ensoted by a 274 of Act V of 1898.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Notification dated the 4th June, 1875 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1873, Part I. v. 795).

In continuation of the Notification of the 21st January last, it is hereby notified that in conformity with "section 236 of the Criminal Procedure Octo (Act X of 1878), the Lioutenant-Governor has been pleased to order that in trials before the Court of Session in which the accused person is not a European or American, the jury shall consist of five persons in all the districts to which the system of trial by jury has been or may hereafter be extended.

Notification dated the 17th June, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I, p. 639).

It is hereby notified that, under ²section 274 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Lieutonant-Governor directs that in trails by jury before the Court of Session, as well as in trials held before a District Magistrate under the provisions of Act III of 1885 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882), in which a European British subject is the accused person or one of the accused persons, the jury shall consist of five persons in the districts named in the sub-joinel list A, and of three persons in the districts named in lat B.

List A. Hooghly.

Mazaffarpur.

Bhagalpur.

Burdwan.

Chittagong. Champaian. Dacca. Darbhanga. Hazaribagh.	Jessore. Lohardaga. Midnapore. Monghyr. Murshidabad.	Patna. Purnea. Saran. 24-Parganas.
	Last B.	
Backergunge, Balasore. Bankura. Birbhum. Bogra. Cuttack Darjeeling Duajpur.	Faridpur. Gaya. Jalpaiguri. Khulna. Malda. Manblum. Mymensingh. Noakhali.	Puri Pabna. Rajshahi. Rangpur. Shahabad. Sughbhum. Sonthal Parganas. Tippera

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Notification dated the 31st August, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, Part I. v. 886).

UNDER 1 section 330(k) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882) the Universal-Governor exempts the following officers of the Bastern Bengal State Bailway from service as juroes or assessor in criminal trials in places beyond the ordinary original jurisdiction of the High Court:—

Engineers in charge of the line.

Engineering Inspectors employed on the line.

Locomotive Foremen and Drivers in charge at changing stations.

Drivers of pilot engines

Station Masters.

District Superintendents of Traffic.

Assistant Superintendents of Traffic.

Juards.

District and Assistant Superintendents of the Locomotive Department.

Notification dated the 14th August, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I. v. 783).

Under 1 section 320, clause (k) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 182), the Lieutenant-Governor exempts all Barristers-at-Law practising in the mufassal from liability to serve as jurors or assessors in sessions cases.

Notification dated the 8th May, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I. v. 414).

Under 1 section 320(h) of the Code of Orimnal Procedure (Act X of 1282), the Lieutenant-Governor exempts Local Auditors on the staff of the Examiner of Local Accounts in Bengal from service as jurors or assessors in criminal trials held in any district in Bengal.

Notification No. 180 J.D., dated the 15th June, 1895 (published in the Calculta Gasette of 1895. Part I. v. 598).

Under 1 section 326(k) of the Oode of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Lieutenant-Governor exempts the following officers of the Darjoeling-Himalayan Railway from service as assessors in criminal trials in the district of Darjoeling:—

General Manager and Chief Engineer. Resident Engineer.

Locomotive Superintendent.

Superintendent of Working (Traffic). Inspectors of Permanent Way, Upper and Lower Sections.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) - contd.

Notification No. 4789 J., dated the 27th August, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1895, Part I, p. 851).

UNDER 1 section 320(h) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Lieutenant-Governor exempts the following officers of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway from service as jurors or assessors in criminal trials in places beyond the ordinary original jurisdiction of the High Court —

Engineers in charge of the line. Engineering Inspectors employed on

the hne.

District Locomotive Superintendents. Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, Locomotive Foremen and Drivers in charge of changing stations. Drivers of Pilot Engines.
District Superintendents of Traffic

Assistant Superintendents of Traffic (includes Traffic Inspectors). Station Masters. Guards.

Notification No. 1383J., dated the 3rd March, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I. v. 266).

UNDER 1 section 320 (k) of the Code of Creminal Procedure (Act X of 1889), the Laeutenant-Governor exempts the Ourrency Office Establishment in Calcutta from service as jurous or assessors in oriminal trials in places beyond the ordinary original jurnatiotion of the High Court.

Notification No. 2381J, dated the 19th April, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1897, Part I, p. 478).

UNDER 1 section 320, clause (k) of the Code of Oriminal Procedure, 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exempt all legal practitioners in the districts of this Province from liability to serve as jurors or assessors in sessions cases.

Notification No. 4061, dated the 28rd January, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 93).

In a cracise of the power conferred by clause (f) of section 320 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exempt the Deputy Conservator and the First Assistant Conservator of the Port of Calcutta from hability to serve as jurors of assessors in trials before any Court of Session.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898) -contd.

Notification dated the 21st November, 1881 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1881, Part I, p. 1065).

In exercise of the power conferred by *section 57 of Act X of 1878 (the Code of Crimula *Procedure*) the Lieutenant-Governor hereby appoints all Government Pleaders in the Lower Provinces of Bengal to be exoficior Public Prosecutors in the districts in which they may for the time being hold the office of Government Pleader.

Notification No. 2122 A., dated the 24th June, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 785).

In exercise of the power conferred by *lection 408 of Act X of 1888 (the Ocde of Ciminal Procedure), the Lieutenant-Governor appoints the Legal Remembrancer to be ex oficio 'rubine Proceduror in all cases before the High Court on its Appellate Side, with the exception of such cases as come before it from Presidency or other Magistrates in Calcutta.

Notification No. 2507 P., dated the 6th July, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1162).

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by sub-section (19th of section 482 of the Code of Oriminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in accordance with the recommendation contained in paragraph 178 of the Report of the Indian Police Commission, 1902-08, which has been approved by the Governor General in Council, the Lauchteant-Governor is pleased to appoint every Inspector and Sub-Inspector of Police who has been appointed to prosecute cases before the Courts of Magistrates to be a Public Prosecutor generally for all such cases in such Courts.

Notification No. 3270 P., dated the 22nd March, 1912 (published in the Calculta Gasette of 1912, Part I, p. 635).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 541 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to declare the New Central Jail at Kalighat, to be a place for the confinement of European British subjects liable to be implied or committed to custody under the said Code.

¹ Re enacted by s 492 (1) of Act V of 1808.

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-contd.

Letter No. 1620, dated 13th November, 1886.

RITTES

In pursuance of 1 section 544 of Act X of 1882, the following rules have been passed by the Lacutemant-Governor of Bengal with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council.

Rules I to XIII [Printed in the High Court Rules and Orders, Original Side. 1900, np. 898 to 402.]

Notification No. 2149 J., dated the 11th November, 1907 (published in the Oakeutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1909).

It is hereby notified for general information that, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following amandments in the rules for regulating the payment on the part of Government of the expenses of complainants and witnesses in Criminal Courts in Bongal, issued under Notification No. 3431 J., dated the 25th June 1895, and revised by Notification No. 510 J., dated the Sphi January, 19041 4:—

- I. For rule 4 substitute the following:-
- [Printed in the Bengal Police Manual, 1911, Volume II, Appendix XI, p. 80.]
 - II. For clauses (1) and (2) of rule 6, substitute the following:— [Printed ibid, p. 30.]
- III. For clause (1) of rule 7 substitute the following:—
 [Printed 4bid, p. \$1.]

Notification No. 313J., dated the 14th January, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 97).

UNDER sub-section (3) of section 565 of the Oode of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1895), the Lieutenant-Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of those published in Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th May, 1900.

¹ Re consisted by 1846 MeV Vd 1888 1 Printed in the Beneral Pellow Mannal, 1911, Vol II, Appendux XI, p. 29, 1 Printed in the Beneral Pellow Mannal, 1911, Vol II, Appendux XI, p. 29, 1 Printed in Vol. 2, attack the 1914 Annaly, 1912, Annal, 1914, and 1914, Annaly, 1912, and on this page, 2 Mee. Regal Halmany, 1912, and on this page,

ACT V OF 1898 (THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898)-concld.

for regulating the manner in which, and the persons to whom, the residence and any change of residence of convicts subjected to an order under that section should be notified:—

Rules under section 565, sub-section (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898).

[Rules I to V-Printed in the High Court Rules and Orders, Appellate Side, Criminal, 1910, Volume I, page 58, as clauses (a) to (e) of rule 155 and also in the Bengal Police Manual, 1911 as rule 376]

AOT II OF 1899 (THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899).

Notification dated the 17th June, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 591).

Under clause 8, section 3 of the Ladian Stamp Act, 1879 it is hereby notified that the Ladiana-Governor is pleased to vest all Deputy Collectors in charge of sub-divisions, and the senior Deputy Collectors at the Sadar stations of districts, with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of denoting upon one instrument, by endorsement, the payment of duty in respect of another instrument, as provided for in ² section 15 of the Act. The Rural Sub-Registrars are also hereby authorized to exercise similar powers in respect of instruments presented to them for registration.

Notification dated the 20th November, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I, p. 1165).

In continuation of the Notification, dated the 17th June, 1873, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th idem, Part I, page 591, and under 1 clause 3, section 3 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, it is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to vest all officers holding temporary charge of sub-registry offices at sub-divisions, during the absence of the Sub-divisional Officers, with the powers of a Collector, for the purpose of denoting upon one instrument, by endorsement, the payment of duty in respect of another instrument, and the substitute of

¹ Re-enacted by s. 2(9) of Act II of 1809, 2 Re-enacted by s. 16 of Act II of 1899, 3 Printed anto, on this page

ACT II OF 1899 (THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899)-contd.

Notification dated the 28rd October, 1880 (published in the Oukoutta Gazette of 1880, Part 1, p. 920).

In continuation of the Notafication, dated the 2cth November, 1879.1 under 2ctuse 8, action 3 of the Indian Kamp Act, 1879, it is hereby notified that the Licutenant-Governor is pleased to vest Special Sub-Registrars at district head-quarters with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of denoting upon one instrument, by endorsement, the payment of duty in respect of another instrument, as provided for in 3 ection 15 of the said Act is

Notification No. 759 S.R., dated the 14th February, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part IA, p. 26).

WHEREAS under the terms of the Resolution in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1889.4 the Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 8,000 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 16,00,000 which the said Commissioners were authorized to berrow and which is to be raised by the issue of the undermentioned debatures:

[Debentures-Not reprinted.]

In exercise of the power conferred by *section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the said debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division or consolidation.

Notification No. 6442 S.R., dated the 2nd December, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1899, Part I, p. 1498).

Is exercise of the powers conferred by section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act (II of 1899), and with the sanction of the Government of India, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and renumeration of such persons:—

[Printed in the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911, p. 156.]

Printed anis, p. 241. Re-enseted by s 2(9) of Act II of 1889.

Fublished in the Gazette of India, 1880, Part I, p. 652

ACT II OF 1899 (THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899)-contd.

Notification No. 2657T.F., dzted the 21st October, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 1880).

The following rules are substituted for rules XVIII and XIX of the Rules framed under section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act (II of 1899) for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sales are to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons, and published under Notification No. 6442 S.B., dated the 2nd December, 1899, 1 at pages 1498 to 1500 of Part I of the Oaloutta Grazette of the 6th idem:—

 $XVIII \atop XJX \rbrace$ [Printed in the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911, p. 160.]

Notification No. 488 S. R., dated the 3rd April, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 683).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), and in supersession of Votifications No. 3933 S.E., dated the 12th August, 1902, and No. 383 S.E., dated the 10th February, 1903, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that for Rule V of the rules published with Notification No. 64128 E., dated the 2nd December, 1899, for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped paper, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons the following shall be substituted, namely:—

V. [Printed in the Bengal Stamp Manual, 1911, page 157].

Notification No. 396 S R., dated the 2nd April, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 583.)

Is exercise of the powers conferred by section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act 1899 (II of 1899), the Licutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following additions be made to the rules published with Notification. No. 6442 S.R., dated the 2nd December, 1899. For regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the dutus and renumeration of such persons:—

In rule 15 after the words "or by the Local Government," the words "and, within the compounds belonging to Civil Courts, the District Judge or any gazetted officer duly authorized by him," shall be meerted.

ACT II OF 1899 (THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899)-concld.

Notification No. 135 S.R., dated the 12th February, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 234).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published under Notafication No. 6442 S.R., dated the 2nd December, 1899, at page 1493 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th idem:—

In rule XXI, after "one-anna" insert "or half-an-anna."

ACT VIII of 1899 (THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899).

Notification No. 59 Marine, dated the 29th March, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 333.)

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 1 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1889, the Lacetleant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Act, other than those of sections 1 to 3, section 25, and all the provisions of this Act in so far as they relate to dangerous petroleum and the importation of petroleum, shall extend throughout the province of Bengal.

Notification No. 91 Marine, dated the 81st August, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1255).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, sub-section (2), clause (a) of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and in supersession of Notification No. 90 Marue, dated the 25th July, 1904, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council 1s, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, pleased to declare that all pretroleum (except dangerous petroleum in bulk), which is imported into the Port of Calcutta from any port in British India, by sea or scross intervening territory not being part of British India, shall, for all the purposes of that Act, be deemed to be transported.

Notification No. 67 Marine, dated the 19th June, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1263).

Unper the provisions of Rule 1 of Part IV of the Rules made under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of Oarbide of Calonum in Bengal, and published under

ACT VIII OF 1899 (THE INDIAN PETROLBUM ACT, 1899)-contd.

Notification No. 41 Marine, dated the 19th April, 1906, 1 Inspectors of Police in the town of Calcutta are hereby authorised, subject to the control and direction of the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Police, Caloutta, to enter any premises in the town of Calcutta in respect of which a license to possess Carbide of Calcium has been granted for the purpose of inspecting the same.

Notification No. 3 Marine, dated the 16th January, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 126).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules published under this Government Notification No. 41 Marine, dated the 19th April, 1906, 1 to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of Carbide of Calcium in Bengal :—

- (1) In the heading of the rules delete the word "Sale:"
- (2) In the heading of Part II delete the words "and sale."
 (3) From the first line of rule 2. Part II, delete the words "or sale."
- (4) In condition 3 of license form B, substitute "11" for "5 or 6."

Notification No. 88 Marine, dated the 27th September, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1312.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following alteration in the conditions attached to the Licenses, Forms B and O, for the possession of dangerous petroleum, published under the Notification of this Department, No. 43 Marine, dated the 24th May, 19092:-

In the conditions 17 and 15 endorsed on Forms B and C, respectively, of the licenses to be granted for the possession of dangerous petroleum, substitute the words "a Sub-Inspector" for the words "an Inspector."

Notification No. 116 Marine, dated the 18th December, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1836).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, to

ACT VIII OF 1899 (THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899) -contd.

substitute the words "Sub-Iuspector of Police" for the words "an Iuspector of Police" in condition 11, endorsed on the license, Form F, for the possession and transport of dangerous petroleum by owners of motor vehicles, which was published under the Notification of this Department, No 43 Marue, dated the 24th Max. 1909. 1

Notification No. 78 Marine, dated the 18th July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910. Part I. p. 1094).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following additional provise to rule 5 in Chapter III of Part II of the rules for the possession, transport and importation of petroleum, sanctuoued under the Neinfoation of this Department, No. 43 Marrio, adaed the 24th May, 1990.

[Printed in the Bengal Murine Manual, 1911, p. 310.]

Notification No. 80 Marine, dated the 2nd August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1140).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 0 of the Indian, Petroleum Act, 1899, the Lieutemant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Couoli, to substitute the following for rule 16 in Part III of the rules for the pessession, transport and importation of petroleum published under the Notification of this Department, No. 43 Marine, dated the 24th May, 1909::—

16. Save as provided in rules 14 and 24, every ship having petroleum on board shall be anohored at such anohorege as mean sunhore at such anohorege as the conservator of the Port shall appoint in this behalt. It the petroleum is intended to be discharged at the port, the vessel shall not leave such anchorage, except for the purpose of discharge of bulk oil petroleum as laid down in rule 19, until all the petroleum on a portion of it is intended for some other port, the petroleum or such portion of it shall be temporarily discharged at such anohorage before the vessel proceeds into the harbour. If it is not so discharged, the vessel proceeds into the harbour. If it is not so discharged, the vessel proceeds into the harbour. If it is not so discharged, the vessel shall remain at such anohorage until her final departure.

Such anchorage shall in no case be the same as that for vessels laden with explosives and shall be sufficiently far removed from the anchorage for vessels laden with explosives to prevent the possibility of a are originating at the former place affecting vessels anchored at the latter.

Act VIII of 1899 (was Tuntin 1	Prennor nerse Age	1900) 400	43
			·	
Notyfication No. 102 Mo the Calcutte		the 4th October, 1910, Part I, p		hed in
In accordance with the regulating the possession, i could shed under a Notification 24th May, 1909, the Lacut as the form in which the cargranted at the port of shipm	ransport and on of this D enant-Govern tificate requir	l importation of epartment, No. nor is pleased to eed by the rule q	petroleum 43 Marine, prescribe the uoted above	in Bengal, dated the following
Form of Cerlificats prescribe Part I of the Rules for to be granted at the po	the possession	n, transport and i	mportation o	f Petroleum
C 110 1 11 1 mmmla 0				
Oertified that sample of per S.S. thashing point is as stated	0	have been tes	en below fo ted by me a	r shipment id that its
per S.S. t	o against the s	have been tes	en below fo ted by me an	r shipment ad that its their Flashing point by Abel's test.
per S.S. thashing points is as stated as stated. Description of oil, whether in cases, in casks, in drums,	o against the s	Number of cases, casks, drums or	ted by me a	Flashing point by
per S.S. thashing points is as stated as stated. Description of oil, whether in cases, in casks, in drums,	Brand.	Number of cases, casks, drums or	ted by me a	Flashing point by
Port of shipn	Brand.	Number of cases, casks, drums or tanks	ted by me a	Flashing point by

Signature and designation of Testing Officer.

ACT VIII OF 1899 (THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT. 1899)-contd.

Notification No. 90 Marine, dated the 31st August, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I. v. 1253).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to make the following amendments to the rules for the possession, transport and importation of petroleum published under the Notification of this Department, No. 43 Marine, dated the 24th May, 1909.

Amendments to the rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum.

- (a) After Rule 8 in Chapter IV, Part II, the following shall be inserted namely \cdot —
- "8A. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of dangerous petroleum in installations in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Local Government, on the recommendation of the

Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form P."

- (b) In Rule 10 (b) of Chapter IV of Part II, for the words "Form E" the words "Form E or Form P" shall be substituted.
 (c) To clause (1) of Rule 5, Part III, the following proviso shall be added,
- namely:—

 Trovided that no samples need be taken in the case of petroleum which is
 declared to be depressors?
- declared to be dangerous."

 (d) In Rule 17. Part III, after the word "petroleum" the words "of

which samples have been taken under Rule 5" shall be inserted.

(c) In the endorsement on Form M, for the words "conditions of license" the words "in the case of dangerous petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk, this license shall be subject to the following conditions "shall be substituted, and in condition I of the same endorsement, after the words "dangerous petroleum" the words "imported otherwise than in bulk? shall be inserted

(f) To the forms at the end of the rules the following shall be added, namely:

FORM P.

(Bulb 8A of Chapter IV of Part II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in bulk.

No Fee Rs.

License is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the

ACT VIII OF 1899 (THE INDIAN PRIROLEUM ACT, 1899)-contd.

rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 43 Marine, dated the 24th May, 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The

197 .

Secretary to Government.

(Description of the place above referred to.)

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM P.

Conditions of License.

1. Each tank containing dangerous petroleum shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent, more oil than the tank is capable of containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. Settling or measuring tanks may be situated within the wall or excavation, but otherwise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation, and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

2. In the case of all filling or storage sheds within the installation either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of three feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth of three feet below the level of the ground, or the building itself shall he surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than three

feet high.

3. The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three-fifths of

its diameter.

4. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between a storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any other storage tank or between such a storage tank and a storage or filling shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage or filling sheds, as the case may be.

5. A distance of not less than 150 feet shall be kept clear between any

filling or storage shed and any proteoted works.

6. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank containing dengerous petroleum and any protected work.

7. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the place of storage shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from doing such act

Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 305.
 These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30,000 gallons

ACT VIII OF 1899 (THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899) -contd.

 No light other than electric lights and no fire shall be permitted at any time within 100 feet of any tank or storage shed.

9 No repairs shall be carried out in any tank which contains or has contained dangerous petroleum, until the tank has been thoroughly cleared of all petroleum and of all gases and vapours derived from the same.

10. The distances specified in conditions 4, 5 and 6 may be reduced by the Local Government on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction

Netification No. 85 Marine., dated the 9th July, 1908 (published in the Galautta Gazette of 1908, Part I, v. 937).

Under the provisions of section 10 of the Indian Petroleum Act, VIII of 1899, the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to appoint the Chemical Examiner to the Government of Bengal to be the officer to test samples of petroleum landed within the Port of Calcutta in accordance with rule made under section 9 of the Act.

Notestication No. 1474, dated the 9th October, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 1089).

Under the provisions of ² section 21, sub section (5), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor General in Conneal is pleased to prescribe a fee of Re. 1 for the suspection of the model test apparatus deposited in the office of the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta.

Notification No 1475, dated the 9th October, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 1038).

Under the provisions of *section 21, sub-section (1), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor Geneal in Council is pleased to preserbe the following rates of fees for the verification of apparatus for testing petroleum which may be submitted to the Ohemmal Braminer to Government, Calcutta, for that purpose, viz. Re. 16 for the verification of one slide with one the mometer, which fee will cover the cost of engraving the name of the owner on the apparatus, and Rs. 10 for each additional slide or thermometer verified after the first.

¹ The rest of this notification is omitted as being obsolete.
2 Re-Snaoted by s. 29 of Act VIII of 1899.

ACT VIII OF 1899 (THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899) -concid.

Notification No. 2095-1, dated the 18th March, 1911 (published in the Gazette of India of 1911, Part I, p. 207, and in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 450)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1869 (VIII of 1899), as applied to Carbde of Calcium in this department's Notification No. 101-10, deted the 4th January, 1907, the Governor General in Council is pleased to limit the operation of the enactments specified below, in so far as the said seastments apply to the possession of Carbde of Calcium:—

- The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884).
- 2. The Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899).

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899).

Notification No. 722-33-3, dated the 27th March, 1906 (published in the Gazette of India of 1906, Part I, p. 205).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (1), of the Glanders and Faray Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), as amended by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1901 (XI of 1991), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare, in respect of the areas noted below, that, for the purpose of the definition contained in the said sub-section, "diseased" includes affected with Lymphanytis Epizootica and Surra --

- 1. The City of Madras.
- 2. The town of Bandors, Thans district, Bombay.
- 3. The town of Caloutta and its suburbs.
- 4. The City and Civil station of Lahore
- 5. The Cantonment and Municipal limits of Peshawar.
- 6. Rangoon town.

Notification No. 506 T.R., dated the 17th May, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 756).

WHEREAS by a Notification of the Government of India in the Revenue and Monthle Properties of the State of the 22nd September, 1910, the Governor General in Council was pleased to specify "Girza" and "Lymphangutis Epizootica" as dangerous epidemic diseases within the meaning of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899);

³ Printed in tift General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, 1909, p. 689 ³ This coefficient is printed here because it is contitted from the General Statutory Roles and Orders, 1007 and 1909.
³ Noted in a correction also on n. 660 then "Likk of General Statutory Delaction Continued Co

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT. 1899)-contd.

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the said Act, as amended by section 3 of the Glanders and Farcy Law Amendment Act, 1910 (XII of 1910), the Laeutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to splly the said Act, so far as the said diseases of "Surra" and "Lymphangitis Epizootica" are concerned, to the following local areas, namely:—

(1) the municipalities of-

Calcutta,
North Barrackpore,
South Barrackpore,
Titagar,
Panihati,
Kamarhati,
North Dum-Dum,

South Dum-Dum, Barnagore, Cossipore-Chitpur, Maniktala, Tollygunge, South Suburban,

Garden-Reach, and Howrah;

- (2) the area bounded on the north by the Municipality of North Dum-Dum, on the south by the Municipality of South Dum-Dum, on the east by the Belgachia-Barasat Road, and on the west by the Municipalities of Kamarhati and Barnagore, and
- (3) the area included within the Port of Calcutta, the river Hooghly and the channels leading to the said port, as defined in Government Notification No. 54 (Marine), dated the 2nd March, 1997, 1 published at page 326 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 3rd idem.
- II. The Lieutenaut-Governor in Council is further pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 8 of the said Act, to direct that no hores certified to be suffering from either of the said diseases shall be destroyed until the existence of one of the said diseases has been confirmed by a bacteriological examination at the Bacteriological Laboratory of the Bengal Veternary College at Belgachus.

III. Notification No. 1896 Agri., dated the 9th April, 1906, published at page 801 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 11th idem, is hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 698 (Agrs)., dated the 12th February, 1910 (published in the

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Glanders and Farey Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and in superession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Lacetenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the officers mentioned in column 1 of the following table to be Inspectors under that Act and to exercise and perform, within the areas respectively mentioned opposite to their

Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 249).

¹ Printed in the Bengal SeasCustoms Manual, 1910, p. 4, and in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 853,

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FAROX ACT, 1899) -contd.

names in column 2 of that table, the powers conferred and the duties imposed by the Act on Inspectors —

1	2
Officers.	Areas
(1) District Magistrates, Joinf-Magistrates at head-quarters of districts, senior Deputy Magistrates in charge at head-quarters of districts during the absence of the District Magistrate on tour, Superintendents of Police, and itmerating Veterinary Assistants.	The districts in which they are respec- tively serving.
2) Stationary Veterinary Assistants	The districts in which they are respec- tively serving, and such neighbouring districts as they may be called to for the purpose of the Act
3) Sub-divisional Officers	The sub-divisions in their charge.
(4) Cantonment Magistrates	The limits of the cantonments in which they are respectively serving, and the area lying within a radius of five miles from such limits.
5) The Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department, and the Principal and Assistant Principal of the Bengal Veterinary College	All districts in the Province of Bengal.
(6) The Manager of the Government Estate at Kalimpong.	The East Tista tract of the district of Darjeeling.
(7) Inspectors of the Civil Veterinary Department.	All districts in the Province of Bengal.

Notification No. 118, dated the 8th January, 1910 (published in the Calcutta
Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p. 43).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and in supersession of all

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

previous notifications on the subject, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following veterinary practitioners to act under that section in any district in the Province of Bengal, namely:—

(1) the Principal of the Bengal Veterinary College;

(2) the Assistant Principal of the Bengal Vetermary College;

- (3) the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal;
 (4) the Deputy Superintendents of the Civil Veterinary Department,
- Bengal; and

 (5) the Inspectors of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal.

Notification No. 119, dated the 8th January, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. v. 13)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Lieutenant-Covennor is pleased to appoint all police officers not below the rank of head constable, in all districts in the Trovince of Bengal, as authorities to receive information of a horse being diseased.

Notification No. 3581 T.R., dated the 29th September, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1717).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 XIII of 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to make the following rules for—

(1) the following municipalities:-

Calcutta,
North Barrackpore,
South Barrackpore,
Tritagar,
Panihati,
Kamarhati.
North Dum-Dum.
South Dum-Dum.

Bainagore, Cossipore-Chitpur, Maniktala, Tollygunge, Garden Reach, and Howrah, and

(2) the area bounded on the north by the Municipality of North Pum-Dum, on the south by the Municipality of South Dum-Dum, on the east by the Belgachia-Barasat Road, and on the west by the Municipalities of Kamarhati and Barnagore;

except such parts of the said municipalities and area as are included within the Port of Calcutta, the river Hooghly and the channels leading to the said

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

port, as defined in Government Notification No. 54 (Marine), dated the 2nd March, 1897, published at page 326, Part I of the Oalcutta Gazette of the 3rd idem.

- 1. In these rules,-
 - (1) "the Act" means the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899);
 - (2) "the hospital" means the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Hospital attached to the Bengal Veterinary College, Belgachia;
 - (3) "Inspector" means an Inspector appointed under section 4 of the Act:
 - (4) "Schedule" means a Schedule annexed to these rules;
- ² [(ö) "the Principal" means the Principal of the Bengal Veterinary College, and moludes an officer of the Civil Veterinary Department acting under the orders of the said Principal]; and
- (δ) "Veterinary Practitioner" means a Veterinary Practitioner appointed under the Act.
- N. B.—By virtue of section 20 of the General Cituses Act, 1997 (X. of 1897), expressons used un these trubes have the same mention as an the Chandras and Taxey Act, 1997, consequently, the expressors "dissessed" has the section 2 (1 of the Act, 1997, section 2 (1) of that Act, and section 2 (1) of that Act, and the section 2 (2) of that Act, and the Act and the Ac
 - 2. (1) The operation under the Glanders and Farey Act, 1899, in the municipalities and area to which these rules apply, shall be under the direction of the \$\frac{1}{2}\Principal}\$.
- (2) All Inspectors and Veterinary Practitioners, and all members of the Veterinary Preventive Force appointed to assist Inspectors and Veterinary Practitioners in carrying out the purposes and objects of the Act, shall be under the control of the * [Principal].
- 8. When any horse is diseased, the owner or person in charge thereof shall, in addition to giving information in diseased berief accordance with section 10 of the Act,—
 - (a) if practicable, remove the horse to some isolated building within fifty yards of the stable, building, shed, enclosed place, open lines or other place where it has been standing, or to a remote part of such place, and
 - (b) keep the horse as far as possible away from other horses.
- 4. (1) Whenever an Inspector has reason to believe that a diseased horse Betty and mayeoton by Inspector. Is to be found in any endosure, field, building or other place, he shall enter such enclosure, field, building or place and search for and inspect such horse and all other horses (if any) therein.
- (2) Every entry and inspection made by an Inspector under this rule or under section 5 of the Act must be made in the presence of the person in charge

¹ Priored in the Bengal Sea Customs Marcal, 1910, p. 4 and in the Bengal Marine Manuel, 1911, p. 253.

1 These words in quants brackets were substituted for the original words by Notiflection No.754-Agri, dated the Poincay, 1971, 2971, 2971.

2 The word "Principal" was substituted for the word Superinteedent" by the same notification printed post, p. 373.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

of the place so entered and of the owner or person in charge of the horse, if he desires to attend.

(3) Before making any such entry the Iuspector shall, if so required, produce his certificate of appointment.

(2) Every such certificate shall be in the form contained in Schedule I.
(5) When making any such entry, search and trapection, the Inspector may be accompanied by any other Inspector or any Vetennary Practitioner or any member of the Veterinary Preventive Force whom he may consider it necessarv to take with him.

(6) The owner or person in charge of the horses shall give free access to the Inspector and the persons (if any) accompanying him, and shall in every way

facilitate his search and inspection.

- (7) If an Inspector has reason to believe that the owner or person in charge of a horse is absenting himself in order to evade the provisions of the Act or these rules, or meets with resistance or obstruction in making an entry, he may nevertheless make such entry if he be accompanied by not less than two members of the Veterinary Preventive Force.
- 5. (2) Whenever an Inspector has reason to believe, in consequence of proceedings taken under rule 3 or rule 4, that Procedure when Inspector be leves heree to be discased any horse is diseased, he shall seize such horse and deliver it to a member of the Veterinary

Preventive Force, to be taken to a Veterinary Practitioner.

(2) If such Veterinary Practitioner certifies, under section 8 of the Act, that the horse is suffering from any disease other than glanders or farcy, he shall, as soon as possible, order it either-

(a) to be destroyed, or

(b) to be sent, with all due care for the prevention of contagion to other horses and to human beings, to the hospital, where it shall be dealt with under the Aot and these rules ; or

(c) to be otherwise treated or dealt with, as he may deem necessary.

(8) Any horse so sent to the hospital may be detained therein for such time as the officer in charge may consider necessary, and may be submitted to any recognised test

6. (1) When an Inspector seizes a horse, he shall present to the owner or Presentation of documents after seizure person in charge of the horse a printed copy of these rules.

(2) If the Inspector is a Veterinary Practitioner, and if the horse is found on examination to be diseased, he shall also present to such owner or person a

certificate in the form set forth in Schedule II.

- (3) If the Inspector is not a Veterinary Practitioner, and if the horse is found on examination by a Veterinary Practitioner to be diseased, the Inspector shall, as soon as practicable, procure from such practitioner a certificate in the said form, and shall serve a copy of it on the said owner or person.
- (4) If the said owner or person is absent at the time of segree, the Inspector shall neil on to a prominent place within or near the premises where the seizure took place the documents hereinbefore mentioned.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

- 7. (1) If, after completing the examination of a horse, the Veterinary Practitioner does not certify that the horse is rocedure when, after examination, a horse is not certified to be diseased diseased, the expenses incurred shall be debited to the Government.
- (2) If the person entitled to the possession of the horse is not present to receive it under section 8 (2) of the Act, the Inspector shall forthwith serve upon him a notice, in the form contained in Schedule III, requesting him to remove the horse within a period of seven days from the date of the notice.
- (3) The said notice may be served either personally or by leaving it at the last known residence or place of business of the person believed to be entitled to the possession of the horse; and in the latter case a copy of the notice shall be posted at the police-station within the local limits of which the horse was seized.

(4) If the horse is not removed within the aforesaid period of seven days, it may be-

- (a) sold to defray expenses, in which case any balance that may remain after meeting all charges may be kept at the owner's disposal for two months, after which time it shall be the property of the Government, or
 - (b) sent to the Pmirspole: or
- (c) destroyed.
- 8. If a Veterinary Practitioner certifics, under section 8 of the Act, that a horse is suffering from glanders or farcy, or if Destruction of horses the destruction of a horse is ordered under rule 5 or rule 7, it shall be destroyed humanely in the presence of an Inspector. and the carcass shall be disposed of in the presence of a member of the Veterinary
- Preventive Force. 9. (1) Lucenses, under section 11 of the Act, for the removal of horses which have been with a diseased horse, shall be License for removal of horses. granted by the Inspector in the form contained in Schedule IV.
- (2) The place to which horses shall be removed under any such license for isolation shall ordinarily be the hospital. When a horse or carcass which is diseased or believed to be diseased is
- about to be removed to another place for Precautions during transit of diseased examination, slaughter, oremation, burial er any other lawful purpose, the owner or person in charge of the horse or earcass shall attach a suitable covering over the nostrals and to any part of the body from which contagious or infectious matter

may escape, so as to minimise danger from contact during removal. 11. No person shall intentionally or negligently cause or permit any Control over diseased horse to stray or to be worked, or, otherwise than in accordance with these rules.

to be led or driven in a public thoroughfare, road, street or place.

12. (1) If a diseased horse dies, the owner or the person in charge of it shall, as soon as possible, and with all due care Disposal of cardasses of diseased horse. for the prevention of contagion to other horses and to human beings, cause the carcass to be taken to-a suntable place to be

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

there burnt or buried or otherwise disposed of in the safest and most efficacious manner practicable.

- (2) The means of disposal to be adopted shall be decided in each case by an Inspector and shall be recorded in writing; and the work shall be carried out under the supervision of a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force.
- 13. (1) Whenever an Inspector issues a notice, under section 9 of the Act, to the owner or person in charge of a buildes settions 8 of the Act inspector is set of the control of the same disinfected, such disinfection shall be regulated as follows, namely:—
 - (a) every piece of stable gear shall be destroyed by fire, except ironwork which shall be made red-hot:
 - (b) the roofs of buildings shall be well cleaned and freed from all dust
 - (c) the walls shall be soraped, the wooden mangers and feeding boxes shall be burnt, and all woodwork which has been within reach of horses shall be carefully washed with soft scap and hot water, mixed with crude carbolio and or phenyle in the proportion of one part of acid or phenyle to 20 parts of water;
 - (d) if the floor is of mud or brick, it shall be dug up for a depth of at least eight inches, and, if unne has percolated to a greater depth, to that depth; and fresh materials shall be laid down;
 - (e) if the floor is of cement, and is in good repair, it shall be treated in the same way as the walls; but, if it is not in good repair, it shall be treated as provided in clause (d);
 - (f) all refuse derived from cleansing, and all dung, litter, straw, grass or hay, shall be taken to a suitable place and burnt; and any maternal left after burning shall be burned according to the orders issued by an Inspector;
 - (g) all buildings shall be thoroughly whitewashed with good lime and water to which five per cent. of orude carbolic acid or phenyle has been added;
 - (h) temporary stables of straw, grass or similar materials shall be pulled down, removed to a suitable place and burnt, the floor being treated in the manner prescribed in clause (d) or clause (e), as the case may be:
 - (i) the woodwork of carts shall be thoroughly scraped, washed with soap and hot water containing five per cent. of crude carbolic acid or phenyle, and exposed to the sun for two days, after which the treatment shall be repeated;
 - (k) the poles or shafts, dashboards and other parts of carriages with which a diseased horse has come into contact shall be washed with soap and hot water containing five per cent. of crude carbolic acid or phenyle, the pant being scraped off and fresh paint being applied; and the other parts of sond carriages shall be thoroughly washed with soap and hot water containing one part of crude carbolic acid or phenyle to twenty parts of water.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in clause (1), the Inspector may, for reasons recorded in writing, prescribe any method of disinfection which the special circumstances of a particular case may seem to him to require.

cumstances of a particular case may seem to him to require.

14. (1) All buildings and other places which have been disinfected

Emerination of buildings, etc., after under rule 13 shall, after disinfection, be examined by an Inspector

(2) The owner or the person in charge of any such place shall give such inspector all reasonable facilities for such examination.

(3) If the Inspector is not satisfied that the work of disinfecting any such place has been thoroughly done, he may pass such orders as he may consider necessary to secure the proper disinfection of such place, and the owner or person in charge thereof shall be bound forthwith to carry out such orders.

15. The expense of detaining, isolating and testing, under the Act, or these Recovery of exposuse in dealing with rules, any horse which a Veterinary Practitioner diseased horse. has certified to be diseased shall be recovered

from the owner or the person who was in charge of such horse;

Provided that the whole or any part of such expense may be remitted and debited to the Government by the '[Prnoipal], if it is proved to his satisfaction that the debtor has executed promptly and thoroughly all the duties laid upon him by or under the Act or these rules:

Provided also that no charge shall be made for admission to the hospital or for food if the owner or the person who is in charge of the horse himself provides

- food and an attendant.

16. Every account rendered under rule 15 to an owner or to a person who

Perm of account. was in charge of a horse shall be prepared in the
form contained in Schedule V, so far as it is

applicable.

17. All sums due from any person under rule 15 shall be recoverable, on
Recovery of sums due application to a Magistrate, as if they were fines.

18. In the event of obstruction, the Police shall be bound, on the written Assistance by Police.

- application of an Inspector, a Vetermary Practitioner or a member of the Veteinary Preventive Force, to render such officers such assistance as may be necessary to enable them duly to perform their duties under the Aot and these rules.

19. Every Inspector, and every member of the Veterinary Preventive

Force, who is not a gazetted or a commissioned
officer, shall, when on duty, wear a distinctive
uniform prescribed for his Department:

Provided that the ¹[Principal] may, by written order, exempt any officer from compliance with this rule.

20. Whoever commits a breach of any of these rules shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with a fine which may extend to one month.

¹ The word "Principal" was substituted for the word "Superintendent" by Notification No. 754 Agri., duted the 4th February, 1907, post, p. 572.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT. 1899) -contd.

SCHEDULE L.-REFEREND TO IN RULE 4 (4).

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899.

Certificate of Appointment of Inspector.

CEPTIFIED that

, has been appointed by Govern-, published . dated ment notification noted in the margin,* to be an In the Calcutta Gazette of the Inspector under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and to exercise and perform, within the area noted on the margin, t the powers conferred and the duties imposed by that Act on such officers.

1[Principal], Civil Vety. Dept., Bengal,

BELGACHIA. The 190 .

SCHEDULE II -- Referred to in Rule 6(2) and (3).

GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899.

Certificate that horse is diseased.

, Veterinary Practitioner under the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), hereby certify as follows :--A horse as noted in the margin, said to belong to

or to have been in charge of Description-, having been seized under the said Act by Inspector

Apparent age Brand and other marks of identifi-I have this day, the examined the said horse and believe it to be

diseased within the meaning of section 2 (1) of the said Act.

BELGACHIA, Cakutta. 190 .

Vetermary Practitioner.

^{&#}x27;The word "Principal" was substituted for the word "Superintendent" by Notification No. 754 Apri., dated the 4th February, 1997, 2004, p. 572.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

SCHEDULE III .- REFERRED TO IN RULE 7 (2).

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899.

Notice for removal of horse.

I Bug to inform you that the horse, as noted in the margin, seized under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), has been found to be free from disease.

You are, therefore, requested to remove the Brand and Schot makes of independs as same on or before the

outen 1990. Should the animal not be removed, it will be dealt with in accordance with clause (4) of rule 7 made under the Act, a copy of which is printed below.

Yours faithfully, .

CALCUTTA.

The

190 .

Inspector.

- "7. (1) If, after completing the examination of a horse, the Veterinary Procedure when, after examination." Fractitioner does not certify that the horse is diseased, the expenses incurred shall be debited to the Government.
- (2) It the person entitled to the possession of the horse is not present to receive it under section S(2, of the Act, the Inspector shall forthwith serve upon him a notice, in the form contained in Schedule III, requesting him to remove the horse within a period of seven days from the date of the notice.
- (3) The said notice may be served either personally or by leaving it at the last known residence or place of business of the person behaved to be entitled to the possession of the horse; and in the latter case a copy of the notice shall be posted at the police-station within the local limits of which the horse was sensed.
- (4) If the horse is not removed within the aforesaid period of seven days, it may be—
 - (a) sold to defray expenses, in which case any balance that may remain after meeting all charges may be kept at the owner's disposal for two months, after which time it shall be the property of the Government; or
 - (b) sent to the Pingrapole; or
 - (e) destroyed."

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT. 1899) -- contd.

SCHEDULE IV .- REFERRED TO IN RULE 9 (1).

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT. 1899.

License to remove a horse.

License for the removal of the under-mentioned horse which has been with a

diseased horse.
Under section 11 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and

* Revenue Department Notification No dated , published in the Calcutta Gazette of the

† Description-Breed Bez Colour

Colour Apparent age Brand and other marks of identifieation

in accordance with the rules made under section 14 of the said Act, published as specified in the margin*, 1 hereby grant, this day of 190, to , the owner or

person in charge of the horse described in the margin,† a license to remove the same from to on the conditions and with the precautions noted below—

Conditions -

Precautions -

Dates

190 .

Inspector.

Norm.—Section 11 of the Guaders and Parcy Act provides as I llows: 1—
"No year an in charge of any horse which has been in the seas claid, building or place as, or in contact with, a diseased horse, stall removes such house occast in good faith for the purpose of preventing infection, or under a disease to be granted by the inspector and subject to the conditions of the ifecuse.

SCHEDULE V .- REFERENC TO IN RULE 16

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899.

Notice of destruction of horse.

No.

BELGACHIA, CALCUTTA,

To

SIR.

I BEG to inform you that the horse, as noted in the margin, seized on the has this day been destroyed in

Breed. Bez Colour

Apparent age Brand and other marks of identification accordance with the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and the rules made thereunder, having been found to be suffering from disease.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) - contd.

The charges, as detailed below, amount to Rs. which I request you to be so good as to remit to this office within fourteen days.

	Rs.	١.	P.
Hospital fee		^.	
Feeding charges for days, at 4 annas per diem.		-	
Disposal of carcaes			_
Cost of disinfection			_

Yours faithfully,

Inspictor, C. V. D., Bengal

Notification No 3582 T R., dated the 29th September, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1722).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (KIII of 1899), the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to make the tollowing rules for the Port of Calcutta, the River Hooghly and the channels leading to the said port, as defined in Government Notification No. 54Marine, dated the 2nd March, 1897, published at page 326, Part I of the Colcutta Grazette of the Srd idem.

- 1. In these rules,-
 - (1) "the Act" means the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899);
 - (2) "the head office" means the head office at the Bengel Veterinary College, Belgachia:
 - (3) "the hospital" means the Contagious Diseases (Δnimals) Hospital attached to the Bengal Veterinary College, Belgachia;
 - (4) "Inspector" means an Inspector appointed under section 4 of the
 - (5) "the Port" means the Port of Calcutta, and includes the River Houghly and the channels leading to the said port;
 - (6) "Schedule" means a Schedule annexed to those rules;
 - ² [(7) "the Principal" means the Principal of the Bengal Veterinary College and includes an officer of the Civil Veterinary Department, acting under the orders of the Principal; and
 - (8) "Veterinary Practitioner" means a Veterinary Practitioner appointed under the Act.

N. B.—By virine of section 20 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), expressions used in these rules have the same inequality as in the Ginnders and Euroy Act, 1898, consequently, the expression "diseased" has the of this Asia, of the medica, 2 (d of the latter Act, and the word "horses" unfitted success and runken-nece section 2 (d) of this Asia.

¹ Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p 4, and in the Bengal Manus Manual, 1911, p. 887 3 These words in square brackets were substituted for the original words by Notification No. 765 Agri., dated the 4th Petruary, 1907, post, p. 872.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT. 1899) - contd.

- 2. (1) The operations under the Act in the Port shall be under the Control by TPrincipall. direction of the 1 [Principal].
- (2) All Inspectors and Veterinary Practitioners, and all members of the Veterinary Preventive Force appointed to assist Inspectors and Veterinary Practitioners in carrying out the purposes and objects of the Act, shall be under the control of the | Principal].
- 3. Whenever a vessel with one or more horses on board arrives off Sangor Duties of Master and Sanaller on arrival Island, - of vessel off Sanger Island
 - (1) the Master shall-
 - (a) report to the Pilot in charge of the vessel the fact of a horse or horses being on board; and
 - (b) hoist at the main of mizen mast for the information of the Inspector on duty in the port (if any horse is from Queensland) Flag H. or (if none of the horses are from Queensland) Flag N; and
 - (c) keep the said flag flying until he is informed by the Inspector at Diamond Harbour that none of the horses are diseased; and
- (2) the signaller at Saugor shall telegraph at once to the Inspector at Diamond Harbour and to the | Principal | the arrival of the vessel.
- 4. The said Pilot shall deliver to the said Master a printed copy of sections 2, 10 and 11 of the Act, and the Master Delivery of copy of sections of Act, shall give such copy to the owner or person in charge of the said horse or horses.
- 5. If the side Pilot, or any officer of Police or of the Customs Department who goes on board the said vessel, has reason to Report of disease by Pilot or Police or believe that any horse on board is diseased, he shall at once give information thereof to -
 - (a) the Master of the vessel, and
 - (b) the Inspector on duty in the Port.
- 6. If the Master of the said vessel has reason to believe that any horse on board is diseased, or if information that any Suspension of disembarkation of horses. such horse is diseased is given to him under rule 5, he shall prevent any horse from being disembarked until an Inspector has inspected all the horses on board
- 7. It the services of the Inspector on duty in the port should not be immediately available, when required for the purposes Report when services of the Inspector on daty in the port are not available, of any of the foregoing rules, the Master shall
- on many or the toregoing rules, the Master shall give information in writing to the Linguiston port Police of the Kidderpore police-station.

 8. Whenever any information is given to the officer of Police specified Duty of edges in charges of party to the constraint of the constrain

¹ The word "Principal" was substituted for the word "Superintendent" by Notification, No. 755 Agr., dated the 4th February, 1997, post, p. 5.2

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) - contd

9. (1) If any officer of the Government has reason to believe that any horse which is being landed or has been landed Procedure where any officer of the Gov-ernment suspects duease on landing at any wharf, dock, bandar or other place is diseased, the person in charge of such horse shall, upon the requisition of such officer, keep the said horse, and all other horses (if any), landed with it, separate, at or near the spot where it has been landed, until an Inspector has inspected all the horses.

(2) The officer making such requisition shall forthwith give information to the officer of Police specified in rule 7, who shall cause the same to be taken down in writing, and shall at once forward the same in writing to the nearest

Inspector.

10. (1) Whenever an Inspector has reason to believe that a diseased horse is to be found on board any vessel in or about Entry of vessel by Inspector to enter the l'ort, he shall enter such vessel and

search for and inspect such horse and all other horses (if any) on board such vessel. (2) Every entry upon and search of a vessel, and every inspection of horses, made by an Inspector under this rule or under section 5 of the Act, must be made in the presence of the Master or some other officer of the vessel, and of the owner or person in charge of the horses, if he desires to attend

(8) Before making any such entry the Inspector shall, if so required,

produce his certificate of appointment

(4) Every such certificate shall be in the form contained in Schedule I.

(5) When making any such entry, search and inspection, the Inspector may be accompanied by any other Inspector or any Veterinary Practitioner or any member of the Veterinary Preventive Force whom he may consider it necessary to take with him.

(6) The Master and every officer of such vessel, and the owner or person in charge of the horses on board, shall give free access to the Inspector and the persons (if any) accompanying him, and shall in every way facilitate his search and inspection.

11. (1) Whenever an Inspector has reason to believe that any horse on board a vessel in the port is diseased, he shall seize such horse and deliver it to a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force, to be taken to a Veterinary Practitioner.

(2) If such Veterinary Practitioner certifies under section 8 of the Act that the horse is suffering from any disease other than glanders or farey, he shall, as soon as possible, order it either-

(a) to be destroyed, or

(b) to be sent with all due care for the prevention of contagion to other horses and to human beings, to the hospital, where it shall be dealt with under the Act and these rules; or

(c) to be otherwise treated or dealt with. as he may deem necessary

(3) Any horse so sent to the hospital, may be detained therein for such time as the officer in charge may consider necessary, and may be submitted to any recognised test.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899) -- contd.

- 12. (1) When an Inspector seizes a horse under section 6 of the Act, he shall present to the Master of the vessel, or to the owner or person in charge of the horse, a printed conv of these rules
- (2) If the Inspector is a Veterinary Practitioner, and if the horse is found on examination to be diseased, he shall also present to such owner or person a certificate in the form set forth in Schodule II.
- (3) If the Inspector is not a Veterinary Practitioner, and if the horse is found on examination by a Veterinary Practitioner to be disassed, the Inspector shall, as soon as practicable, procure from such practitioner a certificate in the said form, and shall serve a copy of it on the said Master, owner or person

(4) If the said Master, owner or person is absent at the time of the seizure, the Inspector shall hall on a prominent place on the vessel the documents herinbefore vecutioned.

- 13. (1) If, after completing the examination of a horse, the Veterinary
 Practitioner does not certify that the horse is
 horse is not certified to be discussed a
 discussed, the expenses incourred shall be debited
 to the Grownment.
- (2) If the person entitled to the possession of the horse is not present to receive it under section 8 (2) of the Act, the Inspector shall forthwith serve upon him a notuce, in the form contained in Schedule III, requesting him to remove the horse within a period of seven days from the date of the notice.
- (3) The said notice may be served either personally or by leaving it at the last known residence or place of business of the person believed to be entitled to the poss-saion of the horse; and in the latter case, a copy of the notice shall be posted at the police-station within the local limits of which the horse was saized
- (4) If the horse is not removed within the aforesaid period of seven days, it may be—
 - (a) sold to defray expenses, in which case any balance that may remain after meeting all charges may be kept at the owner's disposal for two months, after which time it shall be the property of the Government; or
 - (b) sent to the Pinirapole : or
 - (c) destroyed.
- 14. If a Veterinary Practitioner certifies under section 8 of the Act that a horse is suffering from glanders or faroy, or orders, under rule 11, that a horse certified to be suffering from any other disease be destroyed, or if the destruction of a horse is ordered under rule 13, it shall be destroyed humanely in the presence of an Inspector, and the carcaes shall be disposed of in the presence of a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force.
- 15. (1) Licenses under section 11 of the Act for the removal of horses which have been with a diseased horse shall be granted by the Inspector in the form contained

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899) -- contd.

(2) The place to which horses shall be removed under any such license for isolation shall ordinarily be the hospital.

16. When a horse or careass which is diseased, or believed to be diseased, is about to be removed to another place for Precautons during transit of horse or experiencing alguebtar greenation by the low and the property of

Precutors during tensit of horse or examination, slaughter, oremation, brital or any carcass other lawful purpose, the owner or person in charge of the horse or caroass shall attach a suitable covering over the nostrile

charge of the horse or carosse shall attach a suitable covering over the nostrils and to any part of the body or carcass from which contagious or infectious matter may escape, so as to minumise danger from contact during removal 17. (1) If a diseased horse dies, the owner or person in charge of it shall,

Depend of carcases of diseased horses as soon as possible, and with all due care for the provention of contagion to other horses and to human beings, cause the carcass to be taken to a suitable place, to be there hurrit or burned or otherwise disposed of in the safest and most efficacions manner practicable.

(2) The means of disposal to be adopted shall be decided in each case by an Inspector, and shall be recorded in writing; and the work shall be carried out under the supervision of a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force.

18. (1) Whenever an Inspector issues a notice under section 9 of the Act to the Master or the officer in charge of a vessel, to have the same disinfected, such disinfection shall be regulated as follows, namely:—

- (a) all refuse derived from cleansing, and all dung, litter, straw, grass or hay, shall be taken to a suitable place and burnt; and any material left after burning shall be burned according to orders issued by an Inspector:
- (b) every piece of stable goar connected in any way with a diseased horse, including feeding-troughs, pails and battons, shall be destroyed by fire, except iron-work, which shall be made red-hot;
- (c) every part of the vessel which has been within reach of a diseased or suspected horse shall be thoroughly scraped;
- (d) in the case of a steam vessel-
 - (t) the steam hose superheated shall be turned on and carefully applied to every part of the deck, hold or other place which has been occupied by any horse;
 - (ii) the deck, hold or other place shall then be washed with soft soap and hot water, mixed with crude carbolic and or phenyle in the proportion of one part of soid to twenty parts of water; and (iii) the said place shall then be freely ventilated:
- (e) in the case of a sailing ship, or of a steam-ship unprovided with a steam hose, the procedure prescribed in clause (d) shall be adopted, except that scrubbing with hot water may be substituted for the use of a steam hose.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything in clause (1), the Inspector may, for reasons recorded in writing, prescribe any method of disinfection which the special characteristics of a surface of a surface of the statement of the surface of the

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

19. (1) Every vessel which has been disinfected under rule 18 shall, after Examination of vessel by Impressor, after disinfection, be examined by an Inspector.

(2) The Master or officer in charge of any such vessel shall give such Ins-

pector all reasonable facilities for such examination.

(3) If the Inspector is not satisfied that the work of disinfecting any vessel has been thoroughly done, he may pass such orders as he may consider necessary to secure the proper disinfection of the vessel, and the Master or officer in charge of the vessel shall be bound forthwith to carry out such orders

20. The expense of detaining, isolating and testing, under the Act or these rules, any horse which a Veterinary these rules, any horse which a Veterinary Practitioner has certified to be discussed shall be recovered from the owner or the person who was

in charge of such horse, according to the following scale, namely: -

(a) a fee of one rupee for admission to the hospital;

(b) four annas a day for food; and

(c) in the event of slaughter or death, a fee of two rupees for disposing of the caroass:

Provided that the whole or any part of such expense may be remitted and debited to the Government by the 1 [Frincipall, if it is proved to his satisfaction that the debtor has executed promptly and thoroughly all the duties laid upon him by or under the Act or these rules:

Provided also that no charge shall be made for admission or for food if the owner or the person who was in charge of the horse himself provides food and an attendant.

- 21. Every account rendered under rule 20 to an owner or to a person who
 was in charge of a horse shall be prepared in the
 form contained in Schedule V, so far as it is
- applicable.

 22. All sums due from any person under rule 20 shall be recoverable, on
 - Recorder of sums due.

 application to a Magistrate, as if they were fines.

 23. In the event of obstruction, the Police shall be bound, on the written

Assistance by police application of an Inspector, a Veterinary Practive Force, to render such officers such assistance as may be necessary to enable them duly to perform their duties under the Act and these rules.

24. Every Inspector, and every member of the Veterinary Preventive

Force, who is not a gazetted or commissioned

Uniform Prescribed for his Department:

Provided that the ¹ [Principal] may, by written order, exempt any officer from compliance with this rule.

¹ The word "Principal" was substituted for the word "Superintendent" by Notification No. 765 Agri., dated the 4th February, 1807, pc.5, p. 372.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

25. Whoever commits a breach of any of these rules shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend Penalty for breach of rule. to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

SCHEDULE I .- REFERRED TO IN RULE 10 (4).

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899.

Certificate of Appointment of Inspector.

CERTIFIED that

has been appointed by * No , dated , publis in the Calcutta Gazotte of the 12 Part , page . Government notification noted in the margin to be an Inspector under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and to exercise and perform, within the area noted on the margin, the powers conferred and the duties imposed by that Act on such officers.

BELGACHIA. The 190 .

1 | Principal | Civil Vety, Dept., Bengal.

SCHEDULE II .- Referred to in Rule 12 (2) AND (3).

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT. 1899.

Certificate that horse is diseased.

I , Veterinary Practitioner under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), hereby certify as follows .— A horse, as noted in the margin, said to belong to or to have been in charge of Description --, having been seized under the said Act by Inspector

Apparent age Brand and other marks of identification. have this day, the 190 , examined the said horse and believe it to be diseased within the meaning of section 2 (1) of the said Act.

Belgachia,

Calcutta Veterinary Practitioner.

¹ The word "Principal" was substituted for the word "Superintendent" by Notification No. 755 Agr., dated the 4th February, 1907, post, p. 372.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

SCHEDULE III .- REFERRED TO IN RULE 13 (2).

GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899.

Notice for removal of horse.

I mgs to inform you that the horse, as noted in the margin, seized under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), has been found to be free from disease. You are, therefore, requested to remove the same

Department ages Breat and other marks of resolutions. Should the animal not be removed, it will be dealt with in accordance with clause (4) of rule 13 made under the Act, a copy of which is printed below.

Yours faithfully.

CALCUITA.

The 190 .

Inspector.

- "13. (1) If, after completing the examination of a horse, the Veterinery Practitioner does not certify that the lorse is diseased, the expenses incurred shall be debited to the Government.
- (2) If the person entitled to the possession of the horse is not present to receive it under section 8 (2) of the Act, the Inspector shall forthwith serve upon him a notice, in the form contained in Schedule III, requesting him to remove the horse within a period of seven days from the date of the notice.
- (3) The said notice may be served either personally or by leaving it at the last known residence or place of business of the person believed to be entitled to the possession of the horse; and in the latter case s copy of the notice shall be posted at the police-station within the local limits of which the horse was seized.
- (4) If the horse is not removed within the aforesaid period of seven days, it may be—
 - (a) sold to defray expenses, in which case any balance that may remain after meeting all charges may be kept at the owner's disposal for two months, after which time it shall be the property of the Government; or
 - (b) sent to the Pinjrapole; or
 - (c) destroyed." ~

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

SOHEDULE IV .- REFEREND TO IN RULE 15 (1).

GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899.

License to remove a horse.

LICENSE for the removal of the undermentioned $\frac{hohse}{horses}$ which $\frac{has}{have}$ been with a diseased horse,

Under section 11 of the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and

*Revenue Department and accordance with the rules made under section in the Calcourts Guzatte of the Published 14 of the said Act, published as specified in the Published as specified in the margin, I hereby grant thus day of

Service or person in charge of the horse described in the Apparent age.

Bread and other warks of Monthless
tion on the conditions

and with the precautions noted below-

Conditions-

Precautions-

Dated 190 . Inspector.

Norz - Section 1 to the Chanters and Entry Act ...

No person in clarge of any loree which has been in the same field, building or place as, or in contact with, a diseased horse, shall remore such horse, except in good faith, for the purpose of preventing infection, or under a license to be granted by the Lungetor and subject to the conditions of the license.

SCHEDULE V .- REFERRED TO IN RULE 21.

GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899

Notice of destruction of horse.

No.

BELGACHIA, CALCUTTA, The 190 .

To

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the horse, as noted in the margin, seized on the has this day been destroyed in Bread

accordance with the Glanders and Farry Act,

Sex

Apparent age Brand and other marks of identifica-

1899 (XIII of 1899), and the rules made thereunder, having been found to be suffering from disease.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

The charges, as detailed below, amount to Rs. which I request you to be so good as to remit to this office within fourteen days.

Yours faithfully,

Inspector, C. V. D., Bengal.

Notification No. 754 Agri, dated the 4th February, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1907, Part I. v. 184).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the dlanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), the Lieutenant-Overnor is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules framed under the said Act, and published with Notification No. 3631T.R., dated the 29th September, 1905, ¹ namely :—

- (i) For the word "Superintendent," wherever it occurs in the said rules, the word "Principal" shall be substituted.
- (ii) For clause (5) of rule 1 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely:—
 - (5) [Printed ante, p. 355.]

Notification No 755 Agri, dated the 4th February, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 184).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Glanders and Faroy Aot, 1899 (XIII of 1899), the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules framed under the said Act, and published with Notification No. 3682T.R., dated the 29th September, 1905, 2 namely:—

- (i) For the word "Superintendent" wherever it occurs in the said rules, the word "Principal" shall be substituted,
- (11) For clause (7) of rule 1 of the said rules the following shall be substituted, namely:—

[Printed ante, p. 363.]

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

Notification No. 5285, dated the 18th December, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 2058).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (e) of section 14 of the Glanders and Faroy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rule, namely:—

"No horse suffering from 'South African Horse Sickness' shall be destroyed until the existence of the disease has been confirmed by a bacteriological examination at the Bacteriological Laboratory of the Bengal Veterinary College,"

Notification No. 687 Agri, dated the 8th February, 1919 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1912, Part I. v. 268).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and in supersession of the rules published under Notification No. 3124 Agri, dated the 20th August, 1900, at pages 915-16 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 22nd idem, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules to carry out the purposes and objects of the said Act.

RULES.

- 1. In these rules,-
- (I) "the Act" means the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899);
- (2) "Magistrate" means-
 - (a) the District Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner,
 - (b) the Joint Magistrate at head-quarters.
 - (c) the Sub-divisional Officer, or
 - (d) the Senior Deputy Magistrate in charge at head-quarters during the absence on tour of the District Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner;
- (3) "Principal" means the Principal of the Bengal Veterinary College:
- (4) "Inspector" means an Inspector appointed under the Act;
- (5) "Veterinary practitioner" means a veterinary practitioner appointed under the Act;
- (6) "Superintendent" means the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal;
- (7) "Schedule" means the Schedule annexed to these rules.
- 2. Every Inspector who receives information of the supposed existence, or who has reasonable grounds to suspect the existence, of glanders and farcy in any place within the local limits for which he is appointed, shall immediately report to the Magistrick, and shall proceed at once to such place, and there exercise and perform the powers conferred and the daties imposed upon him under the Act.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

- 3. When any horse is diseased the owner or person in charge thereof shall— $\,$
 - (s) if practicable, remove the horse to some isolated building at least fifty yards from the stable, building, shed, enclosed place, open lines or other place where it has been standing, or to a remote part of the said place;

(b) keep the horse as far as possible away from other horses not diseased

and from dwelling houses; and

- (c) give information of the fact of the disease, as soon possible, to an Inspector, or if there be no Inspector at any place nearer than the nearest police-station, to that police-station, and the officer in oharge of that station, if not himself an 'inspector under the Act, shall forthwith report the same to an Inspector, and to the District Superintendent of Police.
- 4. (1) Whenever an Inspector has reason to believe that a diseased horse is to be found in any enclosure, field, building or other place, he shall enter such enclosure, field, building or other place, and search for and inspect such horse and all other horses (if any) therein.

(2) Every entry and inspection made by an Inspector under this rule or under section 5 of the Act shall be made in the presence of the owner or person in charge of the place, or of the owner or person in charge of the horse, or of

both if they desire to attend.

(3) Before making any such entry the Inspector shall hand a written or printed votice of his intention to the owner or person in charge of the place, or to the owner or person in charge of the horse, or to both if they are present at the time of such entry, and he must also, if so required, produce his certificate of appointment.

(4) Every such certificate shall be in Form No. 1 in the Schedule hereto annexed.

(5) When making any such entry, search and inspection, the Inspector may be accompanied by any other Inspector or by any veterinary practitioner, or by

any other person, whom he may consider it necessary to take with him.

(d) The person in charge of the place, and the owner or person in charge of the horse shall give free access to the haspeoter and the persons (if any) accom-

panying him, and shall in every way facilitate the search and inspection.

(7) If an Inspector has reason to believe that the owner or person in charge of a horse is absenting himself in order to evade the provisions of the Act or these rules, or if he meets with resistance or obstruction in making the entry, he may nevertheless make such entry if he be accompanied by not less than two presons arounded in writing he had beginned.

they persons, appointed in writing by the Magistrate.

5. (1) Whenever an Inspector has reason to believe that any horse is diseased, he shall seize such horse and isolate it in a suitable place for the purposes of examination, for such a period, not exceeding four mouths, as may be

deemed necessary :

Provided that such period may be shortened or extended by order of the Magistrate.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT. 1899) -contd.

(2) The fact of such seizure and isolation shall be at once notified by the Inspector to the Magistrate, to the Superintendent and to the nearest veterinary practitioner, who shall give his reasons for recommending the retention of the horse and full details of the case.

(3) For purposes of examination, mallein or any other recognised test may

be employed

6. (2) When an Inspector seizes any horse, he shall present to the owner or to the person in charge of the horse a printed copy of these rules either in Epplish or venneaular.

(2) When the Inspector is also a veterinary practitioner, and if the horse on examination is found to be diseased, he shall present to such owner or person

in charge a certificate in Form No 2 in the Schedule hereto annexed.

(3) If the Inspector is not a veterinary practitioner, and if the horse is found on examination by a veterinary practitioner to be diseased, the Inspector shall as soon as practicable produce from such practitioner a certificate in the said form, and shall serve a copy of it on the owner or person in charge of the horse. If the owner or person in charge is absent at the time of seizure, the Inspector shall nail the said copy on a prominent place within or near the promises where the seizure took place.

7. Every animal that has been in the same field, building, or place, or in contact with a diseased horse, shall be liable to be solated in a suitable place. A report of the transaction shall be forwarded by the Inspector to the Magis-

trate, to the Superintendent and to the veterinary practitioner.

8. If an Inspector or veterinary practitioner has reason to believe that the provisions of the Act will not be properly earned out in any case, such Inspector or veterinary practitioner may apply to the Magistrate, who may depute a constable to take charge of the diseased or in-contact horse which has been isolated for examination.

9. A certificate of a veferinary practitioner under section 8 of the Act that any horse is diseased shall not be valid unless it is in Form No 2 in the Schedule hereto annexed, and has been countersigned by the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, or by some officer deputed by him in that behalf.

ponair.

10. If a veterinary practitioner certifies under section 8 of the Act that a horse is diseased, it shall be destroyed humanely in the presence of an Inspector and the owner or the person in charge of the horse shall cause the carcass

to be buried or burnt, in a suitable place.

11. When the carcass of a horse destroyed under the Act is buried, the grave shall not be less than nine feet deep, and the skin of the carcass shall be

slashed to prevent its being used. All earth contaminated with blood or any discharge from the carcass shall be thrown into the grave, and the carcass shall

be covered with 20 lbs. of quicklime

12. When a horse or carosss which is diseased or which is believed to be diseased is about to be removed to another place for examination, slaughter, oremation, burial or any other lawful purpose, the owner or person in charge of the horse or carosas shall attach a suitable covering to its nostrils, or to any part of the body from which contagious or infectious matter may escape, so as to minimize danger from contact, during removal.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.

18. (1) If a diseased horse dies, the owner or the person in charge of it shall, as soon as possible, and with all due care for the prevention of contagron to other horses and to human beings, cause the carcass to be taken to a suitable place, to be there burnt or burned or otherwise disposed of in the safest and most efficancies manner practicable.

(8) The means of disposal to be adopted shall be decided in each case by the Inspector, and shall be recorded in writing, and the work shall be carried

out under his supervision

14. No person shall intentionally or negligently cause or permit a diseased horse to stray or to be worked, or, otherwise than in accordance with these rules,

to be led or driven in a public thoroughfare, road, street, or place.

- 15. Whenever an Inspector issues a notice, under section 9 of the Act, to the owner or person m charge of any building, shed or other enclosed place, or open lines to have the same dismfected, such notice shall be in Form No 3 in the Schedule hereto annexed, and the work of dismfection, shall be carried out, within the time specified in such notice, in the following manner:—
 - (4) Every piece of stable gear connected in any way with a diseased horse shall be destroyed by fire, except ironwork, which shall be made red-hot.
 - (ii) The roof of the stable, building or shed in which the diseased horse has been kept shall be well cleaned and freed from all dust and cobvebs.
 - (iii) The walls of such stable, building or shed shall be scraped, feeding-troughs shall be burnt, and all woodwork within reach of horses shall be carefully washed with soft soap and hot water, mixed with crude carbolic acid or phenyle in the proportion of 5 per cent, of acid or phenyle.
 - (ve) The floor of such stable, building or shed, if of mud or brick, shall be dug up for at least eight mobes, and more if unne has percolated deeper, and fresh material shall be laid down. If the floor be of cement, in good repair, it shall be treated in the same way as the walls.
 - (v) All re-use derived from cleausing, and all dung, litter, straw, grass and hay shall be burnt, and that which will not burn shall be buried at least say fact deep.
 - buried at least six feet deep.

 (vi) The whole of such stable, building or shed shall be thoroughly whitewashed with good lime and water, to which 5 per cent of crude carbolio acid or phonyle has been added.
 - (vii) Temporary stables of straw, grass or similar materials shall be pulled down and burnt, the floor being treated as in clause (iv)
- 16. When any diseased horse has been kept or corried in any cert, carriage, rulway truck, country boat or other conveyance of whatsever nature, or has been used in drawing any carriage, cart, or other conveyance, the Inspector shall issue a notice to the owner or other person in charge of such conveyance directing him to have the same disinfected, together with such fittings appertaining thereto as it may seem necessary to the said Inspector to

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

disinfect Such notice shall be in Form 4 of the Schedule annexed to these rules and the work of disinfection shall be carried out, within the time specified in the notice, in the following manner:—

- (i) When any eart or railway truck has become infected, the woodwork of such cart or truck shall be thoroughly scraped, washed with scap and hot water containing 5 per cent. of crude carbolo acid or phenyle and exposed to the sun for two days, after which the treatment shall be repeated.
- (ii) When any carriage has become infected, every part of such carriage with which the diseased animal can have come into contact, such as the pole or shafts, dashboard, etc, shall be washed with sosp and hot water containing 5 per cent, of crude carbolic acid or phenyle; and the paint shall be scraped off and the parts repainted. The rest of the vehicle shall be thoroughly washed with soap and hot water containing 5 per cent of orude carbolic acid or phenyle.
- (iii) When a boat has become infected, the rules prescribed in clauses (t), (ii), (iii), (v) and (v) of the last preceding rule shall be observed, so far as they are applicable. The floor shall be treated with special reference to clause (iii) of that rule and all battens shall be removed and burnty.

Provided that, all stable gear which may have been connected in any way with a diseased horse during the time that [the] was kept or carried in any of the conveyances referred to in this rule, and all refuse derived from cleaning, and all dung, litter, straw, grass and by similarly brought into contact with such animal during the same period, shall be dealt with as laid down in clauses (s) and (c) of the preceding rule.

- '17. Every stable, shed, building, conveyance or boat which has been disinfected under rules 15 and 16 shall be examined by an Inspector after disinfection, to see whether the work has been thoroughly earried out, and the owner or the pers n in charge of such stable, shed, building, conveyance or boat shall give him reasonable facilities for such examination. If he is not satisfied that the work of disinfection has been thoroughly done, the Inspector may peas such orders as he may consider necessary for the proper disinfection of such stable, shed, building, conveyance or boat, and the owner or person in charge thereof shall carry out such orders without delay.
- 18. (1) A heense granted by the Inspector under section 11 of the Act for the removal of a horse which has been in the same field, building, shed or place as, or in contact with, a diseased horse, shall not be valid unless it is in Form No. 5 in the Scherule hereto annexed and has been countersigned by the Magistrate.
 - (2) No such license shall be granted unless-
 - (a) the horse has been isolated for a period of not less than one hundred and twenty days since the death or slaughter of the diseased

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

horse, and has during that period shown no symptoms of disease; or

- (b) the horse has been sufficiently tested with mallem or any other recognised test, to enable the Superintendent to certify that the animal is free from glanders and farcy.
- 19. The sotual expenses of detaining, isolating and testing a horse, and of the disinfection of stables and the disposal of earcasses under the provisions of the Act may be recovered from the owner or the person in charge thereof by the Magnetrate as if it were a fine.

20. Whoever refuses or neglects to comply with, or commits a breach of, any of these rules, may be punished with impresoment for a term which may extend to one month, or with a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

SCHEDULE

FORM No. 1.

[See rule 4 (4).]

Lise rule x (#).j						
GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899.						
Certificate of appointment of Inspector.						
Certified that						
No dated published in the Columbia Gasette of the ment, Bengal, has been appointed, by the Government notification noted in the margin,						
an Inspector under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), and to exercise and perform the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by that Act on such officers.						
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA,						
The19 .						

Superinterident, Civil Veterinary Department.

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) -contd.

FORM No 2.

[See rules 6 (2) and 9.]

GLANDERS AND FARCY AGE, 1899.

	ate that horse is diseased.
I	, Veterinary
Practitioner under the Glander	s and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), hereby
certify as follows:—	
Description— Breed Sex Oolour	A house, as noted in the margin, said to belong to
Apparent ago Brand and other marks of identification	having been seized under the said Act by
	e this day, theof19 , blieve it to be diseased within the meaning of
section 2 (1) of the said Act.	
	Superintendent, Veterinary Practitioner.
Dated	70

	General of India in Council—conta.											
	Ac	r X	III or 189	9 (1	вна	GLANDE	R8 AND	FAR	oy A	от, 18	399)—cont	d.
PORM 3.	[See rule 15.] 444 [See rule 15.]	No	Notes (under section 9 of the Glanders and Barcy Let, 1899) to the owner or person as charge (as the case may be) of a building, sied or other enclosed place or open lines in which a cheened here has been.	Norior is hereby given to you	that whereas diseased horse has been in the	inted as	building 20 of which shoot ourse the corner or you are here- 30 of which shoot you are the person in charge, you are here- 30 hance have	by directed under section 9 of the Glanders and Burcy Act, the by directed under section 9 of the Glanders and Farry Act, the section 10 of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second and the considerance with the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and Farry Act, the second act of the Glanders and the second act of the Second act of	coop, man in recordance with fair fules made under section 14 cm 18 cm in accordance with the rules made under section 14 cf the said Act, to disinfect, within —— days, the said cm of the said Act, to disinfect within —— days, the said cm of the said Act, to disinfect within —— days, the said cm of the sa		1	(15) The roof of the stable, building or shed in which the diseased horse has been kept shall be well cleaned and freed from all dust and cobwebs.
FORM 3.	[See rule 15.]	No	Notice (under section 9 of the Glanders and Burey Acts, 1889) of the course operers in charge (es the case may ba) of a Shidsing, ided, or other method flower or open times in which is a discessed here has been.	Norioz is hereby given to you	that whereas diseased herse has been in the	ed at	buldton over the corner of which have you are here to finish have the person in charge ; you are here to finish have	by directed under section 9 of the Gianders and Farcy Act,	over, and in accordance with the raise under section 14 \$\frac{2}{4}\$, and in accordance with the raise me of the said Act, to disinfect, within—— days, the said \$\frac{2}{4}\$ of the said Act, to disinfect, within——	building	nes (3) Seary piece of stable gent connected in any way with \$\$B\$ a diseased horse shall be destroyed by ire, accept \$\$B\$ Ironwork, which shall be made red-hot.	(ii) The roof of the stable, building or shed in which the 35 diseased horse has been kept shall be well cleaned 35 and freed from all dust and cobwels.

ACT 4	FIII OR TO	99 (THE	GLANDE	RS AND	FARCY .	Act, 189	9) - contd.
(iii) The walls of such assistle, publing or a fast shall be accraced, feeding-froughs shall be burnt, and all woodwork within sweal of horses shall be carefully washed with acft samp and be water, muxed with orned earbolds and or phenyle in the proportion of pre event, of and or phenyle in the proportion of pre event, of and or phenyle in	(10) Th	(e) All	(#) The whole of such stable, building or shed shall be thoroughly whitewashed with good lime and water, to which 6 per conf of crude carbolic and or phenyle has been added.	(vis) Temporary stables of straw, grass or similar materials shall be pulled down and burnt, the floor being treated as in clause (iv)	. ,	5 Date 19 Impector.	B = K B.—Scotom 9 (2) of the Obasiders and Parcy Ari, 1989, provides in green of a restorable state of the works are a follows, much 1; $B = A$. Oth the former or realized with weights an isolates, much 1; $B = A$. Other former considers of the orange of our parce on at the open of the orange or other presents in the orange or other presents in the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents of the orange or other presents o
*******	********	*****	22222	222222	*****	******	*******
I THE WALLS OF EACH STANCE, ORDITING, OF AGES STALL IN SEC. WOOL TO WE WINTEN SEAL OF CHORGE STALL IN SEC. WHILE CHARLE OF CHORGE STALL IN BECAUTE OF THE OFFICE STALL OF THE OFFICE STALL OF SEAL OF THE OFFICE STALL OF S	The force of emotheship, subliting or shed, if of most effects of bruck, shall be due up for at least eight unbette, as and more it turns has speciated deeper, and freet ments shall be lived down. If this floor be of Spanners and the lived down. If the floor be of Spanners and the lived down, it shall be treated in the spanner way as the walls.	All refuse derived from cleansing, and all dung, the litter, straw, grass and hay shall be burse, and the straw will not burn shall be bursed as least the six feet deep.	The whole of such stable, building or shed shall be destinated with an and water, destinately whitewashed with good time and water, destinated which & pear cent of crude carbolic and or destinative has been added .	Temporary s'ables of straw, grass or similar materials assibable puiled down and burnt, the floor being assireated as in clause (iv).		Impector.	Section 9 (4) of the Gameiers and Parcy Acts, 1899, purroles in East for Lioudes interaction of the Gameiers and Parcy Acts, 1899, purroles in East for finition recognited in the Computer of other promotes in a longest for the Party for the University of the Parcy

No. [See rule 16] No. [See rule				
ESe rule 16		Аст Х	III or 189	9 (THE GLANDE'S AND FARCY ACT, 1899)-contd.
ROBM 4. [See rule 16] No As cart, carried, rathory true, country boat or other consugance of undersored states and stay of the consugance of undersored states, rathory true, country boat or the consugance of undersored states, or the description of the consumer of the consumer of the country of the cou	FORM 4.	[See rule 16] No.	Notes to the commany or person in charge (at the case may be) of a cart, commany realism therit, constry but of which constry or of which constry or only or of which commany or which commany or which care not not a careas, has come in contact or been consequent.	Nortes to heavily green to you — of these hard the state of these hard has been and the state of
No cort, correspondent of the control of the contro	6910	2222	*****	
FORM 4. [See rule 16] No a cart, carrings, realway tearls, centre post of the dease scap bod or edit deaseson leaves, realway tearls, realw	~2.44	346.04	26 28	85 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	. FORM 4.	[See rule 16] No .	hise to the coner or person in charge (as the case may bo) a cert, currings, relating truck, country boat or old consignate of unbeforeer inters, with or in what descented for six or its carcain, has come in contact or be conveyed.	Morion is hereby given to you does does does the hereby fines in the content with or here covered any your mines are content with or here covered any your mines are content with or here covered any you are hereby directed, in suordance with the country has defined any any and any any any and any any any and any any any any any any and any any any any any any any any any any

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FAROY ACT, 1899) -contd.

erribed in classes (i) (ii), (iii), (i) and (ii) of ruth 15° shall be observed, so far as they are applicable. The floors hall be treated with speems shall be removed and barrier and all battons shall be removed and barrier. that all stable gear which may have been

was kept or served in any of the conveyances referred to in rule 16, and all refuse durated from detaining and all dams, there, straw, straws and hay smalletly brought into contact with such an used during the same period, shall be dealt with as laid down in clauses (s) and (c) of rule 16. nected in any way with a diseased horse during the time that

to "Mouserer at Insertor forme a notive, under section 9 of the Aost, to the worker to person in charge so any adding, that or where motioned base or open linear to pees the section of the person of the section of the person is the section of the (4) Brarg prece of stable gear connected in any way with a diseased horse shall be destroyed by fire, stoopt fromwork, which chall be made red-land.

(a) The walls of such stable, building or shed shall be scraped, feedings, such good and burns and all soodwork with the burns with off sage and bet water, mixed with order excepts and or phenyle in the proportion of 8 per The roof of the stable, building or shed in which the diseased horse has been kept shall be well cleaned and freed from all dast and cobwells. 3

(w) The floor of such shabs building or shod, if of mud or breef, shall be of up to for a least ugels nobes, and more in furior has person bed desper, and fresh suskerns shall be had down. If the floor bod demont, and fresh suskerns shall be breaked in the same way as the walls.

(v) All refuse derived from cleausing, and all dung, litter, straw, grass and buy shalf the burne; and that will not burn shall be burned at least at fest deep.

(vi) The whole of such stable, building or shed shall be thoroughly whitewashed with good time and water, to which 5 per cent of crude carbole and or phenyle has been added.

Ē

orange most mas become infected, the rules preserved to the tierses (i. (4th, (4th, (4t)) of and (4t) of of of of of other rule 18s shall be observed, so far as they are applicable. The floors shall be treated with special reference to ciurse (1tt) of that rule and all batters shall be removed and burnt.

When a boat has become

ACT XIII OF 1899 (THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899) - concid.

FORM 5.

[See rule 18.]

GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT. 1899.

License for the removal of a horse which has been with a diseased horse.

Under scotion 11 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899)

Resease Peptriam Neutral Neutral and in accordance with the rules made under Section 14 of the said Act, published as specified in the margin, I hereby grant, this in the margin of the section 14 of the said Act, published as specified and section 14 of the said Act, published as specified and of the margin of the section 14 of the said Act, published as specified and of the margin, I hereby grant, this day of 19 , to day of the owner or person in charge of the horse described in the margin, a license to remove

and to work the same on the following conditions and with the following precautions, namely:-

Conditions-

Precautions-

Dated

19 .

Magistrate.

Inspector.

Nors.—Section 11 of the Glanders and Parcy Act, 1899, provides as follows.

"No person in charge of any lone which has been in the areas Gold, building or place as, or an contact with, a denseed here, shull years such home exceet us good faith for the purper of prevening miscetoe, or under a license to be granted by the Lapsopors and subject to the conditions of the incomition and the incomitions.

ACT III OF 1900 (THE PRISONERS ACT, 1900).

Notification No. 1648 P., dated the 21st August, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1658).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under sub-clause (n) of clause (8) of sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Prisoners Aot, 1900 (III of 190⁵), to authornze officers in charge of prisons in Bengal outside the Presidency Town of Calcutta to give effect to any sentence or order or warrant for the detention of any person passed or issued by any Court or tribunal in the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Cooch Behar of which the Superintendent of the State is a member.

Notification No. 1743 P, dated the 9th October, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 1822).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by paragraph 2 of the Notification of the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, No. 1431 I., dated

ACT III OF 1900 (THE PRISONERS ACT, 1900) -contd.

the 27th April, 1893, and by section 18 of the Prisoners Act, 1900 (III of 1900), and in pursuance of the general authority which has been conveyed to him in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid section by the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the Courts mentioned below shall send their warrants for the execution of capital sentences passed on offenders in Native States within their jurisdiction to any of the jails in British territory specified against their respective names, and that the Superintendent of such Jail shall thereupon execute all such sentences : -

Name of Jail to the Superintendent of Name of Court. which warrants to be issued Commissioner of Orissa ... Cuttack, Sambalpur, Midnapore or Balasore Political Agent, Orissa Feudatory States Cuttage, Sambalpur, Midnapore. or Balasone.

Not fication No. 1123, dated the 14th August, 1885 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1885, Part IA, p. 114).

Under the provisions of 2 section 21 of Act V of 1871 the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the Presidency Jail, Caloutta, to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude be confined

Notification No 539, dated the 18th December, 1899 (published in the Colcutta Gazette of 1899, Part IA, p. 212).

Under the provisions of 8 section 33 of the Prisoners Act, 1871 (V of 1871). as amended by section 2 of the Prisoners Act Amendment Act, 1882 (IX of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the following jails in Bengal as places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent :-

All Central Jails, and the Presidency Jail in Calcutta

2. Home Department Notifications No 153, dated the 20th January, 1870. and No. 1481, dated the 28th August, 1873, are hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 1312 P.D., dated the 18th October, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 1152).

In supersession of the rules framed under section 18 of Act XV of 1869, 4 regulating the escort of prisoners to and from Courts in which their presence is required, and fixing the amount to be allowed for the costs and charges for such

WPrimes in the General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, 1997, p. 1829.

Requisited by a 19 of Act III of 1990

Requisited by a 35 of Act. II of 1990,

Remodeled and reconnected by Act. III of 1990

ACT III OF 1900 (THE PRISONERS ACT, 1900\-conold.

escorts when their presence is required in any civil matter, which were published in the Caloutta Gaz-tre of the 12th January, 1370, the following rules have been sanctioned by Government under sections 42 and 51 of Act III of 1900:

Pricted in the Bengal Jail Code, 1910, Val. II, p. 267

ACT VI OF 1901 (THE ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT, 1901).

Notification No. 486, dated the 27th January, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p 182).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 91 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), read with section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1917 (X of 1897), the Lieutemant-Governor is pleased to direct that the following be inserted after clause (7) of paragraph II of Notification No. 2486, dated the 5th July, 1909 1 (published at page 928 of Part I of the Calcutts Gazette of the 7th July, 1909), namely:

[Printed in the Beng & Inland Emigration Manual, 1912, p. 82.]

ACT VIII OF 1901 (THE INDIAN MINES ACT. 1901).

Notification No. 8623J., dated the 13th November, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 1857).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that any District Magistrate may exercise any of the powers and perform any of the duties of an Inspector of Mines, except the powers conferred by sections 15 and 21 of that Act.

Notification No. 2818-45-20, dated the 11th October, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901. Part IA, p. 221).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of the said Act, throughout the Lower Provinces of Bengal, all kankar, stone or latente quarries, no substantial part of which extends beneath the superjacent ground, such quarries being "mines," within the definition contained in section 3, clause (d):

Provided that the exemption hereby conferred shall cease to apply to any quarry the further exemption of which the Lineutenant-Governor may, by general or special order, declare to be inexpedient.

l Printed in the Bengal Inland Emigration Manual, 1912, p. 81.

ACT VII OF 1903 (THE INDIAN WORKS OF DEFENCE ACT. 1903).

Declaration No. 1 Marine, dated the 25th January, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 94).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that it is necessary to move restrictions upon the use and onjoyment of land in the vicinity of Fort bingree Khal, Hooghly Defences, in the villages of Madhabpur, Attrahnapore including Raja's Taluk'), Dhanberia and Hars, in pargans Muragacha, in the 4-Pargansa district, in order that such land may be kept free from buildings nd other obstructions; it is hereby declared, under section 3 of the Induan Vorks of Defence Act, 1903 (VII of 1903), that all private lands situated within the sones mentioned in column 1 of the following table, the demarcations bereed are respectively indicated in column 2 of that table, shall be subject the restrictions respectively mentioned in columns of that table.

Zones.	Demarcation.	Restrictions.
1	2	8
Outer Zone	Demarcated by boundary pillars 1 to 7.	
Inner Zone	Demarcated by boundary pillars 8 to 18	The restrictions enumerated in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of section 7 of the said Act: Provided that exis'ing buildings, walls, banks and other constructions on the surface, and existing excavations, buildings and other constructions below the surface, may be maintained, and operations necessary for purely agricultural purposes may be carried on without the approval of the General Officer of the Command or the Commanding officer.

A sketch plan of the lands contrused in the said zones may be inspected the office of the Sub-divisional Officer, Diamond Harbour.

ACT XV of 1903 (THE INDIAN EXTRADITION ACT, 1903).

Notification No. 278 J. D., dated the 14th October, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1425).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Bixtraditon Act, 1993 (XV of 1993), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to empower the Chief Presidency Magistrate Coloutta, when it appears to him that a person within the local limits of his purishiction is a frigitive criminal of a Foreign State, to issue a warrant for the arrest of such person, on such information or complaint and on such evidence as would, in his opinion, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime of which such person is accused or has been convicted had been committed within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT. 1904).

Notification No. 1440 Medl., dated the 24th August, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1:40).

In exercise of the power conferred by scotion 2 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (10 1904), and in superression of the Government Notification No. 314 Medl., dated the 4th February, 1908, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the possession for sale, and the sale, of certain poisons, within the limits of Municipalities and Cantoments in Bengal: —

I.—In these rules "Poison" means Nux Vomica, [Strychnine] Oyanide of Potash, and Stramonium (Dattura); and the expressions "sell" and "sale" mean respectively "sell by retail" and "sale by retail."

II.—No persons shall possess any poison for sale except under a license granted in this behalf by the District Magnetrate [or Rub-divisional Officer]² and no person other than a person possessing such a license or an agent referred to in rule VII shall sell any poison.

III.—The grant or withdrawal of a license to any applicant shall be at the discretion of the District Magistrate [or Sub-divisional Officer]² whose decision thereon shall be final.

IV.—A fee of Re. 1 per annum shall be oharged for each license granted under Rule II, and shall be paid before the grant of such license; and the license shall be insembed on a non-judicial impressed stamped paper of the appropriate value, provided that no fee shall be oharged to any person who has already paid the annual fee for a license to possess poison for sale under the rules made under section 4 of the Poisons Act, 1904.

V.—Every license granted under Rule II shall terminate on the death of the license-holder

VI - The District Magistrate [or Sub-divisional Officer] may, for any sufficient cause, revoke or cancel any such hoonse.

^{1.} The word "Strychnine" was inserted by Notification No 2333 Medl, dated the 30th November, 1911, part, 7, 30 part, 7, 30 108, 507, 70 and 4 or Sub divisional Odioer" were inserted by Notification No 1782 Medl, dated the 23nd November, 1010, 5017, 70 and 1010

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT, 1904) -contd.

VII .- A license-holder shall effect every sale of poison either in person or through an agent whose name, description and address shall be endorsed on the liceuse over the signature of the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Officer 11

VIII —A license-holder or his agent as aforesaid shall not sell any poison to any person, unless the latter is personally known to him, or is identified to his satisfaction. He shall not sell any poison to any person who appears to him to be under the age of 18, or to any person who does not appear to him to be in full possession of his faculties, or to any wandering mendicant.

IX .-- A license-holder or his agent as aforesaid shall not sell any poison of

a quantity exceeding one ounce at any one time and to any one person.

X. - (1) A lucense holder or his agent as aforesaid shall maintain a register in which he shall enter all sales of poison.

(2) The following particulars shall be entered in such register in respect of each sale, namely :-

- (a) Name of poison
- (b) Quantity sold (c) Date of sale.
- (d) Name of purchaser.
- (e) Address of purchaser. (f) Purpose for which the poison is stated to be required.
- (#) Signature of purchaser (or, where purchaser is illiterate, his thumb
- mark). (h) Signature of vendor.

XI .- A license-holder or his agent as aforesaid shall maintain in respect of each poison a stock register which shall contain the following particulars. namely:-

- (a) Serial number.
- (b) Date
- (c) Amount received.
- (d) Name and address of person from whom received.
- (e) Amount sold
- (f) Falance in stock.
- (c) Remarks.

XII -Any Magistrate, any police-officer of or above the rank of Sub-Inspector, any Revenue-officer of or above the rank of Kanuago or Naib-Tahsildar, any Excise officer above the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Medical officer of or above the rank of Medical Assistant, may at any time visit and inspect the premises of a hoense-holder or his agent as aforesaid where poison is kept for sale, and may inspect all poisons found therein and the registers maintained under Rules X and XI.

¹ The words "or Sub divisional Officer" were inserted by Notification No. 1762 Medi , dated the 22nd November, 1910, post, p. 390.

Act I or 1904 (THE Poisons Act. 1904)-contd.

XIII.—(I) All poisons shall be kept in a separate locked almirah or box, which shall have the word "Poison" in English and the vernacular painted on it in red letters.

(2) Each small receptable within such almirah or box shall be marked in paint with the name of the poison contained in it, and shall also have the word "Poison" in English and the verancolar painted upon it in red letters.

XIV -Poison shall not be kept otherwise than in securely closed receptacles of glass, tin or earthenware.

XV.—When any poson is sold, it shall be securely packed in a packet, and every packet sold shall be labelled by the vendor with a red label bearing the name of the poson in the vernacular, the name of the vendor and the number and date of the entry in the register of sales.

XVI — When a license-holder also deals in poisons wholesale, the stock maintained for the purpose of wholesale transactions.

XVII —The powers conferred by these rules upon a District Magistrate may be exercised in the town of Caloutta, as defined in section 8 of the Caloutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Ben. Act III of 199), by the Commissioner of Police, and in a Cantonment by the Cantonment Magistrate.

Notification No 1752 Medl., dated the 22nd November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. v. 1689).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (In of 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with Notification. No. 1440 Med., dated the 24th August, 1909, as pages 1140 and 1141 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th August, 1909, namely:—

In rules II, III, VI and VII, after "District Magistrate" insert "or Sub-divisional Officer."

Notification No. 2233 Medl., dated the 30th November, 1911 (published in the Oaksutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1657).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with Notification No. 1440 Medl, dated the 24th August, 1999, 1 at page 1140 of Part 1 of the Caloutta Gazette of the 25th idem, namely:—

In rule I after the words " Nux Vomica " insert the word " Strychnine."

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT, 1904)-contd.

Notification No. 1441 Me II, dated the 24th August, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1141).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (1 of 1904), as extended by the Notifloation of the Government of India in the Home Department, No 620, dated the 19th May, 1908, and in supersession of this Government Notifloation No. 1259 Medl. of the 20th July, 1908, the Laustenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the possession for sale, and the sale of white arsenic and certain other poisons in Bengal.

- I. In these rules-
 - (1) The said poisors mean any of the following poisons namely :-
 - (1) White arsenic.
 - (ii) Sulphides of arsenic-
 - (a) Red sulphides (realgar).
 - (b) Yellow sulphide (orpiment).
 - (iii) Impure sulphides of arsenio-
 - (c) Black arsenic.
 - (d) Impure orpiments-
 - (1) White sulphuret.
 - (2) Pink sulphide.
 - (3) Brown sulphide.
 - (10) Green arsenic-
 - (e) Arsenite of copper (Scheele's green),
 - (f) Aceto arsenite of copper (Schwinfurth's green).
 - (v) Aconite.
 - (vi) Perohloride of mercury (corrosive sublimate).
 - (2) "Sell" and "sale" mean respectively "sell by retail" and "sale by retail."

II.—No person shall possess any of the said poisons for sale, except under a heems granted in this behalf by the District Magistrate, [or Sub-divisional Officer] 2 and no person other than a person possessing such a license or an agent referred to in rule VII shall sell any of the said roisons.

¹ this notification is "general" and it therefore not printed in the Collection, 1 The words "or Sab-divisorasi Officer" were unserted by Notification 1768 Medi., dated the 22ud November, 1010, onte, p. 36

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT, 1904)-contd.

XIII.—(1) All poisons shall be kept in a separate locked almirah or box, within shall have the word "Poison" in English and the vernacular painted on it in red letters.

(2) Each small receptable within such almirsh or box shall be marked in the name of the poison contained in it, and shall also have the word "Poison" in English and the vernacular painted upon it in real letters

XIV -Poison shall not be kept otherwise than in securely closed receptacles of glass, tin or earthenware.

XV.—When any poison is sold, it shall be securely packed in a packet, and every packet sold shall be labelled by the vendor with a red label bearing the name of the powon in the vernacular, the name of the vendor and the number and date of the entry in the register of sales.

XVI —When a hoense-holder also deals in poisons wholesale, the stock maintained for sale by retail shall be kept entirely distinct from any stock maintained for the purpose of wholesale transactions.

XVII —The powers conferred by these rules upon a District Magistrate municipal act, 1899 (Ben. Act III of 199), by the Commissioner of Police, and in a Cantonment by the Cantonment Magistrate.

Notification No 1752 Medl., dated the 22nd November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1910, Part I, p. 1689).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with Notification No. 1440 Medl., dated the 24th August, 1909,1 at pages 1140 and 1141 of Part I of the Caloutta Gazette of the 25th August, 1909, namely:—

In rules II, III, VI and VII, after "District Magistrate" insert "or Subdivisional Officer."

Notification No. 2233 Medl., dated the 30th November, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1657).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with Notifloxion No. 1440 Medl, dated the 24th August, 1909, 1 at page 1140 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th idem, namely:—

In rule I after the words " Nux Vomica " insert the word " Stryohnine."

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT. 1904)-contd.

Notification No. 1441 Me il, dated the 24th August, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. v. 1141).

In exercise of the power conformed by section 4 of the Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), as exhended by the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 620, dated the 13th May, 1908, 1 and in supersession of this Government Notification No. 1259 Medi. of the 20th July, 1918, the Lacutemant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the possession for sale, and the sale of white arsenio and certain other poisons in Banzal.

I. In these rules-

- (1) The said poisors mean any of the following poisons namely :-
 - (t) White arsenic.
 - (ii) Sulphides of arsenie-
 - (a) Red sulphides (realgar).
 - (b) Yellow sulphide (orpiment).
 - (iii) Impure sulphides of arsenic-
 - (a) Black arsenic.
 - (d) Impure orpiments-
 - (1) White sulphuret.
 - (2) Pink sulphide.
 (3) Brown sulphide.
 - (w) Green arsenio-
 - (e) Arsenite of copper (Scheele's green).
 - (f) Aceto arsenite of copper (Schwinfurth's green).
 - (v) Aconite.
 - (vi) Perchloride of mercury (corrosive sublimate).
- (2) "Sell" and "sale" mean respectively "sell by retail" and "sale by retail"

II.—No person shall possess any of the said poisons for sale, except under a heense granted in this behalf by the District Magnetrate, [or Sub-divisional Officer] 2 and no person other than a person possessing such a license or an agent referred to in rule VII shall sell any of the said poisons.

^{1 &#}x27;his nutsfication is "general' and is therefore not printed in this Collection 's The words "or Saud-divisional Officer" were supered by Notification 1753 Media, dated the 22ad November, 1910, ents. p. 84

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT, 1904)-contd.

III.—The grant or withdrawal of a license to any applicant shall be at the discretion of the District Magistrate, [or Sub divisional Officer] ¹ whose decision thereon shall be final.

IV.—A fee of Re. 1 per annum shall be charged for each license granted under rule II, and shall be paid before the grant of such hoense; and the license shall be inscribed on a non-judicial impressed stamped paper of the appropriate value:

Provided that no fee shall be charged to any person who has already paid the anual fee for a license to possess any of the said poisons for sale under the rule made under section 2 of the Poisons Act. 1904

V.- Every license granted under rule II shall terminate on the death of the license-holder.

VI —The District Magistrate [or Sub divisional Officer] 1 may, for any sufficient cause, revoke or cancel any such license.

VII — A locense-holder shall effect every sale of any of the said poison either in person or throughlen agent whose name, description and address shall be endorsed on the license over the signature of the District Magistrate [or Subdivisional Officer] 1.

VIII.—A license holder or his agent aforesaid shall not sell any of the said poisons to any person, unless the latter is personally known to him, or is identified to his satisfaction. He shall not sell any of the said poisons to any person who appears to him to be under the age of 15, or to any person who does not appear to him to be in full possession of his faculties, or to any wandering mendicant.

IX.—A license-holder or his agent as aforesaid shall not sell any of the said poisons in a quantity exceeding one ounce at any one time and to any one person.

 $X \longrightarrow (1)$ A license-holder or his agent as aforesaid shall maintain a register in which he shall enter all sales of any of the said poisons.

(2) The following particulars shall be entered in such register in respect of each sale, namely:—

- (a) Name of poison.
- (b) Quantity sold.
- (c) Date of sale.
- (d) Name of purchaser.
 - (ε) Address of purchaser.
 - (f) Purpose for which the poison is stated to be required.
 - (g) Signature of purchaser (or, where the purchaser is illiterate, his thumb-mark).
 - (h) Signature of vendor.

¹ The words "or Sub divisional Officer" were inserted by Nonfication 1753 Medl., dated the 22nd November, 1910, past p. 384

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT. 1904) -contd.

XI.-A license-holder or his agent as aforesaid shall maintain a stock register which shall contain the following particulars, namely --

- (a) Serial number.
- (b) Date.
- (c) Amount received.
- (d) Name and address of person from whom received.
- (e) Amount sold.
- (f) Balance in stock.
- (g) Remarks.

XII.—Any Magistrate, any Police-officer of or above the rank of Sub-Luspector, any Revenue-officer of or above the rank of Kanungo or Naib-Tabnildar, any Excise officer above the rank of Sub-Inspector or any Medical officer of or above the rank of Medical Assistant, may at any time visit and inspect the premises of a license-holder or his agent as a foresaid where any of the said poisons is kept for sale, and may inspect the stook found therein and the registers maintained under rules X and XI.

XIII.—(1) The said poisons shall be kept in a separate locked almirsh or box, which shall have the word "Poison" in English and the vernacular painted on it in red letters.

(8) Each small receptacle within such almirah or box shall be marked in paint with the name of the poison contained in it, and shall also have the word "Poison" in English and the vernacular painted upon it in red letters.

XIV.—The said poisons shall not be kept otherwise than in securely closed receptacles of glass, tin or earthenware.

XV.—When any of the said poisons is sold, it shall be securely packed, in a packet, and every packet sold shall be labelled by the vendor with a red label bearing the name of the poison in the venacular, the name of the vendor, - and the number and date of the cutry in the register of sales.

XVI —A license-bolder or his agent as aforesaid shall not sell powdered arsenic or powdered sulphide of aresent to any person, unless the same is, before the sale thereof, mixed with soot, indigs or Prussan blue in the proportion of half an cunce of soot, indigs or Prussan blue at least to one pound of the arsenic or sulphide, and so in proportion for any greater or less quantity.

XVII.—When a hecuse-holder also deals in any of the said poisons wholesale the stock maintained for sale by retail shall be kept entirely distinct from any stock maintained for the purpose of wholesale transactions.

XVIII.—The powers conferred by these rules upon a Pistrict Magistrate Municipal Act, 1899 (Ben. Act III of 1899), by the Commissioner of Police, and in a Cantonment by the Canoniman Magistrate.

ACT I OF 1904 (THE POISONS ACT, 1904)-concid.

Nete firstion No. 1753 Medl., dated the 22nd November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1910, Part I, p. 1699).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Poisons Act. 1904 (1 of 1904, as extended by Notification No. 620 of the Government of India in the Home Department, dated the 13th May, 1908 1 (published at page 426 of Part I of the Gazette of India of the 16th May, 1998), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with Notification No. 14+1 Medi., dated the 24th August, 1909, 2 at pages 1141, 1142 and 1143 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th August, 1909, namely :-

In rules II, III, VI and VII, after " District Magistrate " insert " or Subdivisional Officer."

ACT VII OF 1904 (THE ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT, 1904).

Notification No. 543 T .- G , dated the 18th May, 1995 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 919).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the Ancient Monument at Kheraul, in the Jangipur sub-division of the district of Murshidabad, describe I as Kharior in serial No. 56, on page 124 of the "List of Ancient M numents in Bengal" to

be a protected monument within the meaning of the said Act.

2. Any objections to the confirmation of this notification received by the Lieutenant-Governor within one month from the date of its being affixed on a conspicuous place on or near the monument will be taken into consideration.

Notification No. 83, dated the 12th January, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p 74).

THE Notification No 543 T -G , dated the 18th May, 1905, declaring the the ancient monument at Kheraul, in the Jangiour sub-division of the district of Murshidabad, to be a protected monument, which was published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 24th May, 905, is confirmed under section 3 (3) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904).

Notification No 918, dated the 27th February, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I, p. 330).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that the temple and Rusmancha said to have been erected by Ghanasyam Shaw alias

¹ This notification is 'general' and is therefore not printed in this Collection.
2 Printed asia, p. 301
3 Printed, asia; on this page,

ACT VII or 1904 (THE ANGIENT MONUMENTS | RESERVATION ACT, 1904)-concid.

Ghanu Shaw about two centuries ago in village Sonatore, at present within the town of Suri, in the district of Birbhum, ar ancient monuments of historical and archmological interest, it is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 (1) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904) the Laeutenant-Governor of Bengal intends to declare the aforesaid temple and Rasmancha to be a protected monument

Any objections to the issue of such notification will be considered by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor if presented within one month from the date on which a copy of this notification shall be fixed up in a place on or near the monuments.

Notification No. 3046, dated the 12th December, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I. v. 2141).

THE Notification No 918, dated the 27th February, 19061, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 28th idem, which declared the temple and Rasmancha in the town of Suri, in the district of Birbhum, to be a protected monument, is confirmed under section 3 (8) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act. 1904 (VII of 1904).

Notification No. 2693, dated the 30th May, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1057).

The shrine and mosque, known as the Durgah of Jafar Rhan Ghazi, which are said to have been erected by Jafar Khan Ghazi, after whom the Durgah is named, about ave centuries ago, in village Tribeni, in the present district of Hooghly.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 (1) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of hear takes and the Tak the hear takes and the Tak the act and the Tak the act and the Tak the act and the Tak the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of hear takes accent by Tak the act and 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the ancient monument, described in the margin, to be a protected monument within the meaning of that Act

2. Any objections to the issue of this notification which are received by the undersigned within one month from the date on which a copy of the notifications is fixed up in a conspicuous place on or near the said monument will be taken into consideration.

Notification No. \$888, dated the 27th July, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 1563).

THE Notification No. 2693, dated the 30th May, 1908,2 published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 3rd June, 1908, which declared the durgan of Zafar Khan Ghazi at Tribeni, in the district of Hooghly, to be a protected monument, is hereby confirmed under section 3 (8) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904).

¹ Printed ante, p 394
2 Printed ante, on this page.

Act VIII of 1904 (the Indian Universities Act, 1904).

Notification No. 10, dated the 12th January, 1884 (published in the Gasette of India of 1884; Part 1, p. 8, and in the Calcutta Gasette of 1884, Part 1A, p. 5).

UNDER section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the sfilliation of the Presidency School 2. Calcutta, to the Calcutta University up to the First Arts standard, with effect from the 1st January, 1884.

Notification No 64, dated the 14th March, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part 1A, p. 39).

Under section Isl of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Oity College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University up to the B. A. standard, with effect from the 1st January, 1881.

Notification No. 42, dated the 27th February, 1835 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1885, Part IA, p. 17).

UNDER section 121 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Ripon College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B A. standard and in law, with effect from June. 1885.

Notification No. 163, dated the 25th May, 1886 (published in the Gazette of India of 1887, Part I, p. 349, and in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part IA, p. 61).

UNDER section 12º of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Naral High School, in the district of Jessore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A standard with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

Resunated by a 19 of Act VIII of 1904.
 The Presidency School here menutoned forms the nucleus of the present Ripon College.

AUT VIII OF 1904 (THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904) -contd.

Notification No. 230, dated the 29th July, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1887, Part IA, p. 81).

UNDER section 13º of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affinations of the Uttarpura College, Bangabesi College, Galoutta, Robert's Homorus School, Culanta's, and the Tajarayan Jubles College, Bhagalpur, to the Caloutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard, with effect from the 1st June, 1887.

Notification No. 128, dated the 18th April 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part 1A, p. 49).

UNDER section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorse the affihation of the Bethune Grits' School, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. standard from the 2nd February last.

Notification No. 272, dated the 26th July, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part 1A, p 90).

Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the sfilliation of the Armonian College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard, with effect from the 1st June. 1888.

Notification No. 269, dated the 18th June, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part IA, p. 51).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1897, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, to the Calcutta University in Aits up to the F. A. standard, with effect from the 13th April, 1889.

Notification No. 105, dated the 10th April, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part IA, p. 89).

Under section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Victoria College, Narail, to the Calcut a University in Act to up to the B A. standard.

¹ Re-enacted by s. 19 of Act VIII of 1904.
2 This school is no longer in existence.

ACT VIII of 1904 (THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904)-contd.

Notification No. 116, dated the 22nd March, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part IA, v. 30).

UNDER eccison 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Midnapore College to the Calcutta University in Law up to affiliation.

Notification No. 208, dated the 27th July, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part 14, p. 96).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the sfilhation of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science to the Calcutta University in Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts.

Notification No. 53, dated the 16th February, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part 1A, p. 49).

UNDER section 19 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Calcutta Boys' School to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard.

Notification No. 136, dated the 18th May, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part IA, p. 80).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act I' of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Central Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard.

Notification No. 284, dated the 4th July, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part IA, p. 79).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Aryya Mission Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard

C 1Re-cureted by s. 19 of Act VIII of 1904.

ACT VIII OF 1904 (THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904)-contd.

Notification No. 346, dated the 27th September, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part IA, p. 103).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affination of the Century School, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard.

Notification No. 21, da'ed the 17th January, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazeite of 1896, Part 1A, p 9)

Under section 12° of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the sufficience of the Central Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B.A. standard.

Notification No. 96, dated the 19th March, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part IA, p. 61).

UNDER section 121 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Bangabasi College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B.A. standard and in Law up to the B. L. standard

Notification No. 40, dated the 4th February, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part IA, p. 15).

There section 12t of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is — pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Krishna Obandia College at Hetamput to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F.A. stendard.

Notification No. 538, dated the 30th Nevember, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1899, Part IA, p. 207).

UNDER section 12th of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Church Missionary Society's College, Calcutta, to tile Valentta University in Arts up to the FA, standard.

ACT VIII OF 1904 (THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904)-contd.

Notification No. 116, dated the 22nd March, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part IA, p. 30).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Midnapore College to the Calcutta University in Law up to the B. L. standard.

Notification No. 208, dated the 27th July, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gaz-tte of 1893, Part I 4, p. 96).

Under section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the stillation of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science to the Calcutta University in Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts.

Notestian No. 53, dated the 16th February, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part 1A, p. 49).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Calcutta Boys' School to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard,

Notification No. 136, dated the 18th May, 1894 (published in the Calculia Gazette of 1894, Part IA, p. 80).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act I of 1867, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Central Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A standard.

Notification No. 264, dated the 4th July, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part IA, p. 79).

Under section 12 1 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to suthorze the affiliation of the Aryya Mission Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. standard

¹ Re-enacted by s. 19 of Act VIII of 1904.

ACT VIII OF 1904 (THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904)-contd.

Notification No. 846, dated the 27th September, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part IA, p. 103).

UNDER section 12 1 of Act II of 1867, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiintion of the Century School, Calcutta, to the Calcutta Unversity in Arts up to the F. A. standard.

Notification No. 21, da'ed the 17th January, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part IA, p 9).

UNDER section 12th of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Central Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B.A. standard.

Notification No. 96, dated the 19th March, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazetts of 1896, Part IA, p 61).

UNDER section 22¹ of Act II of 1857, the Govennor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Bangabasi College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B.A. standard and in Law up to the B.L. standard

Notification No. 40, dated the 4th February, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part IA, p. 15).

UNDER section 12° of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is — pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Krishna Chandra College at Hetampur to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F.A. standard.

Notification No. 538, dated the 30th November, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1899, Part IA, p. 207).

UNDER section 12¹ of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Church Missionary Scoiety's College, Clacutta, to 4th Calcutta University in Arts up to the FA, standard.

ACT VIII of 1904 (THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904)-concid

Notification No 428, dated the 14th December, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part IA, p. 189).

UNDER section 120 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Indian Association for the Oultration of Science to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the standard of the B.Sc. Examination, and in Physics, Chemistry and Biology up to the B.A. standard,

Notification No. 9, dated the 11th January, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part IA, v 10).

UNDER section 121 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Presidency College, Calcutts, and the Patna College, Bankipore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the standard of the B So. Examination, with effect from the 1st June, 1990.

Notification No 142, dated the 16th April, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazitte of 1901, Port IA, p. 89).

Under section 12³ of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of St. Kavier's College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the standard of the B. Sc. Examination, with effect from the 1st June, 1901.

ACT III OF 1906 (THE INDIAN COINAGE ACT, 1906)

Notification No. 497 F., dated the 31st January, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p 145).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906 (III of 1906), the Lieutenaut-Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Calcuit a Branch of the Bombay Merchants Bank, Limited, to out or break counterfeit silver coins.

Notification No. 718F., dated the 21st June, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p 975).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906 (III of 1906), the Lieutenent-Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, to out or break counterfeit sulver cours

ACT III OF 1906 (THE INDIAN COINAGE ACT, 1906)-concid.

Notification No. 1375F., dated the 11th March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 500).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Coinaga Act, 1908 (III of 1906), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the following firms, banks and persons in Calcutta to cut or break counterfeit silver coins:—

1 Manage & W Hailaran & Co. 114 Manage Barne & Co.

٠.	TAY GREAT R	r. w. Hengers & Co	LT.	messrs Dairy & Co.	
2.	The Asiatic Petroleum & Co		15	The Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd.	
3.	Messrs. King Hamilton & Co		16.	Messrs McLeod & Co.	
4.		Burn & Co.	17.	., Bird & Co.	
5.		perial Tobacco ('ompany	18	, James Finlay & Co.	
	of India, Ltd.			" Duncan Brothers & Co.	
6,	Меввгв	Martin & Co.	20.	" Begg, Dunlop & Co.	
7.	The Arracan Co., Ltd.		21.	" H. V. Low & Co.	
8.	Messrs.	Williamson Magor &	22.	" Kellner & Co.	
		Co.	23,	" Jessop & Co.	
9.	>>	Balmer, Lawrie & Co.	24.	" Lyall Marshall & Co.	
10.	19	David Sassoon & Co.	25.	,, Sohroder Smidt & Co.	
11.	"	Grindlay & Co.	26.	", Octavius Steel & Co.	
12.	,,	Mackinnon, Mackenzie	27.	The Bengal National Bank.	
	.,	& Co.	28.	The Commissioner of Police,	
13.	**	Shaw Wallace & Co.		Calcutta.	

ACT III OF 1907 (THE PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT, 1907).

Notification No. 474J. D., dated the 6th May, 1909 (published in the Cakutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 678).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 (I) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (III of 1907), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to invest the Court of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling with jurisdiction under the said Act, in all cases in which the debts mentioned in the insolvency petition do not exceed Rs. 5,000.

Notification dated the 31st October, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1866).

The following rules having been framed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the exercise of the powers vested in it by section 51 of the Provincial Institute of the 1907, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information:—

[Printed in the High Court Rules and Orders, Appellote Side, Civil, 1910, Vol. I, p. 81 (rule 51).]

ACT V OF 1908 (THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, 1908).

Notification No. 1503 J.D., dated the 14th July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 989).

Is exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 55 of the Code of Uivil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that no employe of the Telegraph Department shall be liable to arrest in execution of a decree unless seven clear days' notice has been given to the officer mentioned in that behalf in column 2 of the following table:

Employé	s in the-		Officer to whom notice is to be given.	
1				
Calcutta Central Calcutta Division Bankipore ditto Cuttack ditto Darjeeling ditto	Telegraph	Office	Superintendent of Tele Telegraph Office, Calor Superintendent of Telegr Ditto, Ditto,	egraphs, Central atta. aphs, Calcutta. Bankipore Cuttack. Darjeeling

Notification No. 1174 J.D., dated the 7th June, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1012).

In exercise of the powers conferred by *ub-section (1) of section 188A of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that every Subordnate Judge and Munsit belonging to the Provincial Judicial Service in Bengal shall, in esses in which an appeal is allowed, take down evidence with his own hand in the English language.

Notification No. 2000 J., dated the 16th July, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1003).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (c) of section 139 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (act V of 1908), the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to empower the Courts of all District Judges in Bengal to appoint Commissioners to administer oaths on any affidavit made under that Code.

 The Notification, dated the 1st July, 1881, which was issued under clause (c) of section 197 of Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure), and published at page 694 of Part I of the Caloutta Gazette of the 6th July, 1881, is hereby cancelled.

¹ Re-enacted by s. 138(1) of Act V of 1908 2 Repeated and re-enacted -uide Act V of 1908.

ACT V OF 1908 (THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, 1908)-contd.

Notification No 2001 J, dated the 16th July, 1901 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p 1003).

In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to rule 9 in Order XXVI in the first Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), the Lieutenant. Governor is pleased to make the following rule as to the persons by whom local inquiries are to be held in cases referred to in section 31, clause (b), and section 158, sub section (2), of the Bengal Tenancy Ac., 1885 (VIII of 1885) :---

RULE.

Whenever a Court directs, under section 31 (b) or section 158 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, that a local inquiry be held under Order XXVI in VIII of the first Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the inquiry shall be held the tirst Schedule to the Code of Cavil Procedure, 1905, the induity shall be near by such Resente-officer, not below the rank of Sub-Deputy Collector, as the Collector may select for the purpose upon written requisition from such Court. 2. The Notification, dated the 22nd July, 1830, which was issued under section 332 of Act XIP of 1832 (the Code of Civil Procedure), and published at

page 756 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd July, 1890, is hereby oanoelled.

Notification No 2004 J., duted the 16th July, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1008).

In exercise of the power conferred by the provise to rule 9 in Order XXVI in the first Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rule:-

The persons to whom commissions shall be issued under rule 9 in Order XXVI in the first Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, shall, subject to any other rules made under that rule and for the time being in force, be persons nominated for the purpose by the District Judge.

2 The Notification, dated the 30th September, 1881, which was issued under section 392 of Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Precedure), and published at page 915 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th October, 1881, is hereby cancelled.

Notification No. 3157 J., dated the 25th November 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1729).

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following rules made by the Lieutenant-Governor under Rule 9, Order XXVI, Schedule I of the Code of Civil Procedure, 19'8, relating to the issue of commissions to qualified pleaders, are published for general information

The rules shall come into force on the 1st April, 1910.

ACT V OF 1903 (THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, 1908) -concld.

ISSUE OF COMMISSIONS.

[Printed in the High Court Rules and Orders, Appellate Side, Civil, 1910, Vol, I, p. 55]

Notification No. 1336 J., dated the 1st May, 1911 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 668).

In rule 3 of the Rules relating to the issue to pleaders of commissions under rule 9, Order XXVI, Schedule I of the Oode of Civil Procedure, 1908, promulgated under Notification No 3167 J, dated the 25th November, 1909, which appeared at pages 1729-32, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 1st December, 1909, for "Superintendent of Provincial Surveys, Eastern Bengal and Assam," read "Director of Surveys, Eastern Bengal and Assam."

Notification No. 2947 J., dated the 6th Oolober, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazet's of 1911, Part I, p. 1405).

In exercise of the power conferred by rule 48 (1) in Order XXI in the first Schoule to the Code of Civil-Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the officers mentioned in column 2 of the following table as the officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of the public officers and servants respectively mentioned opposite to them in column 1 of that table, shall be sent:—

1	2		
Judgment-debtors.	Officer to whom notice should be sent,		
(1) Public officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.	Accountant-General, Bengal.		
(2) Public officers holding non gazetted appointments under the Govern- ment of Bengal.	Head of the office in which the judg- ment-debtor is employed.		
(3) Servants of local authorities within the province of Bengal.	Ohairman of the local authority under which the judgment-debtor is em- ployed		

¹ Printed ante, p. 403

ACT VII OF 1908 [THE NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENTS TO OFFENCES) ACT. 1908].

Notification No. 4134 P., dated the 30th November, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gusette of 1908, Part I. p. 1984).

WHERWAS the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, made a conditional order on the 23rd October, 1908, under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Newspapers (Inottements to Offences) Act, 1908, declaring the printing pressured for the purpose of printing or publishing the Banda Madaram newspaper to be forfeited to His Majesty; and whereas by an order, dated the 4th November, 1903, passed by the said

Chief Presidency Magistrate under sub-section (5) of the said section, the conditional order aforesaid was made absolute ;

in exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor-

- (1) hereby annuls the declaration made by the printer and publisher of the said Bande Mataram newspaper on the 20th day of September, 1907, under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and
- (2) prohibits any further declaration being made or subscribed under the said Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, in respect of the said Bande Mataram newspaper or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said Bands Mataram newspaper, until this prohibition be withdrawn.

Notification No. 797 P , dated the 18th February, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. p. 237).

WHEREAS the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, made a conditional order on the 11th December, 1908, under sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Newspapers (Incitements to Offences) dat, 1908, declaring the pruning pres used for the purpose of printing or publishing the Sandhya newspaper to be forfeited to His Majesty:

and whereas, by an order, dated the 20th January, 1909, passed by the said Chief Presidency Magistrate, under sub-section 5) of the said section, the conditional order aforesaid was made absolute ;

in exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor-

(1) hereby annuls the declaration made by the printer and publisher of the said Sandhya newspaper, on the 21st day of October, 1908, under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and

(2) prohibits any further declaration being made or subscribed under the 1807 said Press and Registration of Books Aot, 1867, in respect of the said Sandhya newspaper or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said Sandhya newspaper, until this prohibition be withdrawn.

Act VII of 1908 [THE Newspapers (Indifferents to Offendes) Act, 1908]

Notification No. 1643 P, dated the 23nd March, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 407).

Whereas the Ditrict Magnitude of the 24-Pargaoas, made a conditional order on the 20th February, 1909, under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Newspayers (Inottements to Offences) Act, 1908, declaring the printing press used for the purpose of punying or -publishing the Prabhat new-paper to be forfeited to His Maisety.

and whereas by an order, dated the 26th February, 1999, passed by the said District Magnetrate under sub-section (5, of the said section the conditional order aforesand was made absolute;

in exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor-

- hereby annuls the declaration made by the printer and publisher of the said Prabhut newspaper, on the 28th day of Outober, 1908, under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and
- (2) prohibits ny further declaration being made or subscribed under the said Press and Registration of Books Act. 1867, in respect of the said Preshate ewespaper or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said Prabhat newspaper, until this prohibition be withdrawn.

Notification No. 1787 P., dated the 29th March, 1809 (published in the Calcutte Gasette of 1909, Part I, p. 453).

Whenna the District Magistrate of Howrah made a conditional order on the 2:st January, 1909, under sun section 2) of section 3 of the Nowspapers (Instements to Offences) Act, 1908, acelaring the printing press used for the purpose of punting or publishing the Sonar Bharat newspaper to be forfeited to His Majesty.

and whereas by an order, dated the 19th February, 1909, passed by the said District Magnetrate under sub-section (5) of the said section, the conditional order aforesaid was made absolute 7.

in exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor-

- hereby annuls the declaration made by the printer and publisher of the said Sonar Bharat newspaper on the 5th day of August, 1907, under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and
- (2) prohibits any further declaration being made or subscribed under the said Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, in respect of the said Sonar Bhurat newspaper or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said Sonar Bharat newspaper, until this prohibition be withdrawa.

ACT X OF 1908 (THE INDIAN SALT-DUTIES ACT, 1908).

Notification No. 3338.R., dated the 2nd April, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 498).

In serecise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Indian Salt-duties Act, 1998 (X of 1998), the Lieutenant-Groernor is pleased to make the following rules providing for the payment of duty on salt (manufactured in or imported into or transported within Bengal) within a period not exceeding six months from the date on which payment is due, and for the furnishing of security for such payment.

RULES.

- The payment of duty on salt manufactured in or imported into or transported within Bengal may, subject to the following rules, be postponed for any period not exceeding six months from the date on which such payment is due.
- Any person who desires such postponement must deposit adequate security for such payment, and must execute an agreement in the form appended to these rules.
 - Such security shall take the form of—
 - (a) Government promissory notes,
 - (b) Treasury loan acknowledgments,
 - (c) Treasury Bills,
 - (d) Calcutta Port Trust Bonds,
 - (e) Calcutta Municipal Bonds,
 - (f) Government Saving Bank Pass-books, or
 - (g) Post Office Savings Bank deposits of the kind referred to in clause [45] ¹ in rule 333 of the rules contained in the Indian Postal Guide of April, 1908,

which must be endorsed over to and deposited with the Collector of Customs, Caloutte, or a District Collector empowered by the Board of Revenue in thus behalf.

²[SA. A fee of Re. 1 per piece shall be chargeable to the depositor on each security deposited by him with the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, and on each security withdrawn from the Collector by such depositor.]

4. (1) Whenever securities are so deposited, the Collector shall grant to the depositor a receipt therefor, showing the amount of duty and charges for which the depositor will receive or edit in respect of such securities.

¹ These figures "46" were substituted for the figures "42" by Notification No. 7845.R., duted the 18th December, 1910, post, p. 430.

**Rule 34 was insected by Notification No. 883 R., duted the 9th February, 1911, post, p. 410.

ACT X OF 1908 (THE INDIAN SALT-DUTIES ACT. 1908)-contd.

(2) The said amount shall be fixed according to the probable marketable value of the securities, after making such deduction as the Collector may think fit to meet the contingency of depreciation in such value during the currency of the oredit

5. The Collector shall open a credit account for the amount shown in the aforesaid receipt: Provided that no account shall be opened for a less sum

than Rs. 500

6. (1) A depositor may have more than one credit account opened in his name at the same time, upon depositing separate securities and executing a separate agreement in respect of each account.

(2) Any deficit ausing upon any such account may be realized from

securities deposited on any other such account.

7. (1) Where a credit account is opened by the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, applications by the depositor for the clearance of salt must be made upon a Bill-of-Entry bearing the words "Credit Account" in red ink on its face, and the depositor must in all other respects conform to the Customs procedure for the time being in force in Calcutta.

(2) Where a credit account is opened by a District Collector, applications by the depositor for the clearance of salt must be made in the prescribed form,

and the Collector shall then pass the necessary orders for the issue of the salt. 8. (1) All payments due upon credit accounts opened in Calcutta must be

made to the Collector of Customs, Calcutta: Provided that the Collector may permit any such payment to be made at

any Treasury outside Caloutta.

(2) All payments due upon credit accounts opened in any district outside Calcutta must be made to the Collector of that district.

169. Any interest accruing on securities during the time they remain in the custody of the Collector shall be credited to the depositor's account, less a charge

for commission of 1 per cent, on the net amount of interest realised.

1[10. (1) The credit allowed to a depositor in respect of each oredit account shall in no case extend beyond a period of six months from the date on which such account is opened.

(2) At the expiration of that period, each credit account shall be adjusted.

(8) Whenever an adjustment is made, the depositor shall be at liberty to apply to the Collector for the opening of a new credit account against the securities deposited, and subject to the terms of the agreement executed, in respect of the adjusted account.

(4) Whenever any such application is made by a depositor to the Collector, the Collector may, at his discretion, either open a new credit account for the depositor accordingly, or order the original account to be finally closed.]

11. (1) If any depositor fails to pay upon demand, the balance found to be due by him to the Government upon the final adjustment of his account, he may be charged with interest on such balance from the date on which the credit expired, at the rate of 12 per cent, per annum, and the Collector may proceed to realize the amount due for principal and interest by the sale of the depositor's securities or any of them.

¹ These rules 9 and 10 enclosed in square brackets were substituted for the original rules by Notification No 908, & dated th βth Pebruary, dell, post, p 410.

ACT X OF 1908 (THE INDIAN SALT-DUTIES ACT. 1908)-contd

(2) Any surplus accruing on such sale shall be paid to the depositor, and any loss consequent on the securities not realizing the sum due from the depositor for principal and interest must be met by him.

(3) For the purpose of making good any such loss, the Collector may ore to the Government any interest that may have accrued on any of the securities.

12. When an account opened in respect of any securities has been settled, such securities shall be returned to the depositor, upon his presenting the receipt which the Collector granted therefor.

13. (1) A depositor may bare an account closed at any time before the expiration of the period of six months referred to in inde 10, upon paying

amount shown to be due by him.

(2) When such payment is made the securities shall be returned to the depositor, upon his presenting the receipt which the Collector granted therefor.

FORM OF AGREEMENT.

An agreement made the day of one thousand nine hundred and between the Secretary of State for India in Council of the one part and of the other part. The hisa having fully endorsed and deposited with the Collector of Customs, Calcutta (or the Collector of) for the time being the securities hereinafter mentioned, that is to say, for securing the payment by him, the said his executors. administrators or personal representatives, to the said Secretary of State, his successors or assigns, of all money which may at any time or times become due or owing from the said , his executors, administrators or nersonal representatives, to the Government of Bengal, on account of all duties interest and other charges on salt removed from under the rules regulating such credit [a copy whereof is hereunto annered to a copy whereof is hereunto annered to a copy whereof has been previously signed by him.] or which shall at any time or times be at the debit of the said account or accounts current with the said Government in respect of such removals of salt on credit. It is hereby agreed between the said parties hereto, the said Secretary of State agreeing for himself, his successors and assignees, and the said for himself, his executors, administrators and personal representatives, that the said securities so deposited as aforesaid shall be subject and liable to all the provisions of the said rules and to such sale and appropriation of proceeds as therein provided and that any interest which shall accrue due on the said securities while they remain in deposit with the said Collector 1 | shall be drawn and oredited to the depositor's account less a charge

These words enclosed in square brackets were substituted for the original words by Noblication No. 0.08 , dated the 9th February 1011, part, p. 410.

ACT X OF 1908 (THE INDIAN SALT-DUTIES ACT, 1908)-contd.

for commission of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ per cent. on the net amount of interest realized]; and lastly that each of the said parties hereto shall adhere to the said rules and shall be bound thereby and by every stipulation and provision therein contained. In witness whereof

Esquire, Collector of Customs,

Calcutta (ar Collector of the district), has by order of the Government of Bengal set his hand and the soal of his office hereto for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State and the said has hereunto set his hand the day and year first above written.

iny and year hist above willoom

In the presence of

Signed by the said

In the presence of

Signed by the said

Notification No. 764 S.R., dated the 16th December, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gozette of 1910, Part I, p. 1770).

Is rule 3 (p) of the rules issued under Notification No 338S.B., dated the 2nd April, 1909' (published at pages 496-97 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 7th idem), providing for the payment of duty on salt within a certain period and for turnishing security for such payment, for the figures "42" substitute the figures "42"

Notification No. 96 S.R., dated the 9th February, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part 1, p. 170).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Indian Salt-duties Act, 1903 (X of 1998), read with section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the rules published under Notification No. 388S.R, dated the 2nd April, 1909, at pages 498-97 of Part I of the Claciotta Gazette of the 7th idem, providing for the payment of duty on salt within a period not exceeding six months from the date on which payment is due, and for the furnishing of security for such payment, namely:—

- (1) After rule 3 insert the following .-
 - 3A. [Printed ante, p. 407.]
- (2) For rule 9, substitute the following:-
 - 9. [Printed ante, p. 408.]

ACT X OF 1908 (THE INDIAN SALT-DUTIES ACT, 1908)-conold.

(3) For rule 10, substitute the following :-

Name

10 | Printed ante, p 408.

- (4) In the form of agreement appended to the said rules --
 - (a) for the words "a copy whereof is hereunto annexed" substitute the following:—

a copy whereof is bereunto annexed and;; and

(b) for the words beginning "shall be paid." down to the words "on his medit account," substitute the following: "shall be drawn and credited to the depositor's account less a charge for commission of \(\frac{1}{2} \) per cent on the net amount of interest realised."

ACT XIV OF 1908 (THE INDIAN CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1908).

Notification No. 313, dated the 26th February, 1909 (published in the Gazette of India, 1909, Part I. v. 167).

Whereas the Governor General in Council is of opinion that the associations described in the Schedule hereto annexed constitute a danger to the public neace:

In exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908, the Governor General in Council hereby declares the said associations to be unlawful.

SCHEDULE.

Description

Yubak Sammilan			An association whose head-quarters are at Calcutta.		
Bratı Samiti	•••	•••	An association whose head-quarters are at Kurmira, in the Satkhira sub- division of the Khulna district		

Notification No. 1486, dated the 11th October, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part IA, p. 223).

WHEREA the Governor General in Council is of opinion that the Caloutta Anushilan Samiti interferes with the administration of the law; In excluse of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Oriminal Law Amendment Act, 1908, the Governor General in Council hereby declares the said association to be unlawful.

ACT XV OF 1908 (THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908).

Notification No. 401, dated the 1st July, 1856 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1856, n. 1137).

WITH the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, it is hereby declared that the port 1 of Calcutta and the navigable river and channels leading to that port are subject to Act No XXII of 1855 2. The limits of the said port of Calcutta are as follows :-

Superseded by Notification, No. 54, do ed the 2nd March, 1897, printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p 4 and in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 353.)

Notification dated the 10th December, 1878 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879, Part I. p. 6).

* * * under section 7 (k) of Act XII of 1875 (the Indian Ports Act), the following rules are hereby prescribed for regulating the grant of such slicenses and the levy of fees by the said 6 Commissioners These rules shall come into force on the 1st March, 1879, but no fees shall be chargeable thereunder for licensing any cargo boat or manjes during the currency of any license issued by the Collector of Oustoms before that date: -

RULES SANCTIONED BY THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL FOR THE REGIS-TRATION, LICENSING AND REGULATION OF CARGO-BOATS UNDER THE PRO-VISIONS OF B* * * * section 7 (k) of Act XII of 1875.

[Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 49.]

Not fication dated the 17th May, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1880). Part I, p 447).

La modification of rule 6 of the Rules for the Registration and Licensing of Cargo-boats, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 18th December, 1878, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the following amended rule which is hereby published for general information :-

AMENDED RULE 6.

[Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Minual, 1910. p. 50.]

¹ As regards the " port" proper this notification is superseded by s. 1 (a) of Act XV of 1993.

3 Now read " Act XV of 1998.

3 The parties causelied by Notification No. 18 Marine, dated the 9th Pebruary, 1895, printed diste, p 149, is omitted.

Re-enacted by s 6 of Act XV of 1908.

1. c. i. c., the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutte.

ACT XV OF 1908 (THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908) -contd.

Notification dated the 12th May, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 550).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by 1 section 7 of Aci XII of 1875, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that in all rules for the Port of Calcutta and the Port Approaches, the word "daylight" or "daybreak" shall be held to mean half an hour before suprise and words "dusk" or "dayk" to mean half an hour after sunset.

Notification No. 86 Mne., dated the 24th July, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p 716).

Is modification of rule 4 of the Rules for the Registration, I icensing and Regulation of Cargo-bosts, published at page 1316, Part I of the Caloutta Gazette of the 18th December, 1878, as amended by Government Order No. 69, dated the 17th May, 1880 2, the Lieutenaut-Governor sanctions the following amended rule which is hereby published for general information.

4. [Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p. 49.]

Notification No 89 Mns, dated the 18th June, 1889 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1889, Part I. p. 526)

Unpus the provisions of section 79 3 of Act VIII of 1878 (the Sea Customs Act), and ¹zectin 8, clause (k) of Act X of 1889 (the Indon I orts Act), the Lieutenant-Governor sanotions the insertion of the following rules after rule: 10. of the Rules for the Registration, Lacensing and Regulation of Cargo-boats plying within the limits of the Prit of Calcutta, published at pages 1316-18 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazetto of the 18th December, 1878.

The rules now sanctioned will be numbered 11 and 12, and the numbering of the other rules should be corrected accordingly:—

RULES.

[Printed in the Bengal Sea Customs Manual, 1910, p 51.]

Re-enacted by s 6 of Act XV of 1908

Too princed in the Collection 2. Too princed in the Collection of

ACT XV OF 1908 (THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908) -co ntd.

Notification No 178 Marine, dated the 15th July, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I. p. 740).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by 1 section 6 of Act X of 1889 (the Indian Por's Act), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules, under sub section 1, clause (p) of that section, for regulating the action to be taken by a Master when there is disease or sickness or a dead body on hoard his vessel in the Port of Calcutta.

RULES.

1. On the occurrence of a case of cholera, small pox or other dangerously communicable disease on board any ship lying in the port, the Master shall, as early as possible, send the affected person to hospital, and shall cause the flag R to be horsted at the fore as a signal to the Health Officer of the Port. and such signal shall not be lowered until the Health Officer has visited the ship

² [1A. On the occurrence of a case of cholera, small-pox, or other dangerously communicable disease on board any cargo boat or flat, the Master or person for the time being in charge of such boat or flat shall not move her from the place where she was at the time the disease appeared, but shall, with the assistance of the police, segregate the boat or flat, as the case may be, as early as possible, and detain her until she is disinfected and her crew examined and, if necessary, vaccinated. 7

2. The Master shall afford such information in regard to the occurrence of the disease as the Health Officer may require, and shall carry out such reasonable instructions regarding the cleansing and disinfection of the vessel, and the disposal of polluted olothing, bedding, etc , as that officer may consider

it necessary to give.

3 If, by reason of the prevalence of any dangerously communicable disease. on board any ship, the Health Officer and one other medical officer in the service of the Government at Calcutta jointly consider it absolutely necessary for the safety of the crews of other vessels that such vessels should be segregated, the Health Officer shall furnish the Master with a certificate to that effect. The Master shall, on receipt of such certificate, forthwith give notice accordingly to the Harbour Master, and the vessel shall be removed to Matiabruz, or such other place as the Port Commissioners may direct.

4. On the occurrence of a death on board, the Master shall, without delay, inform the River Police, whose permission shall be obtained before the corpse is removed.

Notification No 104 Marine, dated the 14th April, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gas-tte of 1891, Part I. p. 891).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by 1 section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1889, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules,

Re-ennoted by s 6 of Act XV of 1908
 Rule 1a was added by Notification No. 91 Warine, dated the 20th April, 1897, 2005 p. 415.

ACT XV OF 1908 (THE INDIAN PORTS ACT. 1908) -contd

under sub-section 1, clause (o), of that section, for regulating the employment of persons engaged in cleaning vessels, or in working in the bilges, boilers or double bottoms of vessels in the l'ort of Caloutta:—

- 1. No Master or officer for the time being in charge of, or doing duty on board, any ship shall, on and from the 1st day of April to the 31st day of Cotober inclusive, employ, or cause to be employed, any 1 uropean seaman or apprentice in cleaning or painting vessels between the hours of 9 A.N. and 4 2 N., necessitating the direct exposure of such seaman or apprentice to the rays of the sun.
- 2 Masters of vessels requiring work to be performed in bilges, boilers, and double bottoms shall take precautions to insure that working in such places is free from all danger before the men ere sent into them.

Notification No. 96 Martne, dated the 5th October, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 1053)

Under the powers conferred upon him by \(^1\) section 6, sub-section (i), of the Indian Ports Act, 1389, as amended by \([Idit\) Por \(^1\) 1891 \(^1\) and in supersession \(^1\) xer issues. of the existing rules for the Port of Calculta made under \(^1\) section \(^1\) act \(^1\) All \(^1\) All \(^1\) All \(^1\) All \(^1\) All \(^1\) and \(^1\) act \(^1\) and \(^1\) act \(^1\) and \(^1\) act \(^1\) and \(^1\) act

[Printed in the Benyal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 866.]

Notification No 102 Marine, dated the 6th November, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I. p. 1134).

In the Notification of this Government, No 96 Marine, dated the 5th October, 1894, published at page 1053, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 10th idem, sanctioning the revised rules for the Port of Calcutta for "Act VI of 1891" seaf "Act V of 1891."

Notification No. 91 Marine, dated the 20th April, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 483).

In exercise of the powers conferred by 1 section 6 sub-section (1), clause (p) of the Indian Ports Act, 1889, the Lieutenaut-Governor is pleased to make the X of 1889.

Re-crucked by a 6 of Act XV at 1908.
 The words and flutner "Act Vo 1881" were substituted for the words and flutner "Act VI of 1891," by Notification No 104, dated the 5th November, 1894, pt inted post, on this page
 Printed surface, on this page.

AGT XV of 1908 (THE INDIAN PORTS AGT, 1908) -contd.

following rule in addition to the rules for regulating the action to be taken by a Master when there is disease or sickness or a dead body on board his vessel in the Port of Calcutta which were sanctoned under the Notthcation of this Department, No. 178 Marine, dated the 15th July, 1890, and published in Part I, page 740 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 15th idem. The rule should be unserted after rule I.

IA. [Printed ante, p. 414.]

Notification No. 157 Marine, dated the 25th October, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gaz tte of 1898, Part I, p 1099).

Unner the powers conferred upon him by 2 action 6, so-action (1), of the Indian Ports Act, X of 1889, as amonded by Act V of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following rule in supersession of rule 72 of the rules sanotioned under this Department's Notification No. 96 Marine, dated the 5th October, 1894. This rule will take the place of rule 72 now accoulted.

[Printed in the Benyal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 875.]

Notification No. 28M, dated the 24th February, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p 263).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by *section 6, sub-section (1) of the Indian Ports Act, 1889, as amended by Act V of IS91, the Licentenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following rule in substitution of rule *4 of the rules for the Port of Calcutta, sanotioned under the Notification of this Department, No. 96 Marine, dated the 5th October, 1894, *

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p. 370.]

Notification No. 100 Marine, dated the 9th September, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1303).

THE following modifications are made in the rules sanctioned under the Notification of this Department, No 13 Marine, dated the 10th Novembor.

Printed anie, p. 414.
 Re-enacted by s. 6 of Art XV of 1908.
 Printed anie, p. 416.

Act XV of 1908 (the Indian Ports Act, 1908)-contd

1903, which was published in Part I, pages 1458-1461 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 11th idem:-

In rules 2 and 4, the words "three white lights in vertical line, one over the other, not less than three feet apart, irrespective of any particular mast" should be substituted for the words "two white lights, one above the other and six feet apart at the fore."

Notification No. 32 Marine, dated the 23rd April, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I. p. 728).

Unpur the powers conferred by ² section 8 of the Indian Ports Act, X of 1889, as amended by subsequent encotments, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following addition to rule 4 of the rules tor the Port of Calcutta, issued under this Department Notification No. 96 Marine, dated the 5th October, 1894.³

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, p 866]

Notification No. 144 Marine, dated the 30th November, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1986).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by 2 section 0, sub-section (2), of the Indian Ports Act, 1889 (X of 1889), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules for the Port of Calcutta which were made under that section, and were issued under the Notification of this Government, No. 96 Marine, dated the 5th October, 1894 3;

Amendments.

For rules 57, 60, 62, 68, 73, 81, 82, 84, 88 to 95 and 99, substitute the following:—

[Printed in the Bengal Marine Manual, 1911, pages \$72 and \$74 to \$78.]

Notification dated the 18th September, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1883, Part I, p. 776).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by *section 8 of Act XII of 1876 (the Indian Ports Act), the Lieutenant-Governor appoints the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta to be Conservators of the navigable channels of the Matla leading to Port Canning

, ,

ACT XV OF 1908 (THR INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908)-contd.

Notification No. 159 Marine, dated the 24th June, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I. v. 677).

Is exercise of the powers conferred on him by *section \$S_6\$, sub-section (1), of Act X of 1889 (the Indian Ports Act), the Leutenaut-Governor is pleased to appoint the Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta to receive the dues, fees or other charges authorized to be taken by or under the Act, and, subject to the control of the Local Government, to expond the sectipts (with the exception of those from pilotage fees and hospital port dues) on any of the objects authorized by the Act.

Under 1 section 36, sub-section (2), of that Act, the Lacutenant-Governor is also pleased to prescribe the following form for the publication, by the Commissioners of the Port of Calouita, of an abstract account of the receipts and expenditure of the port.—

Abstract Account of the Receipts and Payments of the Calcutta Port Fund for the year 1890-91.

PARTICULARS	Actuals for 1899-01	Partigulars.	Actuals for 1890-91	
1	2	8		
Receipts from mooring hire Ditto Manborn Master's entitings Ditto week and anchor Ditto week and anchor Ditto Moyaporo mag since Ditto also for condemned stees of particular to the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned stees of the condemned of the condemned stees	R•, A F,	EXPENSITE B Proposition of valaries of control establishment Proposition of design exposes Ditto interest and making fund on loans Ditto on menercial taxes and repairs of offices of quarters bitto of menercial taxes and repairs of offices of quarters Ditto of menercial taxes and repairs of offices of the offices of	Ra A F	

r Re enacted by s. 35 of AC XV of 1908.

ACT XV of 1908 (THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908)-concld.

Partiquears	Actuals for 1890-91.	Particulars,	Actuals for 1890 BL	
1	9	s		
RECEIPTS. Hire of fire engine Sale of charts and tide tables Miscellameous receipts Hospital port dues Deposit Total	Rs A P	EXPENDITURE. Suspense account Income-tar Hospital pat dues paid even to the Government Total	Rs A, P,	

Statement of Ways and Means.

Balance on 1st April, 1890

Add—Receipts as above
Expenditure as above
Balance on Sist March, 1891

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908).

Notification dated the 14th July, 1874 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1874, Part I, p. 1126).

UNDER 1 section 5 of the Indum Registration Act, VIII of 1871, the Lincolanat-Governor of Bengal is pleased to create the following Registration sub-districts, having the head quarters and local jurisdictions shown opposite their names The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the persons named below to be Sub-Registrars of the said sub-districts.—

Districts.	Names of new sub-districts.	Head- quarters	Thanas included in jurisdiction.	n Sub-Registrars appointed.
Murshidabad	Baluchar Chakdaha ³ .	Baluchar ² { Kazipa ra	Bhadurihat Asanpur Bhagwangola	Moulvie Anisur Rahman. Kazi Mujibuddin Mahammad.

These changes will take effect on and from the 1st of August, 1874.

¹ Re-enerted by 8° 3 of Act XVI of 1008.

1 Re-enerted by 8° 3 of Act XVI of 1008.

2 by the formation of the fallach Regulation sub-sharted having jurisduction over certain of them thans, 280 Neithicaton No. 1887 D, don't do 27th October, 1907, 2004, p 4.55.

2 by the formation of a new regular and blairle, complains thuse Chakdain and Harng Intia, see Notification, dated to all do April, 1809, 2005, p. 465.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908) - contd

Notification dated the 5th August, 1874 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1874. Part I. v. 1238).

Under 1 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, VIII of 1871, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to create the following registration sub-district, having the head-quarters and local jurisdictions shown opposite the name The Lacutenant-Governor is also pleased, under section 7 of the Act, to appoint the person named below to be Sub-Registrar of the said sub-district :-

District.	Name of new sub-district	Head- quarters,	Thana meluded in jurisdiction.	Sub-Registrar appointed.	
Nadia	Jagulia	Fatahpore	Jagulia	Shib Kristo Roy.	

This change will take effect on and from the 1st of September, 1874.

Notification dated the 25th October, 1879 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1879. Part I. v. 1108).

In consequence of the 2 changes of jurisdiction notified in the Calcutta Gazette of the 1st October, 1879, the Lieutenant-Governor sanotions, under the provisions of 1 covin 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the formation of a new registration sub-district, comprising thanas 8 Raipur and Supur, in the district of Bankura. The sub-district will belong to the Sadar executive subdivision.

The Lieutenant-Governor also sanctions, under section 6 of the Act, the appointment of Soud Fazlur Rohoman to be Sub-Registrar of Khatra, in the district of Bankura.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1879.

Notification dated the 3rd September, 1884 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I, pp 969, 997 and 1023).

Under the provisions of 1 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions (in 4 [modification] of the Notification. dated the 17th July, 1882, published in the Caloutta Gazette of the 19th idem) the formation of the Registration sub-district of Balayarh conterminous with

¹ Barneted by a 2, d Act XVI of 1008
2 Security of the Securit

Sto. Road "Superacision." For the abolithm of the Balagau h sub district, see Notification No. 1118P., dated the 2nd April, 1895, post, p. 427,

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908) -contd.

thana Balagarh, in the district of Hooghly, with head-quarters at Balagarh The registration sub-district of Pandua, of which thana Balagarh at present forms a part, will henceforth be restauted to than Pandua only. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th Ootober, 1884.

Notification dated the 8th September, 1884 (published in the Oalcutta Gazette of 1884, Part I, pp 969, 997 and 1026).

Unus the provisions of \(^1\) section \(^5\) of the Indian Registration \(^1\) Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions (in modification of the Notification, dated the 25th October, 1879, \(^2\) published at page 1108 of the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th November, 1879) the formation of a new registration sub-district, conterminous with thana kappur, in the district of Bankura with head-quarters at Raipur. The registration sub-district of Khatra (Nupur), of which thana Raipur at present forms a part, will henceforth be restroted to thana Khatra (Supur) only. This notification will take affect on and from the 15th October, 1884.

Notification dated the 6th July, 1885 (published in the Caloutta Gazette of 1885, Part I, v. 694).

It is hereby notified, under \(^1\) section 5, Act III of 1877 (the Indian Registration \(^1\) that the present registration jurisdictions in the Darjeeling district are as follow \(^1\)—

Names of Regist	Thanas.			
Darjeeling	•••		***	Darjeeling
Kurseong	 			Kurseong.
Siliguri	 •••	***	•••	Siligurı.

Notification dated the 15th October, 1885 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1885, P.+t I, p. 945).

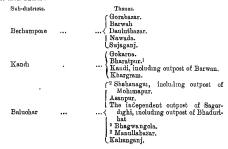
Ir is hereby notified, under 1 section 5, Act III of 1877 (the Indian Registration Act), that the registration sub-districts of Berhampore, Kandi and

I Re enseted by 5 of Act XVI of 1908.

Printed anto, p. 420.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908; -contd.

Baluchar, in the Murshidabad district, comprise at present the thanas mentioned opposite their names :--



Notification dated the 9th February, 1886 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1886, Part I, p. 71).

It is hereby notified, under a section 5, Act III of 1877 (the Indian Registration Act), that the registration sub-district of Sakulipur, in the district of Bubhum, compuses at present thanss Sakulipur and Labpur.

Notification dated the 24th March, 1887 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1887. Part I, p. 224).

Under the provisions of 3 section 5, of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of two registration sub-districts, in the district of Midnapore, one with head-quarters at thana Agra Patna, formerly called Egra, comprising thanss Agra Patna and 4 Pataspur in the sub-division of Conta; and the other conterminous with them Nandigram

^{1.} For the formation of the Eherstpur registration sub district, see Nobification No. 655 P. D., dated the 20th collecty, 1835, one of the Eherstpur registration and district harvas purisheledion over themas Rhagwangola, Englishment of the Schandpur, see Robitschand no. 7, 1885 P. D., dated the 7th (elgebon, 1805, 1981, 1980) of the 1 to the registration sub-fratisks of Parenpur, see Nobification No. 1839 P. D., dated the 3th Collecty, 1805, 1981, 1981.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908) -contd.

in the sub-division of Tamluk. The sub-district of Contai will henceforth be restricted to thanas Contai and Raghunathpur and the sub-district of Mahisadal to thana Maslandpur only.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th April, 1887.

Notification dated the 16th April, [1888] 2 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I, p. 303).

UNDER the provisions of 3 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor, in modification of the Notifications, dated the 14th July,4 and 5th August,5 1874 (published at pages 1126 and 1238, Port I, of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 15th July, and 12th August, 1874, respectively), sanctions the formation of a new registration sub district, comprising themas Chakdaha and Haringhata, in the sub-division of Ranaghat, in the district of Nadia, with head-quarters at Birohi.

This notification will take effect from the 15th May, 1889.

Notification dated the 10th March, 1890 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 199).

Under the provisions of 3 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration sub-district conterminous with thans Asansol, with head quarters at Asansol, in the *sub-division of Ranigans*, in the district of Burdwan. The registration subdistrict of Ranigan; will henceforth be restricted to thanas Ranigan; and Kaksa.

The above arrangements will take effect on and from the 1st April, 1890.

Notification duted the 18th April, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part 1, p. 527).

Under the provisions of 3 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Laeutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration

Portions making personal appointments are emitted.
 Sic Rend 1889.
 Re-emeted by section 5 of Act XVI of 1968

Printed asts, p. 419.
Printed asts, p. 420.
Now called "the Sub-division of Asansol."

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908) -contd.

sub-district having jurisdiction conterminous with thema Mollahat with headquarters at Moll-hat, in the Bagethat discusses 1 of the district of Khulna. The registration sub-district of Bagerhat will henceforth be restricted to thana Bagerhat alone

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st May, 1890.

Notification dated the 9th September, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 895).

Under the provisions of ² section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration sub-distract with head-quarters at Rampal, in the sub-division of Bageriat, in the district of Khulna. The registration sub-district of Morelganj will henceforth be restricted to than Morelganj alone. This notification will take place on and from the 15th September, 1890.

Notification dated the 20th January, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 124).

UNDER the provision of ² section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Leutenant-Governor sauctions the following revised jurisdictions of the registration sub-districts of Sealdah and Cossipore, in the district of the 24-Parganas

1. The registration sub-district of Sealdah will henceforth comprise thana Bhangor, the Maniktala Municipality, and the portion of the Oaloutta Municipality included between the Oircular Road and the Beliaghata Canals and the Ballygunge Road.

2 The registration sub-district of Cossipore will henceforth comprise than Burnagore and the Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st February, 1891.

Notefication dated the 19th May, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part I, p. 490).

Under the provisions of 2 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Leutenant Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration subdistrict, having jurisdiction conteminous with than Ma_turn with head-quarters at .agurs, in the sub-division of Satkhira, in the district of Khulna. The registration sub-district of Satkhira will henceforth be restricted to thana Satkhira alone.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st June, 2891.

¹ Sic Read Sub-division. "
2 its-enacted by 8. 8 of Act XVI of 1908

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908)-contd.

Notification dated the 3rd January, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1898, Part I. v. 5).

UNDER the provisions of ¹ exciton 5 of the Indean Registration Act, III of 1877, the Laestenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration subdistrict comprising thana Khajri, with head-quarters at Khajri, in the sub-dirision of Contai, in the district of Midnapore. The registration sub-district of Kajiagar will henceforth be restricted to than a Bhag wanpur only.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th January, 1893.

Notification dated the 13th February, 1393 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 124).

UNDER the provisions of *lection 5 of the Indian Regularities Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the establishment of a new registration subdistrict with head-quarters at Chanditals, having jurisdiction over thana Chanditals, in the sub-division of Serempone, in the district of Hooghly. The registration sub-district of Serampore will henceforth be restricted to thans Serampore and Singur only. This notification will take effect on and from the lat March, 1893.

Notification dated the 20th June, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazetie of 1893, Part I. v. 559).

Under the provisions of *lection 5 of the Indian Registrator Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, as an experimental measure for one year, the establishment of a new Sub-Regnetry office at Purbasthall having jurisdiction over than Purbasthall in the sub-division of Kalna, in the district of Burdwan. The registration sub-district of Kalna will henceforth be restroted to thans Kalna only. This notification will take effect on and from the 1st . July. 1898.

Notification dated the 4th July, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 802).

Unuan the provisions of *section 5 of the Induan Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-dovernor sanotones the formation of a registration sub-district with head-quarters at Kratanagar, having jurnsdiction over thema Kratanagar, in the sub-division of Serampore, in the district of Hooghly. The registration sub-district of Haripal will hemeforth be restricted to thana Haripal only. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th July, 1893.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908)-contd.

Notification dated the 4th July, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I. v. 502).

Under the provisions of *section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a registration sub-distruct with head-quarters at Kukrahati, having jurusduction over thaus Sutahata, in the sub-division of Tamluk, in the district of Middaspore. The registration sub-distruct of Tamluk will beneaforth be restricted to than Tamluk only. This notification will take affect on and from the 16th July. 1888

Notification No 185P.D., duted the 28th September, 1893 (published in the

Under the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a registration sub-district at Deganga, baving jurisdiction over than Deganga, in the sub-district of Barasat, in the district of the 24-Paiganas. The Lieutenant-Governor also sanctions the removal of the head-quarters of the Manioknagar Sub Registry office from Prithiba to Habra. The registration sub-district of Manioknagar will henceforth be iestricted to thana Habra only. This notification will take effect on and from the lat November, 1893.

Notification No. 1732P., dated the 10th July, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I, p. 769).

UNDER the provisions of *section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, as an experimental measure for one year, the establishment of a new Sub-Registry office with head-quarters at Ladhaenii, having jurisdiction over thanse Jhargaon, Binpur and Gopbullabhpur, in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Midnapore. The registration sub-district of Midnapore will henceforth be restricted to thanas Midnapore and Salbani only.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st Aurust. 1894.

Notification No. 3248P., dated the 29th December, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 9).

Under the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, as an experimental measure for one year, the formation of a new registration sub-district with 'facil-quarters at

ACT XVI or 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908)-contd.

Jamalpur, having jurisdiction over than Jamalpur in the Sadar sub division of the district of Burdwan. The registration sub-district of Mauman will henceforth be restricted to than Satgaohia only

2. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th January, 1895

Notification No. 161P., dated the 14th January, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I. p. 66).

Under the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Leutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration subdistried with head-quarters at Khaudaghosh, having jurisduction over thans Khandaghosh, in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Burdwan. The registration sub-district of Burdwan will henceforth be restricted to than Burdwan only.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st February, 1895.

Notification No. 1115P., dated the 2nd April, 1895 (published in the Oalcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 313).

In is notified for general information that by virtue of Notification No. 38821, dated the 3rd September, 1894?, published at page 933, Part I, of the Calcutta Gravette, dated the 5th idem, the jurisdiction of the registration sub-distinct of Ama, in the Ulubaria sub-division of the distinct of Howach, will comprise than Amas, together with the independent outpost of Singu, and that the jurisdiction of the registration sub-district of Khanakul, in the Jahanabad? sub-division of the distinct of Hooghly, will be restricted to than Khanakul only without the Singti outpost.

Notification No. 1118P., dated the 2nd April, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895. Part 1. v. 313).

Under leading of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the abelition of the office of the Sub-Registrar of Balagarh in the Sadar sub-durision of the district of Hooghly. Thana Balagar, which was comprised in its jurisdiction, will henceforth be attached to the sub-district of Pandua. This notification will take effect on and from the [if th Arril, 1895.

Resnacted by s. 5 of Act XVI of 1908, 2 Printed auto, p 259 Now called Atamberh.

AOT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908) - contd.

Notification No 1536P., dated the 28th April, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part I. p. 532).

It is hereby notified for general information that in consequence of the transfer of the Moyna outpost from the jurisdiction of thana Sabang, in the district of Midnapore, to that of thana Tamluk in the same district, the registration sub-district of Tamluk will benceforth include the outpost of Moyns, and the registration sub-district of Sabang will be restricted to than Sabang only.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th May, 1896,

Notification No. 987P, dated the 27th March, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p 314).

Under the provisions of 1 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877. the Lieutenant Governor sanctions the transfer of than Silboni from the juris diction of the registration sub-district of Midnapore to that of the registration sub-district of Keshpur (Anandpur), in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Midnapore. The jurisdiction of the registration sub-district of Midnapore will henceforth be restricted to than Miduapore only, and that of the registration sub-district of Keshpur will comprise than Keshpur and Salboni. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th April, 1900.

Notification No. 692 P D., dated the 6th July, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part 1, p. 891)

WITH reference to the Government Notification No. 632J D, dated the 10th May, 1900 2, sauctioning the re-establishment of the Lalbagh sub-division in the district of Murshidabad, which was published at page 531, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd May, 1900, it is hereby notified for general information that, under 3 clause 2, section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lioutenant-Governor sanctions the transfer of thana Kaliangani from 1201, the incommentation with a substitute of Kandi * and of the independent outpost of Sagardight * from the jurisdiction of the registration sub-district of Jangipur to that of the registration sub-district of Baluchar in the same district.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th July, 1901.

^{*} Re-emacted by s 5 of Act XVI of 1898.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1898.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI of 1998.

**Period of s p 510 Act XVI o

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908)-contd.

Notyfication No. 461P.D., dated the 2nd June, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gaustie of 1902. Part I. v 796).

Under the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877 the Lacitenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration subdistrict, with head-quanters at Matla, having jurnsduction over than Matla, in the Sadar sub-division of the district of the 24-Parganas. The registration subdistrict of Bauripui will beneforth be restricted to than Paritipui only.

2. This notification will take effect on and from the 16th June, 1902.

Notification No. 1571 P D., dated the 24th Ootober, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 1887).

UNDER the movisions of *section to of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenaut-G vernor senctions the formation of a new registration sub-distract with head quarters at Narayangash, having jurisdiction over than Narayangash, in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Midnapoie The registration sub-district of Inatian will henceforth be restricted to than Dantan and the outpost of Nayagram. This notification will take effect on and from the lat November, 1893.

Noisfication No. 1588 P.D., dated the 27th October, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 1419).

Under the provisions of ¹ action 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 111 of 1877, the Lucutemat-Governor sanctions the establishment of a new registration sub-district with head-quarters at Laibagh, having jurisdiction over thanas Shahanagar, Bhagwangola and Manullabasar, in the district of Mirschidahad The registration sub-district of Asanpur (Baluohar) will henceforth be restricted to thanas Asaupur and Kalianganj and the independent outpost of Sagardighi.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1903.

Notification No. 1636 P.D., dated the 29th October, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part I, p. 1419).

UNDER the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration sub-district with head quarters, at Pataspur, having junisdiction over thana Pataspur, in the sub-division of Contai, in the district of Midnapore. The registration sub-district of Agra Patina will henceforth be restricted to thana Egra only.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1903

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908) -contd.

Notification No. 1534 P., dated the 6th November, 1905 (published in the Cabutta Guzette of 1905, Part I, p. 1871).

Uners the provisions of *lestion b of the Indian Regultration Act, III of 1277, the Liteutenant-Governor sanctions the formation of a new registration sub-distract, with head-quarters at Gopbiallabhpur, having juristation over thana Gopbiallabhpur without the outpost of Nayagram, in the Sadar sub division of the distract of Midapore. The registration sub-district of Lodhashu will heneforth be restricted to thanse Jhargma and Binpur only. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1905.

Notification dated the 15th July, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I. v. 739).

UNDER the provisions of ² section 7 of the Indian Regularation Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the opening of a Sub-Registry office at Dum-Dum, including the outpost of Rajahat in the district of the 24-Parganas. The Lieutenant-Governor also sanctions, under the provisions of section 6

of the Act, the appointment of Babe Gopi Krishna Bunerii to be Rural Sub-Registers of Dun-Dum. This notification will take effect on and from the 1st August, 1890.

Notification dated the 19th December, 1892 (published in the Cakutta Gaustie of 1892, Part 1, p. 1147).

UNERS the provisions of sestion 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sandtons the establishment of a Bural Sub-Registry office with head-quarters at Guskars, a village in thana Ausgram, having jurisdiction over thana Ausgram, in the Sadar sub-division of Burdwan. The registration sub-district of Mankar will henceforth be restricted to thana Bud-Bud only. This notification will take effect on and from the 1st January, 1893.

Notification dated the 18th February, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gaz-tte of 1893, Part I, p. 124).

In modification of the Government Notification, dated the 27th October, 1891³, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, under the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Rengistration Act, III of 1877, the conversion of the Harinakunda Joint

Re-enacted by s. 5 of Act XVI of 1908 Re-enacted by s 7 of Act XVI of 1908, Printed poet, p. 484.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908)-contd.

Sub-Registry office, in the district of Jessoré, into an independent Rural Sub-Registry office, having jurusdiction over the independent outpots of Harinakunda outp. The segustration sub-district of Saktopa will hesseforth be restricted to than Sakkopa outp, exclusive of the outpost of Harinakunda. This socification will take effect on and from the 1st March, 1893.

Notification duted the 21st February, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 148).

In modification of the Notification, dated the 20th August, 1889.¹ and under the provisions of \$2 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanotions the conversion of the Joint Sub-Registry office of Contal at Raghunathpur, in the district of Midnapore, into an independent Rural Sub-Registry office baving jurnsdiction, over them Ramnagar only. The registration sub-district of Contal will henceforth be restricted to thana Contai only. This notification will take place on and from the 1st March, 1893.

Notification dated the 28th March, 1893 (nublished in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 252).

Under the portions of ² section 5 of the Indian Repitation Act, III of ²877, the Lieutenaut-Governor suctions the establishment of a new Sub-Aegistry office with head quartors at Shikarpur, having juradution over than a Kaimpur, in the sub-division of Meherpur, and than Daulatpur is the sub-division of Kushita, in the district of Nadia The registration sub-district of Meherpur will henceforth be sestroted to thans Meherpur, Gangui, and Tehatia only, and the registration sub-district of Mirpur to than Nawpara only. This notifiestion will take effect on and from the 16th April, 1893.

Notification No. 833 P. D., dated the 22nd September, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part I. p. 1010.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor search is the sub-division of Kalna, in the district of Budwan, which was opened as an experimental measure for one year, under Government Notification, dated the 20th June, [1894] 8

¹ Printed post, p. 434. 2 Re enacted by s. 5 of 4ct XVI of 1998. 3 Sio. Read "1898." The notification, dated the 20th June, 1888, is printed auto, p. 425.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908) - contd.

Notification No. 1598 P., dated the 21st May, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 510).

Under the provisions of 1 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1577, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the establishment of a new Sub-Registry office, with head-quarters at Nalhati, having jurisdiction over thana Nalhati with the outpost of Murarai, in the sub-division of Rampur Hât, in the district of Birbhum. The registration sub-district of Rampur Hat will henceforth be restricted to thansa Rampur Hat and Mayureshwar only. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th June, 1895.

Notification No 619 P. D., dated the 28rd October, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 1069).

It is notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the permanent retention of the Sub-Registry Office at Ladhasuli, in the Midnapore district, which was opened as an experimental measure for one year under Notification No 1732 P, dated the 10th July, 1894, 2 published at page 769, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 11th idem.

Notification No. 668 P. D., dated the 26th October, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gagette of 1895, Part I. p. 1069).

Under the provisions of 1 section 5 of the Indian Registration Act. III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the establishment of a Sub-Registry office at Bharatpur, having purisdiction over than Bharatpur, in the sub-division of Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad The Registration sub-district of Kandi will honesforth be restricted to thanse Gokaran, Kandi, Barwan, Khargaon and Skalianganj. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1895.

Notification No. 480P., dated the 11th February, 1896 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1896, Part I, p. 200).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the permanent retention of the Rural Sub-Registry office of Jamaipur, in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Burdwan, which was opened as an experimental measure for one year under the Government Notification No. 8248P., dated the 29th December, 1894 2.

¹ Researced by a for Act XVI of 1988
Fruited makes, p. 4898.
Fruited makes, p. 4898.
Fruited makes, p. 4898.
Fruited makes the sub-distribution of the regards although sub-district of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification, No. 892. P. J. 4800 etc. 100 of Assuper (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notification (Baluciar) by Notific

ACT XVI of 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908) -- contd

Notification No. 1871P., dated the 19th September, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1899, Part I, p. 1232).

In supersession of the orders contained in the Notification No. 1898P., dated the 4th May, 1897, published at page 681, Part I of the Ordenta Gazette of the 5th May, 1897, it is bereby notified, under leavine 5of the Indian Repsitarion Act, III of 1877, for general information, that the registration sub-district of Khulna will consist of thehas Khulna and Baitaghatta. Under the provisions of **section* 7 of the Act, the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to establish an office of Joint Sub-Register at Khulna, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sadar Sub-Registers of Khulna

This notification will take effect on and from the 2nd October, 1899.

Notification No. 786P., dated the 28th February, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1902, Part I, p. 865).

Under the provisions of ¹ section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Indianant Governor saudtons the conversion of the office of the Joint-Sub-Registrar of Chuadangs at Ramnagar, in the Chuadangs sub-division of the district of Nadia, into an independent office, having jurisdiction over thanse Damurhuda and Jibannagar. The registration sub-district of Chuadanga will hence forth be restricted to thanse Chuadanga and Alamdanga only.

2 This notification will take effect on and from the let April, 1902.

Notification No. 2193, dated the 5th April, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 602).

In pursuance of section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that on and from the 1st May 1911—

- (a) Outposts Saltora and Mejia in thana Gangajalghati in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Bankura stall be formed into a registration sub-district, to be called the Saltora sub-district, and
- (b) the registration sub-district of Gengajalghati shall comprise thana Gengajalghati without the outposts of Saltora and Mej a and the independent outpost Barjara.
- In pursuance of section 7, sub section (1) of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to direct the establishment of an office at Saltora, to be styled the office of the Sub-Registrar of Saltora.

Act XVI of 1908 (1HB INDIAN REGISTRATION Act, 1908)-contd.

Notification dated the 20th August, 1889, (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1889. Part I. p. 717)

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the establishment of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Raghunathpur, having jurisdiction concurrent with that of the Sub-Registry Office at Contai, in the district of Midnapore. This notification will take effect on and from the 1st September, 1889.

Notification dated the 12th August, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 816).

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 2 [1887], the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the establishment, as an experimental measure for one year, of a Joint Sab Registry office at Singa Sulpur, in the ant-district of Naral, in the district of Jesure The Joint Sub-Registrar will exercise concurrent jurisdiction in the sub-district of Naral with the Sub-Registrar of that place.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th September, 1890.

Notification dated the 27th October, 1891 (published in the Calculta Gazette of 1891, Part 1, p. 935).

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor senotions the opening of an office of 5 Joint Sub-Registrar at Harinakunda having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Salkopa, in the sub-division of Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1891.

Notification dated the 22nd December, 1891 (published in the Cabutta Gazette of 1991, Part I, p. 1084).

UNDER the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant Governor sanctions the opening of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Kachua in thana Bagerhat, in the sub-division of Bagerhat. in the district of Khulna, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Bagerhat This Notification will take effect on and from the 1st January. 1892

³ Re consisted by s, 7 of Act XVI of 1908 ⁵ Sig. Read * 1877 ***.
The Joint Sub-Reystry office at Harinakunda has been converted into an independent Rural Sub-Registry office by Nothinshoro, dated the Joint Peternary, 1888, printed ante, p 430.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908)-contd.

Notification dated the 8th March, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part J. n. 292).

The Lieu'enant-Governor sanctions the permanent retention of the Joint Sub-Registry office at Singa Sulpur, in the sub-district of Narail, in the district of Jessore, which was opened as an experimental measure for one year under orders, dated the 12th August, 1890

Notification No. 248 P.D., dated the 30th September, 1893 (published in the Calculia Gazette of 1893, Part 1, p. 828.)

UNDER the provisions of ² section 7 of the Indian Regularation Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant Governor sanctions the establishment of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar with head-quarters at Marijah, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Contai, in the sub-division of Contai, in the district of Midnapore This notification will take effect on and from the 1st November, 1898.

Notification No 458 P.D., dated the 18th October, 1893, (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part 1, p. 903).

Under the provisions of ² section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Licetismath-Governor sauctions the opening of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Supur, having concurrent jurisduction with the Sub-Registrar of Magura, in the Sub-division of Magura, in the distruct of Jessore. This notification will take effect on and from the 15th November, 1893.

Notification No. 3548P, dated the 26th December, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part 1, p. 1098).

UNDER the provisions of ² section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions, as an experimental measure for one year, the opening of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Shambezar, in the outpost of Badangani, having concurrent jurisdration with the Sub-Registrar of Goghat, in the sub-division of ³ Jahansbad, in the district of Hooghly.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th January, 1894.

Printed ante, p. 434
Re-enseted by s 7 of Act XVI of 1908Now called Arambagh,

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908) -contd.

Notification No. 1214P., duted the 3rd April, 1894 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1894, Part 1, p. 403).

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the opening, as an experimental measure for one year, of an office of Joint Sub Registrar at Alfadangah, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Lakhmipasa, in the sub-division of Narail in the district of Jessore.

This notification will take effect on and from the 15th April, 1894.

Notification No 946P., dated the 19th March 1895 (published in the Calcutta Ganette of 1895, Part I, p. 217),

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877. the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the opening of an office of Joint-Sub-Registrar at Nawapara having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Manirampur in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Jessore

This notification will take effect on and from 15th April, 1895.

Notification No. 1589P., dated the 20th May, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 510).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the permanent retention of the office of Joint Sub-Registrar of Gogliat at Shambazar, in the 2 Jahanabad sub-diminon of the district of Hooghly, which was opened as an experimental measure for one year under the Government Notification No. 3548P., dated the 26th December 1893, 8 published at page 1098, Part I, of the Calcutta Gazette of the 27th December, 1893.

Notification No. 1841P., dated the 28th May, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I, p. 544).

Under the provisions of 1 section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the opening of an office of Joint-Sub-Registrar at Harisankarpur, ⁴ [having concurrent jurisduction with the Sub-Registrar of Jhenidah,] in the sub division of Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore. This notification will have effect on and from the 15th June, 1895.

¹ Re sunciel by * 7 of Act XVI of 1985
2 Now called "Arambagh sub-division,"
3 Phintic and, p 435
4 The portion seclosed within square brackets has been superseded by Notification No 798P, dated the 9th
Act, 1879, pack, p. 657.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908)-contd.

Notification No. 334P D, dated 10th October, 1896 (published in the Calcutta Gazitte of 1896, Part I, p. 1071).

Under the provisions of ¹ section ⁷ of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sacations the opening of an office of Joint-Sub-Registrar at ² Rangatula, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Sultanpur, in the sub-division of Diamond Harbour, in the district of the 241-Parganas.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st November, 1896.

Notification No. 769P., dated 9th March, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gasette of 1897, Part I, p. 345).

In modification of the Notification No 334 P.D., dated the 10th October 1396, b the Lieutenan-Governor sanctions the location at Teagra, unstead of Rangardulla, of the head-quaters of the office of the Joint Sub-Registrar of Sultanpur, in the sub-division of Diamond Harbour, in the district of the 24 Parganus.

Notification No. 796P., dated the 9th March, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p 845).

Is modification of the Notification No. 1641P, dated the 28th May, 1895,4 published at page 544. Part I, of the Lolloutte Gazette of the 29th 16tm, the Leutenant-Governor directs that the office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Harisankarpur, which at present has concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Dhenidah, in the sub-division of Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore, will hence forth have concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Salkopa in the same sub-division.

This Notification will have effect on and from the 1st April, 1897.

Notification No. 2380P., dated the 27th July, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 1038).

Under the provisious of ¹ section 7 of the Indian Registration Act III of 1877, the Lieutenaut-Governor sanctions the opening of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Saganna, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Jhenidah in the sub-division of Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore.

This notification will take effect on and from the 5th August, 1897,

Re specied by a Lot AVI of 1898.
 The Joint Sub-Keyktry office has been located at Tengra by Notification No. 789P., doted the 9th March, 187, printed goat, on this page.
 Printed asta, on this page.
 Printed asta, p. 85.

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACF, 1908) -contd.

Notification No. 2588P., dated the 10th August, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 1066)

UNDER the provisions of section 7 of the Indian Registration Act III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the opening, as an experimental measure for one year, of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Domjur, in the district of Howah, having concurrent jurisdiction with the "pecial Sub-Registrar of Howah.

This notification will take effect on and from the 20th August, 1897.

Notification No. 3103P, dated the 30th November, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part I, p. 1450).

THE Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the abolition of the office of Joint Sub-Register of Baluchar at Kharbona in the Sadar sub-division of the district of Murshidabad, with effect from the 1st October, 1897.

Notification No. 147 P.D, dated the 10th June, 1898 (published in the Valoutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 601).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the permanent retention of the office of Joint Silv-Régistrar at Alfadangah, in the sub-division of Narail, in the district of Jessore, which was opened as an experimental measure under Government Notification No 1214 F., dated the 3rd April, 1894.

Notification No. 830 P., dated the 21st March 1899 (published in the Culcutta Gasette of 1899, Part I, p. 328).

UNDER the provisions of *section 7 of the Ludam Regularition Act, III of 1877, the Lautenant-Governor sanctions the opening of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Eyarpur, having emourrent jurisduction with the Sub-Regular of Bankipur in the Diamond Harbour sub-division, in the district of the 24-Pargana. This notification will take offset on and from the 3rd April, 1899.

Notification No. 719 P., dated the 2nd March, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Past I, p. 254).

THE Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the continuance, until further orders, of the office of Joint Sub-Registrar of Howrah, at Domjur, the experimental

-

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT. 1908) -contd.

opening of which for one year, with effect from 20th August, 1897, was sanctioned. Hovernment Notification No. 2533 P., dated the 10th August, 1897, 1 published at page 1063 in Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 11th idem.

Notification No. 15:1P, dated the 30th July, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1900, Part I. p. 830).

I've hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the relection, until further orders, of the office of Joint Sub-Registra at Barabazar, in thena Kaliguny, in the district of Jessore, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Kaligany, in the same district, which was opened, as an experimental measure, under Government Notification No. 1504P, dated the 22nd May 1897.

Notification No. 2054 P., dated the 27th August, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1904, Part 1, v. 1844).

Under the provisions of ³ section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the opening of an office of Joint Sub-Registrar at Hasanabad, having concarrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registrar of Basirhat, in the Basirhat sub-division of the district of the 24-Parganas.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st September, 1904.

Notification No. 3114, dated the 20th August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta. Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1206).

In pursuance of section 7, sub-section (1), of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor hereby—

- (a) establishes an office at Jessore, in the Registration sub-district of Jessore, to be styled the office of the Second Joint Sub-Registrar of Jessore, and
- (b) declares that the existing office, styled the office of the Sub-Registrar of Jessore, shall be styled the office of the First Joint Sub-Registrar of Jessore

^{1 |} rinted asts, p. 438
2 Not princed in this Collection
3 Re-enacted by s. 7 of Act XVI of 1908 •

ACT XVI OF 1908 (THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908)-concld.

Notification No. 1170, dated the 20th February, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911. Part I. v. 179).

In pursuance of section 7, sub-section (1), of the Indian Registration Act 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Lieutonant-Governor in Council hereby

- (a) establishes an office at Sararhat, in the registration sub-district of Diamond Harbour, to be styled the office of the Second Joint Sub-Registrar of Diamond Harbour, and
- (b) declares that the existing office, styled the office of the Sub-Registrar of Diamond Harbour, shall be styled the office of the First Joint Sub-Registrar of Diamond Harbour.

This notification will take effect from the 1st April, 1911.

Notification No. 1439, dated the 2nd March, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gozette of 1911, Part I. v. 348).

The following rules have been made by the Inspector-General of Registration and approved by the Government of Bengal under section 69 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, in supersession of all rules heretofore made under section 69 of the Indian Registration Act. 1877:—

[Printed in the Bengal Registration Manual, 1912, pp. 47 to 97 and 187 to 206 (above Appendix V)].

Notification No. 4400, dated the 23rd November, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1615).

True following revised Table of Fees, which has been prepared by the Lindson Tees of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, and has been approved by the Governor-General in Council is hereby published for general information in accordance with the provisions of section 79 of the same Act.

II. The revised Table of Fees shall come into force on the 2nd January, 1912.

[Printed in the Bengal Registration Manual, 1911, p. 101].

ACT XVII OF 1908 (THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1908).

Notification dated the 24th December, 1888 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1888, Part I, p. 1108).

In supersession of the Notification of the 13th August, 1886, published at page 229. Part I, of the Calcutte Gazette of the 15th idem, the Lieutenant-Uoremor is pleased to appoint the following officers to perform the functions of registering officers under 1 section 28 of the Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883), for the places mentioned against their names, subject to the control of the District Magistrate:—

- Special Sub-Registrars
 Sub-divisional Officers
- . At the head-quarters of districts. **
 In their respective sub-divisions

Notification dated the 4th February, 1889 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1889, Part I, p. 90).

In continuation of the Notification of the 24th December, 1888, ² published to age 1103, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th idem, the Lacutemant-Governor is pleased to appoint the se officer Sadar Sub-Regrestrar in those districts in which there is no Special Sub-Regrestra to be registering officer under the Indian Emparton Act (XXI of 1885).

Notification No. 2484, dated the 15th June, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 844).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 24 of Act XVII of 1908 (The Indian Emigration Act), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Sub-Registers of Ranigany to perform the functions of a registering officer of emigrants recruited under that Act for the Colonies, subject to the control of the Magistrate of the district.

Notification dated the 29th July, 1890 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1890, Part I, p. 778).

In supersession of the Notification, dated the 22nd January, 1887, published at page 55, Part 1 of the Calcutta Gravette, dated "Free senies reseil leaving the post of the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Gebrard to be cumpeted by the control of the Calcutta Gravette dated the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Gebrard to be cumpeted by the control of the Calcutta Gravette dated the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Gebrard to be cumpeted by the control of the Calcutta Gravette dated to appoint the Port Officer of Calcutta Gravette dated to appoint the Cart Officer of Calcutta Gravette dated to appoint the Cart Officer of Calcutta Gravette dated the Calcutta Gravette dated the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Government and the Cart Officer of Calcutta Gravette dated the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Government and the Cart Officer of Calcutta Gravette dated the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Government and the Cart Officer of Calcutta Gravette dated the 28th idem, the Lieutennant-Government and the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem, the 28th idem,

other officer will grant such declarations.

¹ Re-enacted by s. 24 of Act XVII of 1908.

5 Printed ante, on this page.

5 Re-enacted by 3. 72 of Act XVII of 1908.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910).

Natification No. 1164 P, dated the 1st March, 1910 published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p 307).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a pamphlet entitled "Qa Ira," published in Paris by one Edward Holton James, contains words of the nature d-soribed in section d, sub-section (I), of the Indian Piess Act, 1910 (I of 1910), masmuon as they have a terdency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in Britsh India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (I), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said pamphlet, wherever found in Bengal, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No 1169 P., deted the 1-t March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 307).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutanant-Governor that a leaflet entitled "Om Bande Mataram" contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (2), of the Indian Press Act. 1910 (I of 1910), masmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in Bittsh India:

Now therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (2), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet, wherever found in Bergal, and whether published in Bengali, English or any other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1350P., dated the 12th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the same date).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that certain dhotis (waist-cloths), having on their borders a poem in Bengall entitled. "Farewell Mother," contam words of the nature described 10 section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they contain incitements to violence and have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

And whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-covernor that the said dhotis (waist-oloths) are documents within the meaning of section 2, clause (b) of the said Act:

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares LIP copies of the said documents wherever found in Bengal, and whether printed in Bengal, English or any other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT. 1910) -contd.

Notification No. 1738 P., dated the 24th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 26th March, 1910)

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant Governor trat a leaflet entitled "Shadhun Bharat" (Independent Indus), contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (10 1910), inasmuch as they contain motements to violence and have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by Jaw in British India.

Now therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (2), of the sa.d Act, the Laeutenant-Governor heleby declares all copies of the said leaflet, wherever found in Bengal, and whether published in Bengali, English or any other lauguage, to be forfested to His Majesty.

Netification No. 1789 P., dated the 24th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gas-tte Estraordinary of the 26th March 1910).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet entitled "Hatya Noy Jagna" (No murder but sacrifics), contains words of the nature descuibed in section 4, sub section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), maxmuch as they contain incutements to violence and have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet, wherever found in Bengal, and whether published in Bengali, English or any other language, to be forfested to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1796P., dated the 29th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 438).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenaut-Governor that the publications named below contain words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into harved or contempt the Government established by law in British India, and to exotic disaffection towards the said Government:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (2), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said publications, wherever found in Bengal, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

- 1. The Gaelic American (a newspaper).
- 2. The Indian Sociologist (a newspaper).
- 3. The Indian War of Independence, 1857, a book by V. D. Savarkar.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -- contd

- Justice (a newspaper).
- 5. Bande Mataram (a newspaper published in Geneva).
- 6. The Talvar or Shamsher (a newspaper).
- The "Satsang" (a pamphlet). . The magazine entitled "Swaraj"
- The Circular of Freedom (a newspaper).
- 10. The Free Hindustan (a newspaper).
- The Khalasa (or Khalsa) series of pamphlets.
- The single sheet lithographed leaflet in the Bengali language and 12 character, signed "Jugantar."
- The publications purporting to be published or issued by "The Free Hindustan Publication Committee."
- The pamphlet entitled "Choose, O Indian Princes."

Notification No. 116 P D., dated the 18th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, n. 517).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that the publications named below contain words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India, and to excite disaffection towards the said Government :

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said publications, wherever found in Bengal, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

- 1. "Hind Swaraiva."
- 2. "Universal Dawn."
- 3. "Mustafa Kamil Pasha's Speech."
- "The Defence of Socrates: story of a true warrior."

Notification No. 198P.D. dated the 23rd April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. p. 543).

WEEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book entitled "Sophia Begum" contains words of the nature described in section 4, subsection (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), masmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred the Government established by law in British

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (7), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby decleres all copies of the said book wherever found in Bengal, and whether published in Bengali, English or any other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT. 1910)-contd.

Notification No. 233P.D., dated the 23rd April, 1910 (published in the Calculta Gazettee of 1910, Part 1, v. 543),

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that the photographs mentioned below contain signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub section (1), of the Induan Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910, inasmuch as—

- (a) they depict certain persons who have been notorious for acts or opinions of a violent and subversive nature;
- (b) the chief picture in the second mentioned photograph is of a seditious character; and
- (e) the said photographs, with the words written on them, are likely to be interpreted with reference to the circumstances of the present time, and are therefore likely to inacte to acts of violence and to encourage persons to interfere with the maintenance of law and order:

Now, theref're, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares the said photographs, and all copies thereof wherever found in Bengal, to be forfsited to His Majesty.

Photographs.

- (1) photograph containing portraits of Nana Fadnavis and others, arranged on the words "Vande Mataram"
- (2) A photograph, entitled "Aryamuta," containing portraits of Shyamji Krishnavarma and others, arranged round an allegorical representation.

Notification No 282P.D., dated the 26th April, 1916 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 544).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book entitled "Asia Kuhakini" contains words of the nature described in section 4, subsection (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1919 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Laeutemant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book wherever found in Bengal, and whether published in English, Bengali or other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

Netification No. 295 P.D., dated the 26th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Port I, p 544.)

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet entitled the "Juganter jai kande mataram" contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), mesmuch as they have a tendency to incite murder and to acts of violence:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet wherever found in Bengal, and whether published in English, Bengali or any other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Netification No. 313 P.D., dated the 26th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910 Part 1, p 544)

Whereas it appears to the Lieuteuant Governor that the newspapers named bow contain words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (2', cleuse (c), of the Indian Press Act, 1*10 (I of 1910), insamuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India and to exact disaffection towards the said Government:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Leutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said newspapers wherever found in Bengal be to forfeited to His Majesty:—

"India," a newspaper conducted in the Tamil language and now printed at Pondichery.

"Suryodayam or L'Aurore," a newspaper conducted in the Tamil language and now printed at Pondicherry.

This cancels Notification No 97 P.D., dated the 18th April, 1910, which was published at page 517 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 20th April, 1910.

Notification No. 329 P.D., dated the 26th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 544).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet in Gurumukhi character, at the head of which is a couplet beginning "Marka blada hai;" contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 Lf of 1910), insamuch as they have a tendency to bring

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -- contd.

into batred and contempt His Majesty and the Government established by law in British India, and to excite disaffection towards His Majesty and the said Government:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Laeutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet, wherever found in Bengal, whether published in the Gurunukhi character, or in the Eoglish, Bengali or other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No 408; P. D., dated the 30th April, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 580).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant Governor that a book entitled "Bartaman Ranantit" contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (1 of 1910), masmion as they have a tendency to incite to murder by the use of explosives and to evoite dusaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lucutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book, wherever found in Bengal, to be forfested to His Majesty

Notestication No 65\$ P. D., dated the 16th May, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p. 640).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet entitled "Kumar Singh, May 10, 1910. In memoriam," printed in English, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), masmuch as they have a tendency to exote disaffication towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leadiet, wherever found in Bengal, to be fortested to His Majesty.

Notification No. 696 P. D., dated the 17th May, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p 640).

WHEREAS' it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book Entitled "Sipahi Judder Itihas," written by one Panohkori Banarji, contains words of the nature described in section 4, 5th-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910

Act I of 1910 (the Indian Press Act, 1910) - contd.

(I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to seduce soldiers from their allegiance and to bring into hatred the Government established by law in Buttash India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book wherever found in Bengal, and whether published in Bengali English or any other language to be fortested to His Majesty.

This cancels notification No. 213 P. D., dated 23rd April, 1910, which was published at page 543 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 27th April, 1910.

Notification No. 1127 P. D., dated the 27th May, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. v. 700).

WREREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that the two pamphlets in Urdu entitled "Halati-iShahid aur Sanyasi iti Awaz" and "Hindusten ki halat Mazas," edited by Ladda Ram Sanyasi and printed at the Desh Sawak Press at Allahabad, contain words of the nature described in section 4, subsection (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said pamphlets wherever found in Bengal, whether published in Urdu, Bengal or any other language, to be forfeited to His Majesty

Notification No. 1144 P. D., dated the 27th May 1910 (published in the Calcutta' Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 701).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a pamphlet entitled "The Methods of Indian Police in the Twentieth Century" by Mr. Mackarness, ez-M. P., printed by the "National Press Agency, Limited," Whitefrians House, Carmelte Street, London, contains words of the nature described in socion 4, sub-section (1) (e), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lieuteman-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said pamphlet wherever found in Bergal, to be forfested to His Majesty.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

Notification No. 1178 P. D., doted the 28th May, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p. 701).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant Governor that an issue, dated the 20th February, 1910, of a newspaper entitled "The Tolour, an organ of Indian independence" contains words of the nature deembond in section 4, subsection (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1910, If of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to note to acts of volence and to brung mob harted and contempt the Government established by law in British India and to excite disaffection towards the said Government:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant Governor hereby declares all copies of the said issue of the said newspaper wherever found in Bengal, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1838 P. D., dated the 2nd June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 736).

WHERRAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet in the Bearland language, entitled "Multi Muntra," by an anonymous author, purporting to be the second issue of the first year, and to have a circulation of 10,000 copies, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section 11, of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), insamund as they have a tendency to exist disaffection towards the Government established by law in Brutish India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Goven nor hereby declares all copies of the said lessliet, wherever found in Bengal, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1302 P. D., dated the 2nd June 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 736).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet in the Bengali lauguage headed "Om Bande Mataram" "wandhim Bharat" (Independent India) by an anonymous author, differing from leaflets declared to be forfeited under Notifications Nos. 1169 P. dated the 1st March, 1910, and 1738 t'., 2 dated the 24th March, 1910, ontains words of the nuture described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inamuch as they have a tendency to excite dusaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (I), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said deepler, wherever found in Bengal, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

AUT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

Notification No. 1667 P.D., dated the 21st June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 787).

Wurras it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book in the Bengali language, entitled Hole Ks, written by Surendra Chandra Basu, printed by G. O Esau, & Co. at the Basu Press, Calcutta, and published on the 25th November 1905, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1, of the said Act, the Litentanant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book wherever found in Bengal to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1905 P.D., dated the 2nd July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p. 890).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a newspaper entitled Bande Mataram printed in Europe has published in its issue for May 1910 a reproduction of the leastet entitled "Kumar Singh, May 10th, 1910, In Memoriam" (without the frontispiece) which was forfested under Notification No. 652 P.D., dated the 16th May 1910? and other articles, which contain words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), insemuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred and contemnt the Government established by law in Britsh India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutentant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said newspaper wherever found in Bengal to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 2130 P.D., dated the 13th July, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 14th July, 1910).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a leaflet in the Bengali language, headed "Jugantar, year 1317, fourth year." printed on two pages of octave size, common paper, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (I), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), itsemund as they have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of, the said Adt, the Lauetenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet wherever found in Bengal to be forfeited to His Majesty.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

Notification No 2777 P., dated the 1st August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gratte of 1910, Part I, p. 1156).

WHERMS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a Bengali leaflet headed "Sandhya," first issue, fourth year, which purports to have been printed at a certain "Amaraboti Press," contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to motite to murder and acts of violence:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section 10, of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet wherever found in Bongal to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 2897 P, dated the 5th August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1156).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a newspaper written in English and entitled "Bande Mataram, Volume I, No 10." dated Geneva, July 1810, contains words of the nature described in section 4 sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1810 (I of 1810), masmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatted and contempt the Government established by law in British India and to excite disaffection towards the said Government:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said newspaper wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notyfication No. 2913 P, dated the 5th August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1910, Part I, p. 1157).

Whereas it appears to the Lacatemant-Governor that a newspaper written in English and entitled "The Talear No 5", dated Berlin, the 20th March, 1910, contains words of the the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt the Government established by law in British India and to excite disaffection towards the said Gevernment:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1, of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said newspaper wherever found to its forfeited to His Majesty.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT. 1910) -contd.

Notification No. 2965 P., dated the 8th August, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gaz tte of 1910. Part I. v. 1157).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that the Bengali publications named below, contain words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India and to excite disaffection towards the said Government :

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said publications wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty .-

- (1) "Mukti Kon Pathe" (Parts I to IV), compiled by Abinas Chandra Bhattacharu and printed at the "Sumati Printing Works," 5, Ramdhan Mitter's Lane, Shampukur, Calcutta
- (2) "Anal Probba," written by Saiyid Abu Muhammad Ismail Hussain
- Seriji and pruide at the "Nabya Bharat Press," 210-5, Com-walki Street, Calouta, and published by Bhut Nath Palt.

 (3) "Vandana," Patt 1, pruide by Purna Chandra Das at the "Kuntaline Press," 16-162, Bow Bezar Street, Calcutta and published by Nalmi Ranjan Sirkar, 36-6, Banatollah Lane,
- (4) "Vandana," Part II, printed by Hari Charan Manna at the "Kantia Press," 20. Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, and published by Nainn Ranjan Sirkar, 56-6, Baniatollah Lane, Calcutta.

Notification No. 2466 P.D., dated the 5th September, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1254).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book in Bengali entitled "Rakhi Kankan," written and published by Ganga Chaian Nag and printed by T. N Haldar at the Kamala Printing Works, 35, Banomali Sircar's Street, Calcutta, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub section (1) (c), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into haired or contempt the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 2840 P.D., dated the 22nd September, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p 1338),

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a Bengali book entitled "Desher Kotha," written and published by Sri Sakharam Ganesh Deoshkar,

Aor I or 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), in semuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section 1, of the said Act, the Lucuteant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 3056 P.D., dated the 1st October, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, v. 1379).

Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a Bengali book entitled "Thlaker Mokaddama-O-Shankshipta Jiban Oharitra," written by Sakha-ram Gonesh Doesikar and puhlished by him from 71-1, Sukea Street, Calcutta, and printed by Messrs, Mukharji and Ohatarji, at the Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De's Street, Calcutta, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section '11, of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), masmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section ¹ [18], subsection .1; of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book to be forfeited to His Majesty

Noinfication No 3391 P.D., dat'd the 22nd October, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I. v. 1438).

WHERLAS it appears to the Lacutenant-Governor t at a Bengali leaflet entitled "Om Bande Mataram, Maha Sakti," which is oydostyled on ordinary country paper, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency toinoite to murder and to acts of violence:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section

(1), of the said Act, the Lautenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 4124 P., dated the 15th November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1532).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that a book entitled "Desh ki Bat," prepared and published by Babu Baburab Bishnu Pararkar and

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910)-contd.

printed by A. Banarji at the Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta, is a Hindi translation of the Bengali book "Desher Kotha," which has been prescribed by this Government in Notification No. 2840 PD, dated the 22nd September 1910 1.

And whereas it appears that the said book "Desh-ki Bat" contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (J), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieulemant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said book to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 4184P, dated the 19th November, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 1649).

Whereas it appears to the Lacutenant-Governor that a newspaper written in English and entitled "Bande Mataram," Volume I, No. 11, dated Geneva, July 1910, contains words of the nettue described in section 4, sab-section (2), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910) inasmuch as they have a teudency to bring into hatred and contempt the Government established by law in British India, and to excite insaffection towards the said Government:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares all copies of the said newspaper to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1817 P, dated the 7th March, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 378).

Whereas it appears to the Leutenant-Governor in Council that a leaflet in the Bengali language headed "Om Swadbia Bharat" (Independent India: by an anonymous author, differing from leaflets declared to be forfested under Notifications Nos. 1169 P., dated the 1st March 1910; 2 1738 P., dated the 24th March 1910; 3 and 1302 P.D., dated the 2nd June 1910; 4 contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), masmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by leav in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1, of the said Act, the Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby declares all copies of the said leads wherever found to be forfested to His Majesty.

Printed ante, p 482,

Printen ante, p 415

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT. 1910) - contd.

Notification No. 228 P. D, dated the 22nd April, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 649).

WHERMA it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council that a leadlet in the Bengall language headed "Om Bande Matanam", "Swadhun Bharat " (Independent India), by an anonymous author, differing from leadlets declared to be forfeited under Notifications Nos. 1169 P., dated the 1st March 190, 1 302 P. D, dated the 2nd June 1910, 3 and 18.7 P., dated the 7th March 1910, 4 302 P. D, dated the 2nd June 1910, 3 and 18.7 P., dated the 7th March 1911, 4 contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910) inasmuch as they have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenent-Governor in Council hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 1575 P. D., dated the 26th June, 1911 (published in the Cakutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p 977).

WHERLAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council that a pamphlet in Bengalt entitled "Goru O-Hindu-Mussulman" by Khondkar Ain-ul-Islam, printed at the Hamedia Press, 13, Holwell's Lans, Caloutta, and published by one kirfan Ali, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), inasmuch as they have a tendency to bring into hatred or contempt a class or section of His Majesty's subjects in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council hereby declares all copies of the said pamphlet wherever found to be for lotted to His Majesty.

Notification No. 4848 P, dated the 7th August, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1157).

WHIMEAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council that an anonymous leaflet in Bengali entitled "Sandbya, second edition, fourth year," headed "Sadher a ghoom ghore kobhu ki bhangibena," and printed and published in Osloutka, contains words of the nature described in section 4, subsection (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), meanumb as they contain

¹ Printed ante, p 443, 2 P inted ante, p 443, 3 Printed ante p. 449.

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

incitements to violence and have a tendency to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12, subsection (2), of the said Act, the Lucuteaut-Governor in Council hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 310 P., dated the 16th January, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I. v. 59).

WHEREAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council that a manuscript leaflet in Bengali headed "Bande M taram, Do not fear" and signed "Yugantur," Oontains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (2), of the Indvan Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), masmuch as they contain inci-ements to violence a d have a tendency to exatte disaffection towards the Government established by law in British andia:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12 sub-section (2, of the said Act, the Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby declares all copies of the said leaflet wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification No. 3528 P., dated the 30th March, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p 6(9).

WHERLAS it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council that a book in the Bengali language entitled "Hazrat Alı O Bır Hanumaner Lorat" (A contest between Hazrat Alı and here Hanumanı by Sha-air Muhamet Yakub Khan, printed at 16, Brındaban Bysack's Lane, Calcutta, and published from 337, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta, by Sitanath Roy, contains words of the nature de-oribed in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Iudian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), massundh as they have a tendency to bring mito hatred and contamus a class of His Maisett's subrock in British India:

Now, therefore, in exeroise of the power conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby declares all copies of the said book wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Notification dated the 18th March, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 418.)

Rules made by the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal under section 21 of the Indian Press Act, 1910.

 These rules may be cited as "The Rules under the Indian Press Act, 1910." They shall come into operation on the 18th day of March, 1910, and

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -contd.

shall apply to all applications made to, and all proceedings taken in, the High Court of Juducature at Fort Walliam in Bengul, under the Iudian Press Act, 1910. heremather referred to as "The Act."

 Every application to the High Court, under section 17 of the Act, to set aside au order of forfeiture under section 4, 6, 9, 11 or 12 shall be made by the presentation of a petition which shall be signed by the applicant and verified

at foot by the affidavit of the applicant.

3 The petition shall be written in the English language on foolseap paper or other paper similar to it in size and quality, bookwase, and divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. Dates and sums occurring in the petition shall be expressed in figures.

4 The petition shall be headed-

"In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Original Jurisdiction,

In its Special Bench constituted under Act I of 1410,"

and shall be intituled, "In the matter of the (name, if any) Printing Press "or the (name or description) book, document or newspaper, as the case may be.

may be.

5. The petition shall state what the interest of the applicant is in the property in respect of which the order of forfature has been made, and all documents or copies thereof in proof of such interest, together with a copy of the notice of forfature under section 4, 6, 9, 11 or 12 of the Act, as the case may be, shall be annexed as exhibits to the petition.

6. The petition shall state the ground or grounds on which it is sought

to set aside the order of forfeiture

r. All vern-cular documents annexed as exhibits to the petition and all vernacular documents relied on by the applicant and intended to be ten level in evidence shall be translated into Bogli h by a compotent and duly qualified translator or translators, so that no question may arise as to the accuracy of the translations or the admissibility in evidence of the documents and the translations annexed to them by reason of defens in such translations.

8 The potition, with exhibits annexed thereto and their translations, if any, together with a copy of such petition and ixhibits, with translations, shall be presented to the Chief Justice, who will constitute a Speaal Berch and

appoint a day for the hearing and determination of the application

9 Notice in writing of the day appointed for the bearing and determination of the application shill be given by the Registrar, Original Juri-diction, to the Chief Secretary to the novariment of Bengal, and the copy of the petition and exhibits with translations, if any, in the last preceding rule mentioned, shall accompany such notice.

10 Frinied paper-books cortaining the potition and all exhibits annexed thereto with translations shall be prepared in the manner prescribed by the Rales for the preparation of Paper-Books in Appeals from the High Court, Original Juricultuou, and shall be delivered to the Rejector, Original Juricultuo, and shall be delivered to the Rejector, Original Juricultuon, by the applicant at least one week before the day fixed for the hearing

and determination of the applications

ACT I OF 1910 (THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910) -concid.

10. (a) There shall be ordinarily printed that y copies of the Paper-Book. but the Registrar may, when necessary, direct a larger number to be printed.

11. The Table of Fees now in force in this Court in its Original Civil Jurisdiction shall be applicable to applications under the Act and proceedings thereon, and costs payable in respect of such applications and proceedings shall be taxed, when so directed, by the Taxing Officer of this Court, in its Original Jurisdiction

12. The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure and the Rules and Orders of this Court relating to execution of decrees and orders shall be applicable to the execution of orders passed by the High Court on applications under the Act.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910).

Notification No. 208 M.P.I., dated the 28th October, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p 1427).

In exercise of the powers conferred by 1 section 3, Chipter II, of the Calcutta Electric Lighting Act (IX of 1895), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to Messrs Kilbu'n and Company of No 4 Fairlie Place. Calcutta, acting on behalf of the Celcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited . a license to supply electricity in the town of Howrah as specified in the second Schedule of the Schedules referred to in the license.

Notification No 209 M.P.I., dated the 28th October, 1902 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 1427).

The following hoense under the Calcutta Electric Lighting Act (IX of 1895), 2 which has been granted to Messrs, Kilburn and Company, of No 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta, on behalf of the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Lamited, under authority of Government of Bengal Notification No. 208 M.P.I. dated the 28th October 1902,3 is published for information :-

The Howrah Electric Lighting License, 1902.

[Not reprinted.]

Notification No. 202 M.P.I., dated the 5th August, 1904 (published in the Calcutta dazette of 1904, Part I, p. 1145).

In exercise of the powers conferred by a section 4 (1) of the Indian Electricity Act (III of 1908), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to the Municipality of Darjeeling a license to supply electricity within the area specified in the first annexure to the license.

Re-enacte by s. 3 of Act IX of 1910
Re-enacted by Act IX of 1910
Printed ante, on this page.

Be enacted by s. 3 (1) of Act IX of 1910,

ACT 1X OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

Notification No. 203 M.P.I., dated the 5th August, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I. v. 1145).

The following license under the In-tim Electricity Act (III of 1903), 1 which has been granted to the Municipality of Darjeeling, under sutherity of the Government of Bengal Notification No 202 M.P.I., dated the 5th August 1904, 1 is published for information:

LICENSE UNDER THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1903, FOR GENERAL SUPPLY

License for purposes of General Supply granted by the Government of Bengal to the Municipal Commissioners of Darjeeling in respect of the town and neighbourhood of Darjeeling.

Preliminary.

- This license may be cited as the Darjeeling Electric License, 1904.
- 2. This license is to be read and construed subject in all respects to the provisions of the Indian Electricity 4st, 1903; and the several words, terms, and expressions to which by that Act meanings are assigned shall have in this license the same respective meanings; provided that in this license.
- the same respective meanings; provided that in this license—
 The expression "the Act" shall mean the said Indian Electricity Act,
 1903 1
 - The expression "the licensee" shall mean and include the said Municipal
- Commissioners of Darjoehng and their permitted assigns.

 The expressions "first annexure," "second annexure," and "third annexure" shall mean the first, second and third annexures to this license, respectively.
- The expression "deposited map" shall mean the plan of the area of supply deposited with the Local Government by the licensee.
- 3. This license shall come into force and have effect upon the day when the notification confirming it is published in the Calcutta Gazette, which date is herein referred to as "the commencement of this license."

Area of supply.

 The area of supply shall be the whole of the area described in the first annexure, which said area is more particularly delineated upon the deposited map and thereon coloured red.

Statement of the purposes for which supply is to be given.

 The licensee may supply energy within the area of supply for all purpose.

¹ Re-enacted by Act IX of 1908. 2 Printed auto, p. 458.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) - contd.

General description of works and system of supply

6. The goverating station is situated at Sidrapong, within the area of supply, on land acquired from the Arya Tea Company. Single phase alternating ourrent is generated at a pressure of 2,330 volts and a frequency of 5,000 complete periods per minute, this goverators being driven by water power. The energy after transmission is delivered to transformers at a pressure of 2,000 volts, which is reduced to 230 volts for supply to consumers. The distribution is two-wire. All mains, distributing mains and service lines are serial and to be constructed in accordance with the Government of India rules, dated December 23rd, 1903. No part of the system is to be earthed.

Power to break up private streets, railways, tramways, and bridges, and to cross canals. etc.

7. In pursuance of the provisions of section 12, sub-section (4), of the Act, the licensee is hereby specially au hornzed to break up the streets not repairable by a lood authority, which are mentioned in the second annexure to this license, and also the railways and tramways which are mentioned in the said annexure, so far only as concerns level crossings and parts of the railway or tramway running along the highway on the level, and the licensee is also authorized to cross the canals and navigable invers mentioned in the said annexure

Maximum Charges.

8. The prices charged by the licensee for energy supplied by him shall not exceed those stated in that behalf in the third anneums, or in the case of a method of charge approved by the Local Government, such maximum as the Local Government shall fix on approving the method

Limit of supply

 When the maximum supply of energy to consumers has reached the limits of the capacity of the generating plant, the licensee shall not be bound to supply energy to any faither applicants.

THE FIRST ANNEXURE.

Description of the area of supply,

On the North. -- A line drawn from Soom bungalow through Phubsering Bungalow to Ging Bungalow.

On the East—A line drawn from Ging bungalow through Bannockburn, Minchu and Alubari to Jalapahar cometery.

On the South. - A line from Jalapahar cemetery through Bloomfield bungalew to Christina bungalow.

On the West -A line from Christina bungalow through Kail and Chongtong and back to Soom bungalow.

Except such part of the area within the said boundaries as is within the limits of the Jalapahar and Lebong Cantonnents, respectively.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT. 1910) - contd.

THE SECOND ANNEXURE.

List of streets under clause 7 of Model License
Nil

THE THIRD ANNEXURE.

Maximum charges,

Where the licensee charges any consumer by the actual quantity of energy supplied to him, he shall be entitled to charge him at the following rates per quarter.—For any quantity up to twenty units, ruples twenty only, and for each unit over twenty units, annae six only

Where the keensee charges any consumer by the electrical quantity contained in the supply given to him, he shall be entitled to charge according to the rates set forth in this annestre, the quantity of energy supplied being taken to be the product of such electrical quantity and the declared pressure at the point of junction of the distributing mains and the service lines by which the consumer is surplied.

Explanation:—The term "unit" shall be deemed to mean the energy contained in a current of one thousand ampéres flowing under an electromotive force of one volt during one hour.

Notification No. 1, dated the 28th February, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 872).

It is hereby notified that for the words "Corporation of Calcutta" in the second and third lines of Section 11A of the Howah Electric Lighting License, 1902, published under Bengal Government Notification No 299M.P.I., of the 28th October 1902, 'in the Calcutta Gazette of the 29th idem, the words "Cornmissancers of the Municipality of Howarh's should be read.

Notification No. 5 M. P.I., dated the 25th July, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1346).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by ² sub-scriton (1) of section 4 for the tradian Ricetrusty Act, 1905 (III of 1905), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is hereby pleased to grant to Mesers. Kilbura and Company, Agents of the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, at Calcutta, the license hereunafter set forth below for the supply of electric energy to Calcutta and its environs, as described in the first of the annexures to the said license.

Printed auto. p 458 te enacted by s, 2 (1) of Act IX of 1910

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

THE CALCUTTA ELECTRIC LICENSE, 1907.

LIGENSE for the supply of energy for electric traction and for the general supply of energy to the public and for the supply of energy to particular consumers under special agreement granted by the Government of Bengal to the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, a Company moorporated under the English Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890, and having their registered office at Salisbury House, London Wall, in the Oity of London, and a local office and accordated Agents at No. 4 Farille Place, in the Town of Calcutta.

Preliminary.

1. This license may be cited as the Calcutta Electric License, 1907.

2. This hoense is to be read and construed subject in all respects to the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1903; and the several words, terms, and expressions to which by that Act meanings are assigned shall have in this license the same respective meanings, provided that in this license.—

The expression "the Act" shall mean the said Indian Electricity Act, 1903, 1 The expression "the licensees" shall mean and include the said Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, and their permitted assigns.

The expressions "first annexure," "second annexure," and "third annexure" shall mean the first, second and third annexures to this licens, respectively

The expression "deposited map" shall mean the plan of the area of supply deposited with the Local Government in pursuance of the terms of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and which plan is signed by licensees and by the Secretary to the said Government in the Public Work. Department.

Commencement of License.

3. This license shall come into force and have effect upon the day when the notification confirming it is published in the Caloutta Gazette, which date is hereinafter referred to as "the commencement of this license."

Area of Supply.

4. The area of supply shall be the whole of the area described in the first amazure, which said area is more particulary delineated upon the deposited map and thereon coloured red.

Statement of the purposes for which supply is to be given.

5. The licensees may supply energy within the area of supply for electric traction and for the general supply of energy to the public and for the supply of energy to particular consumers under special agreement.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT. 1910) -contd.

General description of works and system of supply.

6(a). The supply will be by continuous ourrent, generated at a pressure not exceeding 600 volts. The supply to consumers will be on the three-wire system with a pressure not exceeding 500 volts between the outers. The neutral wire will be connected with earth at the generating stations only (which are within the area of supply).

(b) And it is bereby declared in pursuance of rection 4 (1) (f) of the Act that, with the previous audition of the Governor-General in Council, clause 1V of the Schedule to the Act, shall, for the purpose of incorporation in this

license, he varied and added to so as to read as follows:--

"Fnergy shall be supplied by the licensees only by means of some system for the time being approved in writing by the Local Government, and so that any such approval may be given from time to time and at any time to any modification of the system above described, or to the adoption of any other system in substitution therefor; and the hoensees shall not pern it any part of any oriouit to be connected with earth unless such connection in for the time being approved by the Local Government with the concurrence of the Telegraph authority."

Rent.

7. When the licensees shall, being duly authorized under the Act so to do, place, or have aiready, with the like authority, placed any electric supply line above ground, along, over, or across any staet in Caloutta, as defined by Bengal Act III of 1899, they shall pay to the Corporation of Caloutta for every pole whereon such line shall be supported or carried along, over, or across such street the annual rent of one rupes; and for every tripod whereon such line shall be so supported or carried, as aforesaid, the annual rent of Re. 2; such rent to be paid on the first day of January in every year without deduction.

Breaking up of streets, rashoays, etc., and crossing of canals and rivers.

8. The lists of streets not repanable by the Local Government or by a local authority, railways, tramways and bridges and of canals and navigable rivers required by rules 6 (and (f) of the Rules made by the Governor-deneral in Council by virtue of section 33 of the Aot and issued in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 481, dated December 23rd, 1903, are given in the second aunexure to this hoense.

Maximum charges.

9 The proces charged by the hoensees for energy supplied by them shall not exceed those stated in that behalf in the third annexure or, in the case of a method of charge approved by the Local Government, such maximum as the Local Government shall fix on appraving the method.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) - contd.

Purchase of undertaking

10 The option of purchasing the undertaking accorded to the local authority and the Local Government by section 7.1.1 of the Act shall be exercisable on the 20th day of October 1918, and at the end of every subsequent period of 10 years during the subsistence of this license

Terms of purchase.

11. It is heably declared, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by urtue of seotion 10 of the Act, that the terms of such purchase shall be such as are contained in section 7 (1) of the Act with the substitution for the words "upon terms and conditions suminar to those set forth in section 10, clauses (6 and (6 contained in that asserion," of the words "upon terms of paying the then value of lands, buildings, works, materils and plust of the locaseses suitable to and used by them it it the purposes of the undertaking within such area, or part thereof; such value being agreed or estimated by arbitration, on the beasis of the value of the undertaking as a going concern."

Saving clause as to River Hooghly.

12. Nothing in this license shall authorize the licensees to lay or place any electric line or work in the River Hoighly, or affect in any manner the powers or privileges of the Commissioners for the l'ort of Calcutta

FIRST ANNEXURE.

The area of supply comprises and consists of, in addition to the Howrah Bridge and approaches thereto, which are vested in the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta by section 13 of the Howish Bridge Act, 1871, those portions of the Town of Calcutta and its envirous which are delineated upon the deposited msp and thereon coloured red and included within the boundaries hereinafter specified, but particularly excepting the portions coloured blue on the deposited map, namely, the Dakineswar Magazine, the Government Dockyard, Kid ierpore, the Station Hospital, the Military Burial Ground, Bhowanipore, the Ballygunge Body-guard Lanes, the Native Infantry Hospital, Alipore, the Native Infantry Lines, Alipore, the Army Clothing Agency, Alipore, the Government Remount Depôt, Garden Reach, the Cossipore Shell Factory and those portions of that part of Hastings lying to the south of the southern edge of Clyde Row and the new road leading to the river at Tukta Ghât, which are more particularly delineated and coloured blue on the large scale inset on the deposited map, and known respectively as the Marine Officers' Quarters, the New Medical Stores, the Commissariat Stores, the Marine Dockyard Quarters, the Commissariat Barracks, the Commissariat Lines, the Commissariat Gowkhana and the commissariat Slaughter-house

Boundaries of area of supply.

By a line drawn along the centre of the Belghoria Feeder Road from the high-water mark on the left bank of the Ever Hooghly through the village of

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910)-contd.

Nimta to Birathi; thence southward along the western boundary of the Dum-Dum section of the Eastern Bengal State Railway (formerly the Bengal Central Railway) from the crossing at Birathi to Dum-Dum junction station; thence eastword along the centre of the Dum-Dum Road to Satgachi; thence southward along the centre of the road from Satgaohi to the Belgaohia Road to the bend in the road by the bridge; thence along the bund of the Salt Water Lake to the new canal at Maniktala Road; thence along the east bank of the new canal to Samukpotha; thence westward by the south bank of Tolly's Nulla from Samukpotha to old Tollygunge; thence along the centre of the Shriti Main Road to its junction with the Diamond Harbonr Road; thence the centre of the Gangarampur Road to its junction with the Budge-Budge Road, thence northward along the centre of the road running from the Budge-Budge Road past Akra Railway Station to Akra Market on the left bank of the river Hooghly; thence along the high-water mark of the left bank of the river Hooghly from Akı a Market to the village of Kanchantolla; thence eastward along the high-water mark of the river Hooghly from Kanchantolla to Tukta Ghât; thence along the scuthern edge of the new road from the river bank at Tukta Ghât to the point where it meets Napier Road; thence along the western edge of Napier Road to its junction with Clyde Row; thence along the southern edge of Olyde Row to its junction with St. George's Gate Road, thence along the western edge of St. George's Gate Road, thence along the western edge of St. George's Gate Road to the point where it mests the Kidderpore Bridge Road; thence southward along the western edge of the Kidderpore Bridge Road to the low-water mark of the northern bank of Tolly's Nulla on the western edge of the Kidderpere Bridge; thence eastward along the low-water mark of the northern bank of Tolly's Nulla to Zeerut Bridge; thence along the eastern edge of Zeerut Bridge Road to the point where it meets Lower Circular Road; thence along the southern edge of Lower Circular Road to the point where it meets Chewringhee Road; thence along the western edge of Chowringhee Road to the point where it meets Esplanade Row; thence westward along the northern boundary of the maidan to the point where it meets Government Place, East; thence along the eastern edge of the Government Place East, to the point where it meets the southern edge of the Ochterlony Road; thence along the southern edge of the road bounding Government House on the south to the point where such road meets Government Place, West; thence along the western edge of Government Place, West, to the point where it meets. Esplanade Row, West; thence along the southern edge of Esplanade Row, West, to the high-water mark of the river Hooghly at Chandpal Ghat; thence northward the high-water mark on the left bank of the river Hooghly to the Belghoria Feeder Road.

THE SECOND ANNEXURE.

Rathrays.

Port Commissioners' Railway. Municipal Railway. Eastern Bengal State Railway. The British India Steam Navigation Company's Line. The Upper Hooghly Jute Mills' Line.

Acr IX of 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY Acr, 1910) -contd.

Tramways.

Calcutta Tramways Company, Limited.

Bridges.

The Lift Bridge, Hastings. Hastings Bridge.
Kidde pore Bridge.
Zeerut Bridge.
Kidderpore Swing Bridge.
Alipore Bridge.
Alipore Bridge.
Alipore Bridge.
Tollygunge Road Bridge.
Tollygunge Road Bridge.
Damond Harbour Road Bridge.
Ballneghatta Bridge.
Olua Bridge.
Dauga Road Bridge.

Sealdah Railway Bridge
Maniktala Bridge.
Maniktala Bridge.
Ultadanga Bridge.
Ultadanga Bridge,
Now Bridge, Ultadanga.
Dum-Dum Bridge
Barrackpore Bridge,
Chepur Bridge.
Cocapione Railway Bridge.
Barrackpore Railway Bridge.
Chitpur Laft Bridge.
Chipur Laft Bridge.

Canals.

Circular and Eastern Canals. Tolly a Nulia.

als. Boat Canal, Kidderpore. Kidderpore Docks. Balliaghatta Canal.

Streets.

None.

THE THIRD ANNEXURE.

Maximum charges.

Where the licensees charge any consumer by the actual quantity of energy supplied to him, they shall be ontitled to charge him at the following rates per quarter :—

For lighting purposes-

For any quantity up to 20 units, Rs. 20 only, and for each unit over 20 units, annas eight only.

For purposes other than lighting, annas tour only per unit.

Where the licensees charge any consumer by the electrical quantity contained in the supply given to him, they shall be entitled to charge according to the rates set forth in this annexure, the quantity of energy supplied being taken to be the product of such electrical quantity and the declared pressure [see rule 72] at

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT. 1910) -contd.

the point of junction of the distributing mains and the service lines by which the consumer is supplied.

Explanation.—The term "unit" shall be deemed to mean the energy contained in a current of one thousand amperes flowing under an electromotive force of one volt during one hour.

Notification No. 7 M.P.I., dated the 7th October, 1967 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1738).

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by *sub-section (1) of section A or the Indian Retericity Act, 1908 (ILI of 1903), the Leutenan Governor of Bengal is hereby pleased to grant to the Barrackpore Electric Supply Company, Limited, having its registered offices at No. 4, "sirile Place, in the city of Calcutta, the license hereinather set forth below for the supply of electric energy within the area in the sub-division of Barrackpore, district 24-Parganas, described in the second annexure to the said license.

THE BARRACKPORE SUB-DIVISION ELECTRIC LICENSE, 1907.

For the supply of energy within the sub-division of Barrackpore granted by the Government of Bengal under the Indian Electrosity Act, 1903, 2 to the Barrackpore Electric Supply Company, Limited, a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, VI of 1882, and, having its registered offices at No. 4, Fairlie l'ace, in the entry of Coloutta.

Short title.

1. This license may be sited as "The Barrackpore Sub-division Electric License, 1907."

Prelimmary.

- 2. (a) This license shall be read and construed subject in all respects to two two the Indian Electricity 40t, 1903, and the several words, terms and expressions to which by that Act meanings are assigned shall have in this license the same respective meanings, provided that in this license,
- (b) the expression "the Act" shall mean the Indian Electricity Act, 1903.2
- (e) the expression "the licensees" shall mean and include the said Barrackpore Electric Supply Company, Limited, and their permitted assigns;
- (d) the expression "deposited map" shall mean the map of the area of supply deposited by the hoensees with, and signed by, the Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department and on behalf of the hoensees.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN EXECUTED ACT. 1910)-contd.

Area of supply.

3. The area of supply is the sub-division of Barrackpore, more particularly described in the second annexure hereto and delineated on the deposited map and therein coloured red.

Commencement of license

4. This license shall come into force and have effect upon the day when a totification of its having been granted is published in the Calcutta Gazette, which date hall be deemed the date of commencement of this license.

Purchase of undertaking.

5. The option of purchase accorded by section 7 (1) of the Act shall first subsequent period of the 2nd of December, 1947, and on the expiration of every subsequent period of ten years.

Statement of purposes of supply.

6. The licensees may supply energy within the area of supply for electric traction for the general supply of energy to the public and for the supply of energy to particular consumers under special suprement.

General description of works and system of sumply.

7. The supply will be by continuous current generated at a presence not exceeding 600 volts. The supply to consumers will be on the three-wire system with a pressure not exceeding 500 volts between the "outers." The neutral wire will be connected to earth at the generating station only. The generating station will be without the area of supply.

And it is hereby declared in pursuance of section 4(1) (f) of the Act that, with the previous sanction of the Governer General in Council, clause IV of the . Schedule to the Act shall, for the purpose of incorporation in this license, be varied and added to so as to read as follows:—

"Energy shall be supplied by the licensees only by means of some system for the time being approved in writing by the Looal Government, and so that any such approval may be given from time to time and at any time to any modification of the system above described or to the adoption of any other system in substitution therefor: and the hoensees shall not permit any part of any circuit to be connected with earth unless such connection is for the time being approved by the Looal Government with the concurrence of the Telegraph authority."

Maximum prices.

- 8. The prices to be charged by the licensees for energy supplied by them shall not exceed those stated in the first amount to this license.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

Streets, Railways, Canals, etc.

9. There are no streets not repairable by the local authorities or Local overnment, neither are there any tiamways or railways or canals or navigable rivers which the applicants seek power to cross.

TIPOT ANNUTITED

Maximum price that may be charged for energy supplied by the licensees under

- 1. Where the licensees charge any consumer by the actual quantity of energy supplied to him, they shall be entitled to charge at the following rate:—
 - For each unit the sum of annas ten only, provided that if in any month the value of the supply to any consumer, at the rates actually charged, does not amount to the equivalent of rupess two per kilowatt installed, with a minimum of one kilowatt, the licensees may charge a sum not exceeding that amount.
- 2. Where the licensees charge any consumer by the electrical quantity contained in the supply given to him, they shall be entitled to charge according to the rates set forth above, the amount of energy supplied being taken to be the product of such electrical quantity and the declared pressure at the consumer's terminals, that is to say, such constent pressure at those terminals as may be declared by the hoesess under the rules of the Government for securing a regular constant and sufficient supply of energy.

3. Where the licensees charge any consumer (otherwise than by agreement) by some other method approved by the Government of Bengal, they shall be entitled to charge at such rates as the Government of Bengal may determine on approving that method.

SECOND ANNEXURE.

Area of supply.

This license includes two areas: one area is situated to the north-west of the Cantonment, called Manirampore, and is bounded on the west and north by the river Hooghly, and on the east by Race Course Road running north-west from a point where it leaves the Cantonment boundary until it reaches the river Hooghly on the immediate east of the Fulta Water-works at a place called Karballs on the deposited may; on the south by the Cantonment. *

The other area is situated on the east and south of the Cantonment and is bounded on the north by a road running east from the north-east corner of

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

the Cantonment to the Eastern Bengal State Railway; on the east by the Eastern Bengal State Railway; on the south by the southern boundary of the Barrackpore Park and by a road running from the south-east corner of the Park to the Eastern Bengal State Railway; on the west by the Cantonment and the river Hooghly.

Where roads are given as the boundary of the area such roads are deemed to be within the area. The eastern boundary of the Eastern Bengal State Railway is deemed to be the boundary of the southern area, the railway being

included in such area.

The boundaries are more particularly delineated on the deposited map.

Notification No. 10 M.P.I., dated the 29th November, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907. Part I. v. 2078).

With reference to Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Notification No 9 M.P.I., dated the 1[26th November], 19(7, published at pages 1993-95, Part I of the Oaloutta Gazette of the 27th November, 1907, revoking the license granted under Notification No. 1 M P I. of 27th February, 1906,3 to the Calcutta Tranways Company, Limited, for the supply of energy for electric traction within the Municipality of Hownsh, the Government of Bengal, in exercise of the powers conferred upon the 3 sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1903 (III of 1903), is hereby pleased to grant to the Calcutta Tranways Company, Limited, at Calcutta, the Ricense hereinsiter set forth below for the supply of energy for electric traction within the Municipal area of Hownsh as described in the first of the annexures to the said license.

License for the purposes of supply of energy for elect is traction within the Municipality of Howard granded by the Government of Bengal under the Indian Electricity Act, 1908, to the Calcutta Transways Company, Livined, incorporated under the English Companies Act, and having its registered office at No. 7, Queen Vistoria Select, in the Oily of London, and a local office and accordited Agents at No. 1, Orgonostion Street, Gabutta.

I. This license may be cited as the Calcutta Tramways (Howrah) Electric Traction License, 1907.

¹ The word and figures "tath November" were substituted for the word and figures 'Eich November" by
No Orriended subhilded in the collection abstitute of 1807, Part 1, p. 2160, and prainted post, p. 475.
November 19 1, p. 2160, and prainted post, p. 475.
November 19 1, p. 2161, and prainted post, p. 475.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

- II. (i) This hoense is to be read and construed subject in all respects to the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1903, and the several words, terms and expressions to which by that Act meanings are assigned shall in this hoense have the same respective meanings, provided that in this hoense.
- (ii) the expression "the Aot" shall mean the said Indian Electricity Act, 1903: 1
 - (iii) the expression "the licensee" shall mean the Calcutta Tramways
- Company, Limited, and then permitted assigns;
 (ii) the expressions "flust annexure" "second annexure" and "third annexure" shall mean the first, second and third annexures to this livense, respectively;
- (e) the expression "deposited map" shall mean the plan of the area of supply deposited with the Local Government in pursuance of the terms of the Act and the rules thereunder, and which plan is signed by the licensee and by the Scoretary to the said Government in the Public Works Department.
- III. Area of supply.—The area of supply is the area described in the first annexture to this license and more particularly delineated on the deposited map and thereon coloured red.
- IV. Commencement of license.—This heense shall come into force and have effect upon the day of publication in the Osloutta Gazette of a notification that it has been granted, and that day shall, for the purpose of the said Act, be deemed to be the commencement of this license.
- V. This license is granted for the purposes of the supply of energy for electric traction only.
- If such energy is used by the licensee for lighting any cars, workshops, offices, godowns or other premises in the cooupstion of the licensee for the purpose of their business, they shall, in making such use thereof, duly comply with and observe all the requirements and conditions from time to time prescribed by the rules under the Indian Electricity Act in relation to the use of energy in cases to which Part III thereof applies in the same manner in all respects as if all such rules were by that Act expressly made applicable to such lighting and binding upon the hoeases in regard thereto.

VI. General description of works and system of supply—

System of distribution.—Continuous current at a pressure of 550 volts to be transmitted from a central generating station to be erocled by the licensee in Howrah. Such contanuous current to be distributed to varous points along the system by means of underground calles at which points they will feed into the overhead trolley wires from which the motor-cars will derive the necessary current:

Provided that the system of supply may, subject to the provisions of the Aot, and thus license, be modified or altered from time to time.

VII. Purchase of undertaking.—The option of purchasing the undertaking accorded to the local authority and the Local Government by section 7 (i, and (ii) of the said dot shall, subject to clause VIII hereof, he excressible on the

Act IX of 1910 (the Indian Electricity Act, 1910)-contd.

first day of January, 1931, and at the end of every subsequent period of seven years after the first day of January, 1931, during the subsistence of this license.

VIII. Terms of purchase .- It is hereby declared, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council by virtue of section 10 of the Act, that the terms upon which the licensee shall be bound under section 7(i) of the Act and clause VII hereof to sell the undertaking shall be raised as follows: The consideration for such purchase shall not be determined as in section $\delta(b)$ of the Act provided, but shall be a cash payment of 25 times the difference between the average gross annual receipts and the working expenses of the 1 [licensee] in respect of the said tramways which said working expenses shall inter alia include track rent and the upkeep and maintenance of the said tramways, plant, machinery, buildings and rolling stock. The average of the gross annual receipts and the working expenses for the purposes of such purchase shall be determined by taking the average of the seven years immediately preceding the date of such purchase. Upon the date as on which the said option of purchase shall be exercised the licensee shall make over to the purchaser the whole of the undertaking and all tramways, plant, machinery, land, buildings, rolling stock, stores and things connected there with. If the payment by the purchaser of the consideration for such 2 [purchase] shall be delayed beyond the period of thirty days from the date of purchase the purchaser shall pay to the licensee interest on the amount of such consideration or such part thereof as shall be then unpaid at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the date of purchase until payment, but in no event shall the said consideration be allowed to remain unpaid for more than six months from the date of the purchase.

The Company will, prior to the date as on which the said option of purchase shall be exercised, well and sufficiently repair to the satisfaction of the purchaser such of the said tramways and of the said plant, machinery, buildings, rolling stock and other things or such portions thereof respectively as shall then be in need of repair and will place or restore the same in or to a good and serviceable order and condition and will so make ever the same to the purchaser. If default shall be made by the Company in complying with the provisions of this clause, the purchaser shall for such default and to the extent thereof be entitled to a deduction from the consideration for the purchase, the fact of such default and the amount of such deduction to be determined by the arbitration of two indifferent persons, one to be appointed by the licensee and the other by the purchaser, or an umpire to be appointed by the arbitrators before entering on the business of the reference, and the decision or award of the said arbitrators or umpire, as the case may be, to be final and binding on the licensee and the purchaser, and these presents shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, or any statutory medification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force, the provisions whereof shall apply as far as applicable.

^{1.} The word "Hounes" was substituted for the word "Hoense" by the Corrigenda published in the Calcutta Casacter of 1807. Part 1, p. 1809, and printed, yeary of the purpose" by the same Corrigenda printed post, p. 476.

AOT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY AOT, 1910) - contd.

- IX. Breaking up of railways, bridges and crossing canals and revers.—The 'Ilist' of streets, railways, tramways, bridges, causla and nvers required by rule 6 (Government of India Guzette Notification No. 481, dated the 28rd December, 1993 *) of the rules made under section 33 of the Act is given in the second annexure.
- X The Local Government, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased, by virtue of section 4 (1) (f) of the Act, to except the provisions contained in clauses VI, VIII, V, XI, XI, XI and XIII of the Schedule to the Act from incorporation in this license and to declare that clause IV of the Sociedule to the Act shall, for the purpose of incorporation in this license, be varied and added to as follows.—
 - The words "for the time being" shall be added after the word "system" and the words "and so that any such approval may be given from time to time and at any time to any modification of the system above described or to the adoption of any other system in substitution therefor" shall be added after the words "Local Government" where those words first coor in this clause.
- XI. Compulsory works.—Without prejudice to the further power herein countened, the licensee shall, within two years after the commencement of the license, lay down such suitable and sufficient mains or conductors in the streets and parts of streets mentioned in the third annexure to this license as may be necessary for the distribution of energy for traction. This period shall, however, be extended as may be necessary in case the work in connection with the suitable laying or ersoin of such mains or conductor is interfered with by reason of any delay on the part of the Municipal Commissioners of Howesh in acquiring the necessary lands and in completing the necessary road widening or other works in connection therewith.
- XII. Depost —The sum to be deposited by the licensee in pursuance of chemical of the Schedule to the said Act shall be a sum equal to 10 per cent of the probable outlay to be incurred by the licensee but not exceeding Rs. 20,000.

FIRST ANNEXURE.

Description of area of supply.

All those parts of the Municipality of Howrah which are comprised in the following routes:---

Route A.—Starting from Grierson Road (Hooghly floating bridge) vià
Noad, Grand Trunk Road and Hurrogunge Road, to
a terminus at the southern end of the Ghoosery Road.

¹ The word "list" was schulinged for the word "liss" by the Corngonda published in the Calcutta Gazotte of 1807, Part 1.7, 1915, and printed pout 1-25 and 1807, and 1918, published in the Gazotte of India, 1910, Part 1, 7, 1936.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -- contd.

Route B. - Starting from Grierson Road (Hooghly floating bridge) vid Dobson's Road, Golabaree Road, East, and Howrah Road to the southern end of the Ghoosery Road.

Route C - Starting from Grierson Road (Hooghly floating bridge) vid Buckland Bridge Road, Maidan Road and Grand Trunk Road, to a terminus at

Kaurapara Ghát Road.

Route D .- Starting from Kaurapara Gbat Road along Grand Trunk Road, joining route A, to Golabaree Road, and proceeding if necessary along Hurrogunge Road to the terminus of route A.

SECOND ANNEXURE

List of streets not repairable by the Local Government or local authority and of railways, tramways and bridges referred to in clause IX of this license.

... Howrah Station Road and that portion of Grier-Streets ... son Road which belongs to the Port Commissioners.

... East Indian Railway. Howrah-Amta Light Railway. Railways ...

Buckland Bridge.

Bridges Chandmari Bridge.

THIRD ANNEXURE.

List of street, where the licensee proposes to lay down cables and overhead wires as per Clause XI of this koense.

Underground cables

(Provided generating station is near junction of Dobson's and Guerson Road)

Grierson Road. Dobson's Road. Golabaree Road. Howrah Road. Grand Trunk Road. Chandmari. New Street. Tindel Garden Road. Buckland Station Road. Howrah Station Road.

Overhead wires. Grierson Road. Dobson's Road Golabaree Road.

Howrah Road. Banda Ghât Road. Ghoosery Road. Road joining Ghoosery and Banda Ghât Road. Hurrogunge Road. Grand Trunk Road.

Kaurapara Ghât Road. Road to Kaurapara Ghât Road from Grand Trunk Road.

Maidan Road. , ? Buckland Bridge Road. Howrah Station Road.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910)-contd.

Corrigenda (without number or date) (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 2150).

In Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Notification No. 10 M. P. I, dated the 29th November, 1907, 1 published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 4th Docember, 1907;—

- (1) In the 2nd line of the notification for "25th November" read "26th November."
- (2) In paragraph 1, line 7, clause VIII of the hoense, for "license" read "licensee" and in line 15 of the same clause for "purpose" read "purchase."
- (3) In line 1, clause 1X of the license. for "liss" read "list."

Notification No. 8 M. P. I., dated the 15th November, 1909 (published in the)

Ualcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 1622).

With reference to Notification No. 2 M. P. I., dated the 15th November, 1909, 'published at pages 1619—1621 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 17th November, 1909, the Lieutenant Governor, in exercise of the power conferred by *sub-section (I) of section 4 of the Indian Electroity Act, 1903 (III of 1903), hereby grants to the Bengal Coal Fields Power Company, Limited, at Calcutta, the following license for the general supply of energy and for electric traction in the portions of the Burdwan and Manhhum districts specified in the first annexure to the said license.

COAL FIELDS ELECTRIC LICENSE, 1909.

LICENSE FOR FURPOSE OF SUPPLY TO THE PUBLIC AND FOR ELECTRIC TRAC-TION GRANTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL TO THE BENGAL COAL FIELDS POWER COMPANY, LIMITED, OF CALCUITA, IN RESPECT OF FORTIONS OF THE BURDWAN AND MANEHOM DISTRICTS.

Preliminary.

- 1. This license may be cited as "The Coal Fields Electric License, 1909."
- This license is to be read and construed subject in all respects to the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1903 (III of 1903); 4 and the several

¹ Printed crafting 470.
The National Section 5.0 2 M. P. L., dated the 18th November, 1999, metroly revoking the Coal Fields Hisotoric Time National Section 5.0 2 M. P. L., dated the 18th November, 1999, metroly revoking the Coal Fields Hisotoric 4 Research 5.9 x 3 (1) of 2 to 12 to 1910.
Research by Act 1X of 1910.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) - contd.

words, terms and expressions to which by that Act meanings are assigned shall have in this license the same meanings, provided that in this license-

the expression "the Act" shall mean the said Indian Electricity Act, 19031:

the expression "licensees" shall mean and include the Bengal Coal

Fields Power Company, Limited; the expressions "first annexure," "second annexure" and "third annexure" shall mean the first, second and third annexures to

this license, respectively; the expression "deposited map" shall mean the plan of the area of supply deposited with the Local Government by the licensees

Commencement of license.

3. This license shall come into force and have effect upon the day when the notification of its having been granted is published in the Calcutta Gazette. which date is herein referred to as "the commencement of this liceuse."

Area of supply

4. The area of supply shall be the whole of the area described in the first annexure which said area is more particularly delineated upon the deposited map, whereon the boundaries of the said area are coloured red.

Statement of the purposes for which supply is to be given.

The licensees may supply electrical energy within the area of supply— A .- To the public for purposes of general supply. B .- For electric traction.

General description of works and system of supply.

- (1) A. To the public for general supply—
 - (a) The system to be adopted for the generation of electrical energy shall be the alternating current system.
 - (b) The pressure of generation shall not exceed 10,000 volts.
 - (c) The frequency shall not be less than 25 nor more than 50 periods per second.
 - (d) The system of distribution shall be the continuous current and alternating current system on the 2-wire and multi-wire systems. The frequency of the alternating system shall not be less than 25 nor more than 50 periods per second,
 - (c) The pressure of distribution shall not exceed 500 volts.
 - (f) The neutral conductor of the multi-wire system will be connect. ed to earth at one point.

[&]quot; Re-emeted by Act IX of 1910.

AOT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

B. For electric traction -

(a) The system to be adopted for the eneration of electrical energy shall be the alternating current system.

(b) The pressure of generation shall not exceed 10,000 volts.

- (c) The frequency shall not be less than 25 nor more than 50 periods per second.
- (d) The system of distribution shall be the 2-wire continuous ourrent system with overhead trolley wires and un-insulated returns.

(a) The pressure of distribution shall not exceed 600 volts.

- (f) The neutral conductor of the multi-wire system for generation will be connected to earth at one point and the negative conductor of the 2-wire system will be connected to earth
- (2) The generating station shall be situated within the area of supply.
 (3) And it is hereby declared in pursuance of section 4 (1) f) of the Act that, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, clause IV of the Schedule to the Act shall, for the purpose of incorporation in this license, be varied and added to as follows:—
 - The words "for the time being" shall be added after the word "system" and the words "and so that any such approval may be given from time to time and at any time to any modification of the system above described or to the adoption of any other system in substitution therefor" shall be added after the words "Local Government" where those words first coour in this clause.
- Breaking up of railways, etc., and crossing of canals.—The list of railways, bridges and canals required by rule 6 of the rules made under section 38 of the Act is given in this second annexure.

Maximum charges.

The prices charged by the licensee for energy supplied by him shall not exceed those stated in that behalf in the third annexure.

Purchase of undertaking

9. It is hereby, in pursuance of section 10 of the Act, declared, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, that the option of purchasing the undertaking accorded to the local authority and Local Government by section 7 (2) of the Act shall be accreticable at the end of a period of 42 years computed from the commencement of the hoeses, and at the end of every subsequent period of ten years during the subsistence of the license and the terms of such purchase shall be the payment to the hoeseses of the value of the whole undertaking as a "going concern" at the date upon which the option of purchase is afteroscable Such value to be in ease of difference or dispute determined by arbitration.

ACT IX OF 1919 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) -contd.

Relation between price and dividend.

(1) Except as hereinafter provided the dividend payable by the Company on the capital of the Company in any year shall not exceed ten rupees in respect of every hundred rupses paid up of such capital and that rate of dividend is hereinafter referred to as "the standard rate of dividend."

(2) If in any year the average price per unit obtained by the Company for energy supplied by them throughout their area of supply is less than two and one half annas per unit (heremafter referred to as "standa d price") the dividend which the Company is authorized to pay in that year may be increased in the ratio of eight annas per centum in respect of every one and a half per centum by which the average price charged by the Company has been below the standard price.

(3) If in any year the average price per unit obtained by the Company for energy supplied by them throughout their area of supply is more than the standard price, the dividend which the Company is authorized to pay in that year shall be reduced below the standard rate of dividend in the ratio of eight annas per centum torevery one and a half per centum by which the average price

so obtained by the Company has been above the standard price.

(4) The Company shall not in any case be entitled to charge for energy supplied under this license any higher price than the maximum prices stated in this license.

(5) If at any time the Local Government, in pursuance of clause XII of the Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act, 1903, 1 shall make an order altering the maximum prices which may be charged by the licensee, the Local Governmeut may at the same time modify the provisions of this license both as to price and the relation between price and dividend so far as may be necessary to carry out its decision on the revision.

Commencement of work.

10. In pursuance of section 4, sub-section (1), clause (f) of the Act, the provisions of clause 1 (a) and (b) of the Schedule to the Act are for the purpose of their incorporation in this license hereby varied with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council by the substitution of the period of two years for the period of six months mentioned therein, and it is with such sanction as aforesaid declared accordingly that such clauses shall be deemed to be so incorporated only as so modified.

General.

11. In pursuance of section 4 (1) (f) of the Act it is hereby declared. with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, that clauses VI. VII, VIII and X of the Schedule to the Act shall not be deemed to be incorporated in this license.

Re-enacted by Act IX of 1910.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910) - conid.

THE FIRST ANNEXUES.

Description of the area of supply.

The area throughout which the licensees are entitled to supply energy is the Gebindpur sub-division of the district of Manbhum, so much of the Purulia sub-division of the district of Manbhum as lies to the north of the parallel of latitude 32 36 N, and the Ramganj sub-division of the district of Burdwan, bounded as follows:—

North-By the Hazaribagh district, by the Sonthal Parganas, and by the Birbhum district;

West-By the Hazaribagh district;

South—By so much of the Purulia sub-division of the district of Manbhum as is south of the parallel of latitude 28° 25' N. and by the Bankura district;

East-By the Burdwan sub-division of the Burdwan district.

THE SECOND ANNEXURE.

Lists of streets and roads not repairable by the Local Government or by a local authority and of realiance, transcays, bridges and culterts which the apphicants seek power to open, break up, or interfere with.

(a) Streets and roads not repairable by the Local Government or by α local authority.—Nil.

(b) Railways and transcays.—The East Indian Railway between Ondal and Alpur, between Sitzarampur and Hariharpur, and the Ondal Loop, the Ekra Branch, the Baraboni Loop, the Sitarampur-Baraboni Branch, the Gridith Branch, the Luchipur Branch, the Ohanch Branch, the Damodar Branch, the Dhanbad-Iheria Chord, and the Katrasgarh-Malkera Branch at usub point or points as may be arranged in consultation with the District Engineer for the time, being of the said Railway and also to cross the Bengal-Nagpur Railway between Asmosl and Harinarpur, and the Collery Loop between Bhojodih and Mhoda, at such point or points as may be arranged in consultation with District Engineer, Agent, or owner for the time being of the said Railway, and also to cross all or any sidings leading from the East . Indian Railway, or from the Bengal-Nagpur Railway, or from any of their branches, to any mines, works or factories within the area of supply.

- (c) Bridges and outverts.—All bridges and outverts on the Grand Trunk Road.
- (d) Canals and navigable rivers.—The following canals and navigable rivers, viz:—

The Damuda river. | The Barakar river.

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910)-contd.

THE THIRD ANNEYURE

Maximum charges.

Where the licensees charge any consumer by the actual quantity of energy supplied to him they shall be entitled to charge him at the following rates per month:—

For lighting purposes.

For any quantity up to 750 kilowatt hours, three hundred rupees only, and for each kilowatt hour over 750 kilowatt hours, annas four only.

For power purposes.

For any quantity up to 2,500 kilowatt hours, six hundred and twenty-five rupees only, and for each kilowatt hour over 2,500 kilowatt hours, one anna three pies only.

Notification No. 1, dated the 13th January, 1912 (published in the Calcutta Greette of 1912, Part I, p. 60).

Wheneas the period of two years prescribed by the Coal Fields Electric License, 1909, granted at Oaloutta to the Bengal Coal Fields Power Company, Lamited, under Nothfaction of the Government of Bengal, No. 3 M. F. I., of the 15th of November, 1909, for the performance by the licensees of the obligations imposed on them by clause I, sub-clauses (a) and (b), of the Schedule to the Indian Electricity Act. III of 1903, expired on the 15th November, 1911, and whereas the theonees have failed to prirorm the said obligations within that time and have applied for an extension of the period, the Licetteant-Governor in Council is pleased, in excraves of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (8), of the Indian Electrotity Act, IX of 1410, to direct that the said license shall remain in force, subject to the performance by the licensees of the said obligations within a further period of 13 months and 16 days computed from the 15th of November, 1911.

Notification No 2 M.P.I., dated the 16th October, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1911, Part I, p. 1432).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by rule 5, sub-rule (3), of the Rules 3 framed under the Indian Electricity Act, IX of 1910, the Lieutenaut-Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following fees be charged for the services of the Electric Inspector to the Government of Bengal.

Printed anter 475
2 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
2 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
3 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
4 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord by Act IX of 1910,
5 Re-matord b

ACT IX OF 1910 (THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT. 1910) -concld.

Tests at laboratory.

A. Meters or other apparatus mentioned in section 26 (6) and 26 (7) disputed under section 26 of the Act, each Rs 10.

B. Meters submitted for certification (not being disputed meters) for use in connection with the supply of energy by hoensees—

single meters, each Rs. 10,

batches of meters of the same capacity, design and make if sent in lots of not less than 10 at one and the same time, each Rs 6.

Tests on consumer's premises.

- C. Meters and other apparatus disputed under section 26 of the Act, where the test is required to be carried out on consumer's premises, each Rs. 20.
- D. Testing insulation resistance to earth from main terminals where time occupied is two hours or less, Rs. 10. For every hour or part of an hour after the first two hours, Rs. 5.

General disputes.

E. Where an Electric Inspector is called in to settle any dispute arising use of Rs 15.
or section 26 (4) or Sobedule clause VI (3) of the Act, a tee of Rs 15.

(NOTE —) Or recipied an application is connection with a dapatic between a consumer and a Honstein as the NOTE —) Or recipied an application is considered by the constant of

Notification No. 70, dated the 1st July, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part IA, p. 107).

In exercise of the powers conferred by \(^1\) see ion 35 of the Indian Electricity
Act, 1903 (III of 1805), the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer
upon the Municipal Commissioners of Darjeeling, the licensees under the
Darjeeling Electric License, 1804, for the placing of electric supply-lines for the
transmission of energy for any purpose authorised by that license, the powers
which the Telegraph authority possesses under sections 10 to 19 of the Indian
Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), with respect to the placing of felegraph
lines and posts for the purposes of a telegraph established or maintained by the
Government or to be so established or maintained. The exercise of the powers
hers by conferred is subject to the provisions of the said Indian Telegraph Act,
1885.

¹ Re-enacted by a. 51 of Act IX of 1910.

ACT X OF 1910 (THE INDIAN MUSEUM ACT, 1910).

Notification No. 3843-6, dated the 25th May, 1910 (published in the Gazette of Index of 1910, Part I, p. 411).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 1 (2) of the Indian Museum Act, 1910 (X of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st June, 1910.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910).

Notification No. 5731 P., dated the 13th November, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1912, Part I, p. 95).

Unner the provisions of sub-section (2), section 3 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal an Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, declares the area within the boundaries described below 1 to be a Cantonment for the purposes of the said Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force.

Notification No. 1509 T.—M., dated the 3rd July, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1903, Part 1B, p. 135).

In is hereby notified that in exercise of the power conferred under ² section 13 of the Cautonments Act (Act XIII of 1889), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of the said section shall be in force throughout the entire area of the Darjeeling Municipality.

Notification dated the 29th September, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part 1B, p, 227).

UNDER Section 17, sub-section (1), of the Contonments Act (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to sanction the lavy, within the Barrackpore Cantonment, of a latrine-tax on the annual value of holdings, as prescribed in section 321 of Ast III (8), of 1884.

^{3. 30°} this description of bonderies of the 3 add a) Cantonment, see Notification No. 578° P, dated the 18th November, 19th - 964444. On the 18th November, 19th - 964444. On the 18th November, 19th - 964444. On the 18th - 18th November 19th - 18th November 19th - 18th November 19th 19th November

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

Notyfication dated the 29th September, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part IB, p. 226).

UNDER "section 17, sub-section (8), of the Conforments Act (XIII of 1889), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the provisions sanction of the Governor General in Ununul, to direct that the provisions of Part IX and of section 355 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (8 C.) of 1834 shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the latrine-tax in the Cantonment of Barrackpore.

 The Cantonment Committee shall exercise the powers of the Municipal Commissioners under the provisions referred to above.

Nutsfication dated the 8th October, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Guzette of 1891, Part IR, p 297).

UNDER 2 section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cautonworks Act (XIII of 1889) and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is plessed to sanction the levy, within the Dum-Dum Cantonment, of a latrime-tax on the annual value of holdings as prescribed in section 321 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B C) of 1834

Notification dated the 8th October, 1891 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1891, Part IB, p. 297).

Its exercise of the power given by 1 section 17, sub-section (8) of the Canton-ments Act (XIII of 18'9), and with the previous sanotion of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to direct that the provisions of Part IX and of section 355 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884 shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the lattine-tax in the Dum-Dum Cantonment, and that the powers of the Municipal Commissioners under Part IX of the said Act shall be accrosed by the Cantonment Committee.

Notification No. 4062M, dated the 22nd November, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part IB, p. 257).

In exercise of the power conferred by 2 section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-contd

Governor-General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to impose the following tax in the Cantonmer t of Barracknore:—

A water-rate not exceeding seven and a half per cent. on the annual value of holdings when the houses and lands are attuated in any road supplied with water, and not exceeding six per cent. when the houses and lands are situated in any road not a surplied.

Note fication No. 4063 M., dated the 22nd November, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part IB n. 257).

In exercise of the power conferred by 1 section 17, sub-section (2), of the Cantonnests Act (XIII of 1899), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Licentenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of sections 279 to 286, both molusive, and of sections 295 and 297 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, as amended by Act IV of 1894, shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the water-rate imposed in the Cantonneut of Barrackpore by the Notification No 4082 M. 2 of this date, in the salasted form hereto annexed.

Sections 279-286, 295 and 297 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, as amended by Act IV of 1894, as adapted to the Cantonnent of Barrackpore.

- 279. (1) It shall be lawful for the Cantonment Committee at a meeting to impose a water-rate not exceeding seven and-a-half per centum on the annual value of holdings when the houses and lands are situated in any road as supplied with water, and not exceeding air per centum when the houses and lands are situated in any road not so supplied.
- (2) In fixing the amount of the rate, regard shall be had to the principle that the total net proceeds of the tax, together with the estimated income from payments for water supplied from the works under special contract or otherwise, shall not exceed the amount required for carrying out the purposes of these provisions.
 - (3) The water-rate shall be paid by the occupiers of the holdings by quarterly instalments in advance:

Provided that such water-rate shall not be levied upon-

- (a) any house or land, no part of which is within a radius of 1,000 feet from the nearest stand pipe or other supply of water available to the public; or
- _ (b) any land used exclusively for purpose of agriculture:

Re-enacted by s- 15(3) of Act XV of 1919.
 Printed gate, p. 483.

Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of the Governor

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-contd.

Provided also that nothing in this section shall prevent the Cantonment Committee from making any special arrangement consistent with this Act with persons residure heavond the radius fixed in clause (a) above.

- 280. The annual value of holdings shall be the value determined by the Cantonment Committee for the imposition of the rate on holdings which is now layed in the Cantonment.
- 281. Whenever the person by whom the water-rate shall have been paid, or from whom the said rate shall have been recovered, is not the owner of the house or land in respect of which the water-rate shall have been essessed, such person may recover from the owner one-fourth of the water-rate so paid or recovered, and may deduct the same from the rent payable by him to such
- 282 Whenever any house or laud has been uncocupied during an entire quarter, the owner of the said house or land shall pay to the Cantonment Committee one-fourth of the sum which would have been payable as water-rate by the compiler if such house or land had been conjuncted.

The sum payable by the owner under this section shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter following that in respect of which the said sum is payable.

288 Whenever any quarterly instalment of the water-rate shall have been poid in respect of any house or land, and such bouse or land shall, during the quarter for which such instalment shall have been paid, cease to be occupied, the person who shall have paid such water-rate shall be entitled to be repaid by the Contonment Committee three-fourths of such sum as shall bear to the amount paid by him the same proportion which the residue of the quarter bears to the entire quarter.

Provided that notice shall have been given in writing to the Cantonment Committee of such house or land being unoccupied, and that the application for refund be made within six months next after the date on which the house or land ceased to be convised.

The date on which the said notice is delivered at the office of the Cantonment Committee shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the date on which the house or land ceased to be occupied.

284. Whenever any house or land which shall have been uncocupied shalf begin to be coorpied during any quarter, there shall be forthwith payable by the coursier in respect of such house or land a sum calculated at one-fourth of the rate that would have been payable if the house or land had been occupied during the entire quarter for the period during which the house or land was not occupied and the full rate for the residue of the quarter.

And such occupier shall be entitled to deduct from the rent, or otherwise recover from the owner, one-fourth of the water-rate that would have been payable if the house or land had been contuined during the entire quarter.

285. Whenever any person holding any house or land from the owner thereof has sublet the same in severalty to two or more persons, the person holding from the owner shall be deemed to be the occupier of such house or land.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) - contd.

286. The provisions of sections 312, 313 and 314* shall be applicable provided that the owner shall not be entitled to recover from any occurrying tenant more than three-fourths of the water-rate that would, but for this proviso be recoverable by him under the said sections.

295. The Cantonment Committee at a meeting may determine what quantity of water shall be supplied to the occupier of every house, free of further charge, for every rupee paid to the Committee as water-rate on account of such house

If the Centenment Committee have reason to believe that the occupier of ony house consumes more water than he is entitled to as afcresaid, it shall be lawful for them to provide a water meter at their own expense, and to attach the same to the water pipes of the said house; and any water which may be used over and above the quantity to which the occupier is entitled as aforesaid, shall he paid for by him at such rate as the Cantonment Committee at a meeting may determine.

297. If any person supplied with water shall neglect to pay the water-rate hereinbefore mentioned at the time of payment thereof, or the charge made for the said water when supplied for other than domestic purposes, the Cantonment Committee may turn off the water from the house or land in respect of which such rate or charge is payable, and may recover the expense of turning off the water from such person :

Provided that the stopping or outting off the supply of water shall not relieve any person from any penalties or liabilities which he may have mourred.

Notification No. 4957 M., dated the 21st December, 1896 upublished in the Calcutta Gazette of 1896, Part 1B, p. 267).

In exercise of the powers conferred by 1 section 17 of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in supersession of the Notification of the Government of Bengal in the Municipal Department, dated the 14th March, 1881, published at page 340 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 23rd idem, to impose in the Cantonments mentioned in the first column of the

Six. Whenever may rate shall be recovered from any sean of any halling under the provincins of the last of the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates by the control of the coupler rates of each builting, the coupler from the coupler rates of each builting the coupler from the coupler rates of each builting the coupler from the coupler rates of each builting the coupler from the coupler rates of each builting the coupler from the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler rates of each builting the coupler protect of each builting the coupler of each builting

^{* 518} If any holding shall be occupied by more than one tenant holding severally, or shall be of less annual value than one hundred rupees, it shall be lawful for the Commissioner to secover the rate from the owner of such holding.

¹ Resenacted by s. 16 of Act XV of 1910

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-could.

first Schedule, hersto annexed, the taxes specified opposite each in the second column thereof, and further to direct that the provisions of Part IV of the Bengal Municopal Act of 1884, as amended by Bengal Acts IV of 1894 and II of 1896, shall, so far as they can be made applicable, and subject to the modifications set forth in the second Sobedule hereto annexed, apply to the assessment and recovery of the taxes hereby imposed.

Tup proce Soupports

Name of cantonment. Taxes imposed 2 [2. Dinapore A rate not exceeding seven and a half per cent on the annual value of holdings situated within the cantonment. 2 (a) A tax not exceeding seven and-a-half per cent, upon the annual value, not being less than six rupees, of holdings situated within the cantonment. (b) A tax upon carriages with wheels of not less than 24 mohes in diameter, horses and other animals, at rates not exceeding the following. namely:-For every four-wheeled carriage drawn-Rs. A. ... 4 8 per quarter. By two horses Barrackpore By one horse or a pair hna of ponies under 13 Dum.Dum ... 3 0 hands ... By one pony under 13 hands ... For every two-wheeled carriage ... 2 For every horse ... 2 pony under "13 hands, mule ... 0 12 donkey For every elephant ... 6 camel

¹ Portion relating to the customent of Outside it emitted more that cantenment in no lower in reflector,

1 Portion relating to the customent of the option of the customent by weighted to the Chinate Table 2 The Televasty, 1809,
published in the Calcustic Civatte of 1800, Part I sp. 28

2 Portion is allieg to the customent of Dornagia is emitted since that explorament is no longer in extinction.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) - contd

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

- In lieu of the provisions of sections 92, 95 and 110 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, the following rules shall apply, namely:—
- (I) When any holding has remained unocoupled and unproductive of rent throughout the year or the peutod in respect of which any instalment is payable, the said tax or instalment for the said year or period, as the case may be, shall not be levied in respect of such holding.
- (2) When any holding has not been occupied or productive of rent for any period of not less than thirty consecutive days, so much of the said tax or instalment as is proportionate to the number of days during which such holding has not been occupied or productive of rent shall not be levied in respect of such holding.
- (3) No relief under these rules shall be granted unless notice in writing of the circumstances under which it is claimed has been given to the cantonment authority within the first fourteen days of the period in respect of which it is so claimed.
- (4) The burden of proving the facts entitling any person to claim relief under these rules shall be upon him.
 - (5) For the purposes of these rules -

seeding to the commence of

- (a) neither the presence of the caretaker nor the mere retention in an otherwise uncocupied dwelling-house of the furniture habitually used in it shall constitute occupation of the house; and
 - (b) a holding shall be deemed to be productive of rent if let to a tenant who has a continuing right of occupation thereof, whether it is actually occupied by such tenant or not.

Notification No. 2605 M., dated the 11th May, 1897 (published in the Calcuttz Gazette of 1897, Part IB, p 120).

In exercise of the power conferred by *leastion 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonnents Act (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to impose the following tax in the Cantonment of Dum-Dum:—

A water rate not exceeding ? per cent. on the annual value of holdings when the houses and lands are situated in any road supplied with water, and not exceeding 6 per cent. when the houses and lands are situated in any road not so supplied.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

Notification No. 2606 M., dated the 11th May, 1897 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1897, Part IB. v. 120).

In exercise of the power conferred by ¹ section 17, sub-section (2), of the Oin-tonments Act (XIII of 1889), and with the provisions sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of sections 279 to 286, both inclusive, and of sections 295 and 297 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, as amended by Bengal Acts IV of 1894 and II of 1898, shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the water-rate imposed in the Cantomment of Dum-lum by the Notlikeation No ² [2605 M.] of this date, in the adapted form hereto annexed.

Sections 279 283, 395 and 397 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884 as amended by Acts IV of 1894, and II of 1898, as adapted to the Ountonment of Dum-Dum.

279. (1) It shall be lawful for the Cantonment Committee at a meeting to impose a water-rate not exceeding seven and-a-half per contum on the annual value of holdings when the houses and lands are situated in any roat supplied with water, and not exceeding 6 per centum when the houses and lands are situated in any road not so supplied

(Ia) With the sanction of the Local Government, the amount of the waterrate imposed under this section may vary with the distance of houses or lands from the nearest standprop or other source of water-supply, and the amount may be higher in the case of premises to which communication pipes are attached

than in the case of other premises

(2) In fixing the amount of the rate, regard shall be had to the principle that the total net proceeds of the tax, together with the estimated income from payments for water supplied from the works under special contract or otherwise, shall not exceed the amount required for carrying out the purposes of these provisions.

(3) The water-rate shall be paid by the occupiers of the holdings by quarterly instalments in advance:

Provided that such water-rate shall not be levied upon-

- (a) any house or land, no part of which is within a radius of 1,000 feet from the nearest standpipe or other supply of water available to the public; or
- (b) any land used exclusively for purpose of agriculture; or
- (c) any holding consisting only of tanks:

Provided also that nothing in this section shall prevent the Cantonment Committee from making any special arrangement consistent with this Act with persons residing beyond the radius fixed in clause (a) above.

¹ Re-enseted by a 1819) of Act XV of 1910.

² The number "\$2506 M." Saclosed in square brockets was not published in the Gazette The Notification bearing that number is printed analy, p. 488.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENT ACT, 1910) -contd.

The annual value of holdings shall be the value determined by the Cantonment Committee for the imposition of the rate on holdings which is now levied in the Cantonment

Whenever the person by whom the water rate shall have been paid, or from whom the said rate shall have been recovered, as not the owner of the house or land in respect of which the water-rate shall have been assessed, such person may recover from the owner one-fourth of the water-rate so paid or recovered, and may deduct the same from the rent payable by him to such owner.

282. Whenever any house or land has been unoccupied during an entire quarter, the owner of the said house or land shall pay to the Cantonment Committee one-fourth of the sum which would have been payable as water-rate by the occupier if such house or land had been occupied.

The sum payable by the owner under this section shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter following that in respect of which the said sum

is payable.
283. Whenever any quarterly instalment of the water-rate shall have been paid in respect of any house or land and such house or land shall, during the quarter for which such instalment shall have been paid, cease to be occupied, the person, who shall have paid such water-rate, shall be entitled to be repaid by the Cantonment Committee three fourths of such sum as shall bear to the amount paid by him the same proportion which the residue of the quarter bears to the entire quarter :

Provided that notice shall have been given in writing to the Cantonment Committee of such house or land being unoccupied, and that the application for refund be made within six months next after the date on which the house or land ceased to be occupied.

The date on which the said notice is delivered at the office of the Cautonment Committee shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the date

on which the house or land ceased to be occupied.

284 Whenever any house or land which shall have been unoccupied shall bagin to be occupied during any quarter, there shall be forthwith payable by the occupier in respect of suon house or land a sum calculated at one-fourth of the gate that would have been payable if the house or land had been occupied during the entire quarter for the period during which the house or land was not occupied, and the full rate for the residue of the quarter.

Any such occupier snall be entitled to deduct from the rent, or otherwise recover from the owner, one-fourth of the water-rate that would have been pay-

able if the house or land had been occupied during the entire quarter.

285. Whenever any person holding any house or land from the owner thereof has sublet the same in severalty to two or more persons, the person holding from the owner shall be deemed to be the occupier of such house

286. The provisions of sections 312, 313 and 314 1 shall be applicable, provided that the owner shall not be entitled to recover from any occupying tenant

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANIONMENTS ACT, 1910) - con'd.

more than three-fourths of the water-rate that would, but for this proviso, be recoverable by him under the said sections.

295. The Cantonment Committee at a meeting may determine what quantity of water shall be supplied to the occupier of every house free of further charge, for every rupes paid to the Committee as water-rate on account of such house.

If the Cantonment Committee have reason to believe that the occupier of any house onenames more water than he se instilled to as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them to provide a water meter at their own expense and to attach the same to the water-impes of the said house; and any water, which may be used over and above the quantity to which the occupier is entired as a foresaid, shall be paid for by him at such rate as the Cantonment Committee at a meeting may determine.

297 If any person supplied with water shall neglect to pay the water-rate hereinbefore mentioned at the times of payment thereof, or the obarge made for the said water when supplied for other than domestion purposes, the Cantonment Committee may turn off the water from the house or land in respect of which such rate or charge is payable, and may recover the expense of turning off the water from such person.

Provided that the stopping or cutting off the supply of water shall not relieve any person from any penalties or liabilities which he may have mourred.

Notification No. 948 M, dated the 7th March, 1901 (published in the Calculta Gagette of 1901, Part I B, p. 43).

In exercise of the power conferred by * section II, sub-section (1), of this Continuments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous canction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenaut-Governor of Bengal is pleased to impose a tax on holdings in the Cantonment of Darjeeling at 7 per cent on the annual value of such holdings.

Notification No. 949 M, dated the 7th March, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part IB, p. 43).

As exercise of the power conferred by 2 section 17, sub section (2), of the Contonments Act, 1839 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to apply, for the assessment and recovery of the tax on holdings imposed in the Cantonment of Darjeeling by Notification No. 948 M 3 of this date, the following provisions of Part IV of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, in the adapted from barein set forth.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) -contd.

1. The Cautonment Committee, after making such inquiries as may be Contement Committee to determine the relusation of all holdings within the Cantonment as hereinafter provided.

2. Save as is herein otherwise provided, such valuation shall be valid for

Duration of savesament. five years from the date on which it first takes

Section of effect in the Cantonment; and until the begin
ning of the year next after the date on which is new valuation may be made or

3. If within the period prescribed in the last preceding section the

until the valuation be revised and amended.

Rifact of alleration of percentage.

Section W.1.

Contonment Committee under the provisions of rule 8, the amount of the quarterly instalments thereof payable in each case shall be altered accordingly in the rating late, but the Contonment Committee shall not thereby be desemed to have made a new or revised assessment like.

4. The rate on the value of holdings shall not be assessed or levied on any holdings tempted then tax holding which is used exclusively as a place of public worship, or which is registered as a public worship, or which is registered as a public committee, for which registry no fee shall be obarged.

The Cantonment Committee at a meeting may, with the sanction of the Exemption of charitable holdings from measurent.

Exemption of charitable holdings from assessment any holding used for purposes of public obsertiv.

5. The Cantonment Committee, in order to prepare the valuation list, may, whenever they think fit, by notice, require to asser tabling annual values and the strength of the committee of the com

Setter 88. them with returns of the rent or annual value thereof; and the Cantonment Committee, or any person authorised by them in writing in that behalf, at any time between curries and sunset, may enter, inspect, and measure any such holding after having given forty-eight hours' previous notice of their intention to the cocupier thereof.

- Provided that where an assessor is appointed, such assessor shall not be competent to authorise any other person to enter, inspect, and measure any such holding.

 6. Wheever refuses or fails to furnish any such return for the space of
- Penalty for default in fearnibiles retains one week from the day on which he shall have been required to do so, or knowingly makes a false or moorreot return, shall be hable to a fine for each day during which he shall omt to furnish a true and correct return; and whoever hinders, obstructs, or prevents any Member of the Cantomnent Committee, or any person appointed by the Cantonnent Committee, or any person appointed by the Cantonnent Committee, or any person appointed by the Cantonnent Committee, as aforeward, from entering, or unspecuing or measuring any such holding shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-contd.

7. The gross annual rent at which any holding may be resonably expected to let shall be deemed to be the annual value Annual volue of heliter how to be thereof, and such value shall accordingly be aggertained. Postinu 101 determined by the Cantonment Committee, and entered in the velocition list .

Provided that, if there be on a holding any building or buildings, the actual cost of erection of which can be ascertained or estimated, the annual value of such holding shall, in no case, he deemed to exceed an amount which would be equal to 72 per cent on such cost, in addition to a reasonable ground-rent for the land comprised in the holding:

Provided also that, where the actual cost so ascertained shall exceed one lakh of rupees, the percentage on the annual value to be levied in respect of so much of the cost as is in excess of one lakh of rupees shall not exceed one-fourth of the percentage determined by the Canton ment Committee under rule 8:

Provided further that, in estimating the annual value of a holding under this section, the value of any machinery that may be on such holding shall not he token into consideration.

8 The Centenment Committee at a meeting to be held before the close of the year next preceding the year to which the Determination of rate of tax on holdings. rate will apply, shall determine the percentage, not exceeding 74 per cent, on the valua-

tiou of holdings at which the rate shall be levied, and the percentage so fixed shall remain in force until the order of the Cantonment Committee determining such percentage shall be rescinded, and until the Cantonment Committee at a meeting shall determine some other percentage on the valuation of holdings at which the rate will be levied from the beginning of the next year :

Provided that the first rate may be levied from the beginning of the quarter next after that in which the percentage has been fixed by the Cantonment Committee at a meeting.

- 9. As soon as possible after the percentage at which the rate is to be levied for the next year shall have been determined Preparation of valuation and rating list. under the last preceding section, the Canton-ment Committee shall cause to be prepared a valuation and rating list, which shall contain the following particulars, and any others which the Cantonment Committee may think proper to include -
 - (a) name of the street or road in which the holding is situated:

(b) number of the holding on the register . (c) description of the holding;

(d) annual value of the holding;

(e) name of owner;

- (f) amount of rate payable for the year;
- (g) amount of quarterly instalment; if the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect.

The rate upon holdings shall be payable in quarterly instalments by the owner of the holding.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

10. If any house belongs to one owner, and the land on which it stands and any adjacent land which is usually occupied Power to assess upon house consolidated tax for house and land on which it stands. therewith belongs to another, the Cantonment Committee may value such house and land Section 104. together, and may impose thereon one consoli-

dated rate.

The total amount of the rates shall be payable by the owner of the house. who shall thereafter be entitled to deduct from the rent which he pays for the land such proportion of the rates so paid by him as is equal to the proportion which such rent bears to the annual value of the holding.

If the owner of the house and the owner of the land do not agree in respect of the proportion of the rate so diducted by the owner of the house, the Cantonment Committee shall, on the application of either party, make an award declaring the amount payable by each, and such award shall be final

11. If the sum due from the owner of any holding remains unpaid after

Section 105

fix due from non resident owner may be recovered from exceptes and deduced by him from line reference from the control of the unknown, the same may be recovered from the occupier for the time being of such holding, who may deduct, from the next and following payments of his ient, the amount which may be so paid by, or recovered

from, him: Provided that no arrear of rate which has remained due from the owner of any holding for more than one year shall be so recovered from the cocupier thereof.

12 A henever, from the circumstances of the case, the levy of the rate on any helding in the Cantonment would be pro-Power of Cantonment Committee in cases of excessive hardship duotive of excessive hardship to the person

Section 106

mittee at a meeting may reduce the amount payable on account of such holding. or may remit the same.

application for reduction of assessment Section 107

13. If the value of any holding shall be diminished from any cause beyond the control of the owner thereof, the owner thereof may apply for reduction of the valuation of the same.

liable to pay the same, the Cantonment Com-

The Captonment Committee may, at any time after the publication of P wer to revise valuation and assess the notice required by rule 18, value and rate any holding which was, without authority, omitted from the valuation and rating list, or

which has become liable to valuation and rating after the publication thereof; and may enhance the valuation and rating of any holding which may appear to have been insufficiently valued or rated through mistake, oversight or fraud; and may re-value and re-assess any holding the value of which has been increased by additions or alterations to any building thereon.

Any rate imposed, or enhancement made, under this section shall take effect from the beginning of the quarter next following that in which the rate shall be imposed or enhancement made.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

15. The Cantonment Committee may, at any time, substitute, for any name mentioned in the valuation and rating Power to revise assessment list list, the name of any person to whom any Section 109 holding mentioned therein shall have been

transferred

Such person shall be liable to pay the rate payable on such holding from the first day of the quarter next after the date of the transfer

16. (1) When any holding has remained unoccupied and unproductive of Remission or refund on account of vacant rent throughout the year, or the period in holdings. Section 110 (modified). said tax or instalment for the said year or

period, as the case may be, shall not be levied in respect of such holding

(2) When any holding has not been occupied or productive of rent for any period of not less than thirty consecutive days, so much of the said tax or instalment as is proportionate to the number of days during which such holding has not been occupied or productive of rent, shall not be levied in respect of such

(5) No relief under these rules shall be granted, unless notice in writing of the circumstances under which it is claimed has been given to the Cantoument Committee within the flist fourteen days of the period in respect of which it is so olaimed.

(4) The burden of proving the facts entitling any person to claim relief , under these rules shall lie upon him.

(5) For the purpose of these rules-

Section 119

- (a) neither the presence of the caretaker nor the mere retention in an otherwise uncompied dwelling-house of the furniture habitually used in it shall constitute occupation of the house; and
- (b) a holding shall be deemed to be productive of rent if let to a tenant who has a continuing right of occupation thereof, whether it is actually occupied by such tenant or not.
- 17. Whoever, being the owner of any holding for which a remission or refund of the rate has been made under the las Penalty. preceding section, fails to give notice of the Section 111 re-occupation of such holding within ten days of such re-occupation, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding three times the amount of rate payable quarterly on such holding

18. When the valuation and rating list of the rate on the annual value of holdings shall have been prepared or revised, the Publication of notice of assessments President shall sign the same, and shall cause

it to be deposited in the office of the Cantonment-Committee, and shall cause the notice in Form A of the First Schedule to be published, as far as possible, in the manner prescribed by section 354" of the Bengal Municipal Act. 1884.

⁸³⁴ Every briany order, notice, on other document directed to be published under this testabil be written in the branched crisis, the sennescher of the dairro, and deposited in the sent and the frequents sent and on the sent of the

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

19. Any person who is dissatisfied with the amount assessed upon him, or with the valuation or rating of any holding, or Application for review who disputes his occupation of any holding, or Section 118, his liability to be assessed or rated, may apply

to the Cantonment Committee to review the amount of valuation or rating, or to exempt him from the rate

20. Every application presented under the last preceding section shall be Procedure upon review

heard and determined by not less than three members of the Cantonment Committee, who Section 114 shall be appointed in that behalf by the Committee at a meeting. The members so appointed, after taking such evidence and making such inquiries as they may deem necessary, may pass such order as

they shall think fit in respect of such application. The decision of such members, or of a majority thereof, in such cases shall be final.

Limitation of time for application of Section 115.

Unless good cause shall be shown to the satisfaction of such Cantonment Committee for extending the time allowed, no such application shall be received after the expiration of one month from the date of publication of the notice required by rule 18 relating to the list containing the valuation or rating in respect of which the

the application is made, whichever period shall last expire.

application is made, or after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of service of the first notice of demand for payment at the rate in respect of which 22. No objection shall be taken to any Assessment to be questioned only under rating in any other manner than is provided for these rules.

Section 116.

. in these rules 28. By notification to be posted up in their office the Cantonment Committee shall declare at what hours of each day (not being a Sunday or other recognised holiday)

Office hours for payment of taxes Scotion 117,

the office shall be open for the receipt of money and the transaction of business.

24. The amount due by any person on account of the rate on holdings shall be deemed to be the amount entered in the lax payable in advance. lists, the notice relating to which is published Section 118

under rule 18, unless the amount entered in such lists is subsequently altered by the Cantonment Committee as provided in these rules, in which case the amount to which the rating is so aftered shall be deemed to be the amount due.

Every instalment of such rate shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter in respect of which such instalment is payable.

25. For all sums paid on account of the tax a receipt, stating the amount and the rate on account of which it is paid, shall Receipts to be given. be given, signed by the tax-collector, or by Section 110. some other officer authorized by the Cantonment

Committee to grant such receipts,

AGT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

26. At any time within six months after any sum has become due on account of any tax or rate, the Cationment Committee shall cause to be presented to the person liable to the payment thereof a bill for the said sum which shall contain a statement of the person and of the rate on

account of which the charge is made.

If the amount mentioned in such bill be not paid on presentation thereof, a notice of demand, in the form marked A in the Second Schedule, with copy of the bill appended thereto, shall be served on the person liable to pay the same, and such notice of demand may be served at any subsequent time:

Provided that no charge shall be made in respect of the service of such notice. Such notice shall be signed by the President or an officer authorized in that behalf, and shall be served by the person authorized to receive payment.

27. If any person, after service upon him of such bill and notice, shall not, within fifteen days of the service of such notice, or from the date of any order made on an application for review under rule 20, pay the sum due, either to the Cantonment Committee

at their office or to some person authorized by them to receive the money, or show to the Cantonment Committee sufficient cause for not paying the same, the amount of the arrear due, with costs on the scale shown in the table of fees marked B in the Second Schedule, may, at any time within three months after the date of service of the said notice, or of the order made on an application for review as aforesaid, be levied by distress and sale of any movesable property belonging to the defaulter, except ploughs, plough-cattle, tools or implements of agriculture or trade, wherever found, or of any movesable property belonging to any other person, subject to the same exceptious, which may be found within the holding in respect of which such defaults is liable to such rate:

Provided that when the holding in respect of which the default is committed is a place of business and the moveable property distrained is shown to the satisfaction of the Cantonment Committee to have been left there for repairs or safe outslody in the ordinary course of business, it shall be released

Provided also that if the said property, or any part thereof, belong to any person other than the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to indemnify the owner thereof for any damage he may sustain by reason of such distress, or by reason of any paymont he may make to avoid such distress or any sale under the same

28. Every warrant of distress and sale under the last preceding section

Distress how to be made.

Section 128,

Section 128,

Second Schedule.

Distress shall be made by actual seizure of moveable property, and the officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Such other shall make an inventory of all moveable property seized under the warrant, and shall give not less than ten days' previous notice of the sale,

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) - contd.

and of the time and place thereof, by beat of drum, in the Cautonment, and by serving on the defaulter a notice in the form marked D in the Second Schedule:

Provided that, if the property is of a perishable nature, it may be sold at one with the consent of the defaulter, or without such consent, at any time after the expiry of six hours from the seizure.

29. The officer charged with the execution of the warrant may, under the spenial order of the Carlonment Committee, between sunrise and sunset, break open any outer or muser door or window of a house, in

order to make the distress, if he has reasonable ground for believing that such house contains any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, and if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance;

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated for the zanana, or residence of women, which, by the usage of the country, is considered private, except after three hours' notice and opportunity given for the retirement of the women.

30. If the sum due he not paid, with costs, before the time fixed for the sale, or the warrant be not disobarged or supended by the Oantonment Committee, the Estimation 114.

at the time and place specified, in the most public manner possible, and the

proceeds shall be applied in disobarge of the arrears and costs.

The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Cantonment
Fund, and may be paid on demand to any porson who establishes his right to
the satisfaction of the Cantonment Committee or in a Court of competent

jurisdiction.

The tax-collector, or other officer authorized in that behalf, shall make a return of all such sales to the Cantonment Committee in the form marked E in the Second

31 All officers and servants of the Cantonment Committee and all Certain persons prohibited from purchasing a sales are prohibited from purchasing any property at any such sale.

Whoever, not being a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of

Penalty

the Indian Penal Ode, contravenes the provi
eions of thus rule shall be punshed with simple
imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine, or with
both.

- 32. The Cantonment Committee shall cause a regular account to be Cantonment Quantities to keep account the receiver and a decrease and the receivery of taxes under these rules.
- 33. If no sufficient moveable property belonging to a defaulter, or being upon the premises in respect of which he is rated, can be found within the Cantonment, the Deputy Coramissioner of Darjeeling, or any

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-contd.

other Magistrate having jurisdiction over the Cantonment may, on the application of the Cantonment Committee, issue his warrant to any officer of his Court for the distress and sale of any moreable property or effects belonging to the defaulter within any other part of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, or for the distress and sale of any movable property belonging to the defaulter within the jurisdiction of any other Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within the territories administered by the Licutemant-Governor of Bengal, and such other Magistrate shall endorse the warrant so issued, and cause it to be exounted, and the amount, if levied, to be remitted to the Magistrate issuing the warrant, who shall remut the same to the Cantonment Committee.

34. No distress or sale made under these rules shall be deemed unlawful,

Plisters or sale not unlawful for want of them.

Section 188

want of form in the bill, notice, summons.

warrant of distress, inventory or other proceeding relating thereto.

35. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in osse of failure to rouse sales thereby the whole or any part of any chaismage or aline addises.

45561461195.

commetent invisidation.

36. The Cantonment Committee may order to be struck off the books the irrecoverable taxes. amount of any tax which may appear to them to be urrecoverable.

37. The President of the Oantonment Committee shall, for the transaction of business under these rules, exercise all powers vested in the Oantonment Committee, but the Canana any power directed to be execused by the Can

tonment Committee at a meeting.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

CANTONMENT OF

Whereas a valuation and rating list of the rate on the annual value of holdings has been deposited in the office of the Cantonment Committee as required by rule 18 of the rules for the assessment and recovery of the rate:

Notice is hereby given that the said list is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the office of the said Cantonment Committee during office hours on any day not being a close holiday; and that the

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd

several owners of the holdings included therein are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalments set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Cantonment Committee for the receipt of the same, or to the tax-collector or other officer authorized to receive payment, the first payment to be made on the first day of () and every subsequent payment on or before the first day of (), the first day of (), and the first day of (), and in default thereof, any arrear that may be due will be realised by distress and sale of the moveable property belonging to the defaulter, or which may be found on the holding in respect of which the valuation is made, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law.

Dated this day of

A. B.,

President of the Cantonment Committee.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

Notice of Demand.

 T_0

CANTONMENT OF

Take notice that the sum of Rs. , being the amount due from you, as shown in the accompanying bill, is hereby demanded from you, and that if you do not, within fifteen days, pay the same to an officer authorised to receive payment, or into the office of the Cantonment Committee, the amount together with costs will be levied by distress and sale of your goods and chattels, or otherwise as provided by law.

AB.

President of the Cantonment Committee.

[[]The efficiency note will be added at the float of the above notice as these case only as which the notice is to addressed to a person such has not directly past one instalment of the tax of the rote as which the demand as magical.

If you have now phylochon to make approach the demand, you may, united of puring the amount which is the first the contract approach of the amount as the contract and the contract approach of the contract approach

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

FORM B.

Table of Fees payable upon Distraints.

Sums distrained for.							Fee.		
								Rs.	۸.
		er 1 r			•••	***		0	4
	1 ar	ad und	ler 5 ru	pees	•••	•••	•••	0	8
	5	,,	10	,,		••	•••	1	0 -
	10	,,	15	,,	•••	•••		1	8
	15	,,	20			•••		2	0
	20	"	25	,,	•••		•••	2	8
	25	"	30	,,	•••	•••		3	0
	30	"	35	"				8	8
	35	"	40	"		100	•••	4	0
	40		45	,,		•••		4	8
	45	"	50				•••	5	0
	50	,,	60	,,				В	ō
	60	,,	80	"	•••			7	Š.
	80	3*	100	,,	•••			9	Ü
		"^^	runees	,,	•••		•••	10	ŏ

The above charge includes all expenses including the service of notice of domand except when peons are kept in charge of property distrained, in which case three amous must be paid daily for each man. If the amount demanded be paid or the warrant discharged before the sale is held so that no sale is necessary, one-fourth of the fees specified in the above table shall be remitted.

FORM C.

Distress Warrant.

To (here insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of the warrant).

Whereas

with the control of the sum of the

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

several owners of the holdings included therein are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalments set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Cantonment Committee for the receipt of the same, or to the tax-collector or other officer authorized to receive payment, the first payment to be made on the first day of () and every subsequent payment on or before the first day of (), the first day of (), and the first day of (), and in default thereof, any arrear that may be due will be realised by distress and sale of the moveable property belonging to the defaulter, or which may be found on the holding in respect of which the valuation is made, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law.

Dated this day of

A. B.,

President of the Cantonment Committee.

THE SECOND SCHEDILE.

FORM A.

Notice of Demand.

 T_0

CANTONMENT OF

Take notice that the sum of Rs. , being the amount due from you, as shown in the accompanying bill, is hereby demanded from you, and that if you do not, within fitteen days, pay the same to an officer authorised to receive payment, or into the office of the Cantonment Committee, the amount together with costs will be levied by distress and sale of your goods and chattels, or otherwise as provided by law.

A. B.

President of the Cantonment Committee.

[[]The following note only be added at the Port of the above settles in these case only on which its notice to be addressed to a serve such the sense of strend point one statement of the two of the rate at which the demand as might = 1. The two of the rate at which the demand is might = 1. The two of the rate at which the demand is might = 1. The two of the rate at which the demand is might be a set of the server of the server of the rate of the ra

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) - sontd.

FORM B.

Table of Fees payable upon Distraints.

Sums distrar	ned for.		Fee.			
					Rs.	Α.
Under 1 rupe			***		0	4
1 and under	5 rupees	•••	•••		0	8
5 "	10 ,,	•••	••	•••	1	0 -
10 ,,	15 ,,	•••	, •••		1	8
15 ,,	20 ,,	•••	•••		2 2 3	0
20 ,,	25 ,,	•••	•••	•••	2	8
25 ,,	30 ,,	***	•••	•••	3	0
30 ,,	35 "	••	***		8	8
35 "	40 ,,	•••	100		4	0
40 ,,	45 ,,	•••	***	•••	4	8
45 ,,	50 "	••		***	5	0
50 ,,	60 "	•••	••		в	0
60 ,	80 ,,	•••	•••	•••	7	8
	00 ,,	***	•••	***	9	U
Above 100 ru	pees	•••	***	***	10	0

The abore charge includes all expenses including the service of notice of demand except when peous are kept in charge of property distrained, in which case three annas must be paid daily for each man. If the amount demanded be paid or the warrant discharged before the sale is held so that no sale is necessary, one-fourth of the fees specified in the above table shall be remitted.

FORM C.

Distress Warrant.

To (here insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of the warrant).

Whereas cof has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of rupess due for taxes mentioned in the margin, although the said sum has been duly demanded in writing from the said and fifteen days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand: This is to require you to distrain the moveable property of the said wherever it may be found within the Cantonment, except ploughs, plough cattle, tools or implements of trade or agriculture, or any other moveable property, subject to the same exceptions, which hasy be found within the holding specified in the margin to the amount of the said sum of and the further sum of

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) -contd.

to defray the charges of taking, keeping, and selling such properly; and, if within ten days next after such distress the said sum of shall not be paid, to sell the said property, and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds and the charges of taking, keening of the sale the said sum of and selling such property, to return the surplus (if any) on demand to the person whom you shall have found in possession of the said property, and if no demand be made, to pay the same to the Cantonment Committee. If distress cannot be made of sufficient property of the said . VOU STA to certify the same to us in returning this warrant.

A. B.,

President of the Cantonment Committee.

FORM D.

Form of Inventory and Notice.

(State particulars of goods seize !)

TAKE notice that I have this day seized the property specified in the above due for the taxes mentioned in the margin, and inventory for the sum of that unless you pay to me or into the office of the Cantonment Committee of and the further costs of this distraint as specified below. the said sum of within ten days from the day of the date of this notice, the property will be sold.

(Stanature of the officer executing the

warrant of distress.

Cost of distraint-

Date

FORM E

Register of distraints of property and sales held on account of arrears for the month of

- 1. Name of defaulter.
- 2 Number on register and specification of the holding on account of which the arrear is due.
 - 3 Amount of arrear due.
 - 4. Amount of costs and penalty. 5. Total amount to be realised.
 - 6. Inventory of property seized under distress.
 7. Date of distress.

 - 3. Date of sale.

9. Detail of articles sold.

10. Amount realised on each article.

11. Purchaser's name
12. Total amount realised.

- 13. Amount paid into the Cantonment Committee's office on account of the arrear due, with date.
- 14. Amount paid into the Canlonment Committee's office on account of costs and penalties.
- 15. Surplus proceeds of sale remaining after deducting the amount of arrears, costs, penalties, due.
 - 16. How the surplus was disposed of, with date of such disposal.

 17. Balance of arrear still remaining unrealised, if any.
- 18. On what date such remaining balance was realised or written off by authority.
- 19. Remarks (explaining why the property seized was released without sale, if not eventually sold, etc., etc.).

Notification No. 950 M., dated the 7th Murch, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part 1B, p. 49).

In exercise of the power conferred by I section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act. 1889 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to impose in the Cantonment of Darjeeling a scavenging-tax-

(1) On the annual value of holdings, to be levied at the following rates. namely :--

y •								
Annua	I value of	holding			Rate	of asses	sment.	
	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	۸.		
From	12 to	25		•••	1		annum.	
,,	26 ,,	50	•••		2	8 "	,,	_
1,	51 ,,	100		•••	5	0,,	**	•
,,	101 ,,	150	••	•••	6	8 "	,,	
,,	151 ,,	200	•••	•••	8	0,,	,,	
,,	201 ,,	250			9	8,	,,	
,,	251 ,,	300			11	ο,,	12	
,,	301 ,,	400	***	•••	13	0 ,,	,,	
,,	401 ,,	500	•••		15	0 "	,,	
,,	501 "	600	•••	***	17	0 ,,	,,	
.,		d unwa	rds		3:	per cent.	on annua	value.

(2) At one anna per head per mensem on people living in the Commissariat Department and Military Works Department Lines.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONNENTS ACT. 1910)-contd

Notification No. 951 M., dated the 7th March, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1901, Part IB, p. 49).

In exercise of the power conferred by 1 section 17, sub-section (2), of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lacutement Governor of Bengal is pleased to apply for the assessment and recovery of the savenging-tax imposed in the Cantonment of Derjeeling by Notification No 950 W³ of this date, the following provisions of Part IX of the Bengal Muniopal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), in the adapted form hereinafter set forth: -

1. (1) The scavenging-tax shall be payable in quarterly instalments by the occupier for the time being of the holding,

or by the owner thereof, as the Cautonment Recovery, FBangal Act III of 1884, s. 822] Committee may direct, and shall be recoverable in the manner prescribed for the recovery of the rate on the value of holdings in the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.

(2) Every in talment of the said tax shall be deemed to be due on the first

day of the quarter in respect of which it is payable.

(8) The net proceeds of the said tax, after deducting a proportionate share (to be fixed by the Cantonment Committee in meeting) of the cost of the staff employed in collecting and in supervising the collection of the fees and in keeping and auditing the accounts thereof, shall be applied to the maintenance of the Conservancy establishment

(4) A list of the persons hable to pay the said tax shall be prepared, and a copy shall be posted up once a year in a conspicuous position at the office of the Cantonment Committee and in such other places as the Cantonment Committee may direct; and a public proclamation shall be made throughout the Cantonment by beat of drum, notifying that such copy has been so posted up and that the original is open to inspection in such office :

Provided that no such tax shall be levied in respect of any shop or place of business which does not contain any privies or cess-pools, if the tax is levied from the occupier thereof in respect of his dwelling-house within the Cantonment.

2. Where the tax is levied by the Cantonment Committee from the owner In certain cases fee may be levied from owner, who may ecover from occupier.

of a holding, the owner may recover it from the occupier (if any), or where there are more than one person occupying the holding in severalty, may recover from each occupier such sum as shall b ar to the entire amount of the tax so levied the same proportion as the value of the part of the holding in the occupation of such person bears to the entire value of the hold-

3. Every owner who, under the provisions of the last foregoing section, is Owner may recover fees from occupier nt. [Bengal Act III of 1884, s 324.]

entitled to secover any sum from the occupier of any part of a holding, shall have for the recovery of the said sum all such and the same

¹ R - naoted by s 15 (2) of Act XV of 1910, ² Printed anie, p. 508.

Act XV of 1910 (THE CANTONNENTS Acr. 1910)-contd.

remedies, powers, rights and authorities as if such sum were rent payable to him by the occupier in respect of such portion of the holding as miy be in his occupation.

The Cantonment Committee at their discretion may compound, for any period not exceeding one year, with any occupier Cantonment Committee may compound with occupier or owner of certain premises or owner as aforesaid of any railway premises or of any premises used as a fao ory, dockyard, Bengal Act III of 1884, 5 325 7

workshop, cooly depot, school, hospital, market, court-house or other similar place for a certain sum to be paid by such occupier or owner in lieu of the said tax.

Notification No 1176T M., dated the 17th June, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gozette of 1965, Part IB, p. 95).

In exercise of the power conferred by 1 section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act. 1889 (XIII of 1889,, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to impose a water-rate at two and three quarters per cent. on the annual value of holdings situated within the Lebong Cantonment:

Provided as follows:-

- (1) Such water-rate shall not be levied upon-
 - (a) any house or land, no part of which is within a radius of one thousand feet from the nearest stand-pipe or other supply of water available to the public; or
 - (b) any land used exclusively for purposes of agriculture; or
 - (c) any holding consisting only of tanks.
- (2) Nothing in clause (1) shall prevent the Cantonment Committee from making any special arrangement consistent with any enactment or rules for the time being in force in the Cantonment with persons residing beyond the radius prescribed in sub-clause (a) of that clause.

Notification No. 1177 T.M., dited the 17th June, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part IB, p. 95).

In exercise of the power conferred by 2 section 17, sub-section (2), of the Cantonments Act, 1-89 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to apply for

AGE XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-contd.

the assessment and recovery of 'the water-rate imposed in the Cantonment of Lebong by Notification No 1176T.M.' of this date, the provisions of sections 44, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103—106, 107—109, 112—130, 279, 281—286 [and 312 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), in the adapted form set forth hollow —

PART I.

Assessment.

Bengal Act III of 1884, section 98.]

- 1. The Cantonment Committee, after making such inquities as may be necessary, shall determine the valuation of all holdings within the Cantonment as hereinafter provided.
- 2. Save as herein otherwise provided, such valuation shall be valid for five years from the date on which it first takes effect in the Cantonment, and until the beginning of the year next after the date on which a new valuation may be made, or until the valuation to revised and amended

2000, 20001011 28,] 3. The Canton nent Committee, in order to prepare the valuation list, may, whenever they think fit, by notice, require the E-trust for secretaling sensular value owners or occupiers of all holdings to furnish them with returns of the ventor a nonal value thereof, and the Cantonment Committee or any person authorized by them in writing in that behalf, at any time between suruses and sumset, may enter, isspect and measure any such holding after having given forty-eight hours' previous notice of their intention to the commiser theose?

Provided that if an assessor is appointed, such assessor shall not be competent to authorize any other person to enter, inspect, and measure any such holding.

[I bid,

4. The gross annual rental at which any holding may be reasonably

'Annual value of holding how to by
secretard.'
and entered in the valuation list:

Provided that, if there be on a holding any building or buildings the actual cost of erection of which can be ascertained or estimated, the annual value of such holding shall in no case be deemed to exceed an amount which would be equal to seven-and-a-half per cent. on such cost, in addition to a reasonable ground-rent for the land comprased in the holding:

Provided also that, in estimating the annual value of a holding, the value of any machinery that may be on such holding shall not be taken into consideration

AOT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) -contd.

- 5. The Cantonment Committee shall cause to be prepared a valuation and [Bengal rating list, which shall contain the following of 1884, Preparation of valuation and sating list, particulars, and any others, which the Canton- section ment Committee may think proper to include .-
 - (a) name of street or road in which the holding is situated:
 - (b) number of the holding on the register;
 - (c) description of the holding ; (d) annual value of the holding:
 - (e) name of owner;
 - (f) amount payable for the year:
 - (a) amount of quarterly instalment :
 - (h) if the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect.
- 6. If any house belongs to one owner and the land on which it stands and [Ibid any adjacent land which is usually occupied Power to assess upon house consolidated rate for house and land on which it stands. therewith belongs to another, the Cantonment Committee may value such house and land together, and may impose thereon one consolidated rate. The total amount of the rates shall be payable by the owner of the house, who shall thereafter be entitled to deduct from the rent which he pays for the land one fourth of the
- water-rate so paid. 7. If the value of any holding shall be diminished from any cause beyond [164] the control of the owner thereof, the owner 107.]

Application for reduction of assessment, thereof may apply for reduction of the valuation of the same.

8. The Cantonment Committee may, at any time after the publication of [1844 the notice required by rule 10, value and rate and rate Power to revise valuation and assessany holding which was without authority omitted from the valuation and rating list, or which has

become liable to valuation and rating after the publication thereof; and may enhance the valuation and rating of any holding which may appear to have been insufficiently valued or rated through mistake, oversight or fraud; and may re-value and re-assess the water-rate on any holding the value of which has been increased by additions or alterations to any building thereon.

Any water-rate imposed, or enhancement made, under this rule shall take effect from the beginning of the quarter next following that on which the rate shall be imposed or enhancement made.

9. The Cantonment Committee may, at any time, substitute for any name [1864, mentioned in the valuation and rating list the Power to revise an assessment list, name of any person to whom any holding men-

tioned therein shall have been transferred. Such person shall be liable to pay the water-rate payable on such holding

from the first day of the quarter next after the date of the transfer. 10. When the valuation and rating list of the water-rate on the annual [1814, value of holdings shall have been prepared or 1917] Publication of notice of assessment.

revised, the President shall sign the same, and

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -- contd.

shall cause it to be deposited in the office of the Cantonment Committee, and shall cause the notice in Form A of the First Schedule annexed to these rules to be published as far as possible in the manner prescribed by section 354 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.

11. Any person who is dissatisfied with the amount assessed upon him, or with the valuation or rating of any Application for review building, or his hability to be assessed or rated, may apply to the Canton nent Committee to review the amount of valuation

or rating, or to exempt him from the rate.

12. Every application presented under the last preceding rule shall be heard and determined by not less than three members of the Cantonment Committee who shall be appointed in that behall by the Committee at a meeting. The members so appointed, after taking such evidence and making such inquiries as

they may deem necessary, may pass such orders as they shall think fit in respect of such application.

The decision of such members, or of a majority thereof, in such cases shall be final

Unless good cause shall be shown to the satisfiction of such Canton.

ment Committee for extending the time allowed. Limitation of time for application of no such application shall be received after the expiration of one month from the date of publi-

tion of the notice required by rule 10 relating to the list containing the valuation or rating in respect of which application is made, or after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of service of the first notice of demand for payment at the rate in respect of which the application is made, whichever period shall last expire.

Assessment to be questioned only under these rules,

No objection shall be taken to any rating in any other manner than is provided for in these rules.

PART II.

Recovery.

[Ibid. eect io

[lbid 3608ic

> 15. By notification to be posted up in their office the Cantonment Committee shall declare at what hours of each day Office hours for payment of the water-(not being a Sunday or other recognised holiday) the office shall be open for the receipt of money and the transaction of business.

> 16. The amount due by any person on account of the water-rate shall be deemed to be the amount entered in the lists. Water-rate payable in advance, the notice relating to which is published under rule 10, unless the amount entered in such lists his subsequently aftered by the Cantonment Committee as provided in these rules, in which case the amount to

Act XV of 1910 (The Cantonments Act. 1910) - contd.

which the rating is so altered shall be deemed to be the amount due Every instalment of such rate shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter in respect of which such instalment is payable

17. The water-rate shall be paid by the occupiers of the holdings by [Bangal Art III] quarterly instalments in advance, Payment of water rate

 For all sums paid on account of the water-rate a receipt stating the [Ibid. amount and the rates on account of which it is Recripts to be given.

paid shall be given, signed by the tax o llector or by some other officer authorised by the Cantonment Committee to grant such receipts.

At any time within six months after any sum has become due on [Bid account of the water-rate, the Cantonment in

Bill end notice of demand to be present. Committee shall cause to be presented to the person liable to the payment thereof a bill for the said

sum which shall contain a statement of the period for which the water-rate is in arrear. If the amount mentioned in such bill be not paid on presentation thereof, a notice of demand, in the form marked A in the Second Schedule, with copy of the bill appended thereto, shall be served on the person hable to pay the same, and such notice of demand may be served at any subsequent time.

Provided that no charge shall be made in respect of the service of such notice Such notice shall be signed by the President or an officer authorized on that

beh. If, and shall be served by the person authorized to receive payment.

20. If the sum due from the owner of any holding remains unpaid after [I bid.]

the notice of demand has been duly served, and not Water-rate due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier. such owner be not resident within the Canton-

ment, or the place of abode of such owner be not known, the same may be recovered from the occupier for the time being of such holding.

21. Whenever the person by whom the water-rate shall have been paid, [this. or from whom the said rate shall have been said] Occupier paying water rate may deduct one-fourth from rent due to owner. recovered is not the owner of the house or land in respect of which the water rate shall have

been assessed, such person may recover from the owner one-fourth of the waterrate so paid or recovered, and may deduct the same from the rent payable by him to such owner

22. Whenever any house or land has been unoccupied during an entire [15:14] quarter, the owner of the said house or land seath When house is uncompiled, owner to pay shall pay to the Cantonment Committee one-one-fourth of water-rate. fourth of the sum which would have been pay-

able as water-rate by the occupier if such house or land had been occupied The sum payable by the owner under this section shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter following that in respect of which the said

sum is payable. 23. Whenever any quarterly instalment of the water-rate shall have been [1864,

paid in respect of any house or land and such . Refund of waterwate when house ceases house or land shall, during the quarter for which such instalment shall have been paid,

of 1884, section \$18, sub scotion (8),]

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -- contd

cease to be occupied, the person who shall have paid such water-rate shall be entitled to be repeal by the Cantonment Commuttee three-fourths of such sum as shall bear to the amount paid by him the same perportion which the residue of the quarter bears to the entire quarter:

Provided that notice shall have been given in writing to the Cantonment Committee of such house or land being unocoupied, and that the application for refund be made within six months next after the date on which the house or land ceased to be occupied.

The date on which the said notice is delivered at the office of the Cantonment Committee shall for the purpose of thus rule be deemed to be the date on which the house or land ceased to be cocupied.

24. Whenever any house or land which shall have been unoccupied shall begin to be completed during any quarter, there shall be forthwith payable by the coupier in the special shall be forthwith payable by the coupier in been payable if the house or land had been coupied during the entire quarter for the period during which the house or land was not occupied, and the full rate for the residue of the quarter.

And such occupier shall be entitled to deduct from the rent, or otherwise recover from the owner, one-fourth of the water-rate that would have been payable if the house or land had been occupied during the enter quarter.

- 25. Whenever any person holding any house or land from the owner thereof has sub-let the same in severalty to two or more persons, the person holding from the owner shall, for the purposes of these rules, be deemed to be the occupier of such house or land.
- 28. If any holding shall be occupied by more than one tenant holding specifications are severally, or shall be of less value than one continued to the continued and the several severally, or shall be a severally or the holding, who shall have for the recovery for such rate from the owner of such holding, who shall have for the recovery for such rate from the tenant the remedies provided by sections 313 and 314 of the Bengel Municipal Act, 1884:

Provided that the owner shall not be entitled to recover from any occupying tenaut more than three-fourths of the water-rate that would, but for this proviso, be recoverable by him under the said sections.

27. If any person after service upon him of the bill and notice referred to in rule 19 shall not, within fifteen days of the service of such notice or from the date of any order made on an application for review under

rule 11, pay the sum due either to the Cantonment Committee at their office or to some person authorized by them to reserve the money, or show to the Cantonment Committee sufficient cause for not paying the same, the amount of the arrear due, with oests on the scale shown in the table of fees marked B in the Second Schedule, may at any time within three months after the dare of service of the said notice, or of the order made on an application for review as aforesaid, be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) - contil.

defaulter, except ploughs, plough-oattle, tools or implements of agriculture or trade, wherever found, or of any moveable property belonging to another person, subject to the same exceptions which may be found within the holding in respect of which such defaulter is liable to such rate :

Provided that when the holding in respect of which the default is committed is a place of business, and the moveable property distrained is shown to the satisfaction of the Cantonment Committee to have been left there for repairs or safe oustody in the ordinary course of business, it shall be released .

Provided also that if the said property or any part thereof belong to any person other than the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to indemnify the owner thereof for any damage he may sustain by reason of such distress, or by reason of any payment he may make to avoid such distress, or any sale under the same.

28. Every warrant of distress and sale under the last preceding section shall be assued by the Cartonment Committee, [Ben det Distress how to be made. and shall be in the form marked C in the Second Schedule.

Distress shall be made by actual seizure of moveable property and the officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall be responsible for the due custody thereof

Such officer shall make an inventory of all moveable property seized under the warrant, and shall give not less than ten days' previous notice of the sale. and of the time and place thereof, by beat of drum, in the Cantonment, and by serving on the defaulter a notice in the form marked D in the Second Schedule:

Provided that, if the property is of a perishable nature, it may be sold at once with the consent of the defaulter, or without such consent, at any time after the expiry of six hours from the seizure.

29. The officer charged with the execution of the warrant may, under the special orders of the Cantonment Committee, [1644. Officer may break open door.

between sunrise and sunset, break open any section 1883 cuter or inner door or window of a house in order to make the distress, if he has reasonable ground for believing that such house contains any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, and if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance:

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated for the zanana or residence of women, which by usage of the country is considered private, except after three hours' notice and opportunity given for the retirement of the women

30. If the sum due be not paid with costs before the time fixed for the [Ibid. sale, or the warrant be not discharged or sus-Sale how to be conducted

pended by the Cantonment Committee, the moveable property seized shall be soli by auction at the time and place specified, in the most public manner possible, and the proceeds shall be applied in disoharge of the arrears and oosts.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Cantonment Fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Cantonment Committee or in a Court of competent jurisdiction.

The tax-collector, or other officer authorized in that behalf, shall make a return of all such sales to the Cantonment Committee in the form marked E in the Second Schedule

- 31 All officers and servants of the Cantonment Committee, and all ohaukidars, constables and other officers of police Ocrtain persons prohibited from purchasare prohibited from purchasing any property at any such sale
- The Cantonment Committee shall cause a regular account to be kept of all distresses levied and sales made for the Cantonment Committee to keep account recovery of the water-rate under these rules,
- 33. If no sufficient movesble property belonging to a defaulter, or being upon the premises in respect of which he is rated, can be found within the Cantonment, the Sale of property beyond limits of Canton-ment Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, or any other Magistrate having jurisdiction over the Cantonment, may, on the application of the Cautonment Committee, issue his warrant to any officer of his Court

for the distress and sale of any moveable property or effects belonging to the defaulter within any other part of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, or for the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter within the juri-diction of any other Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and such other Magistrate shell endorse the warrant so issued and cause it to be executed, and the amount, if levied, to be remitted to the Magistrate issuing the warrant, who shall remit the same to the Cantonment Committee.

34. No distress or sale made under these rules shall be deemed unlawful.

- Distress or sale not unlawful for want of
- nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any error, defect, or want of form in the bill, notice, summons, warrant of distress, inventory or other proceedings relating thereto. 35. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in case of failure to realize thereby the whole or any part of the
- Contonment Committee may bring surt instead of distraining or on failure of diswater-rate, the Cantonment Committee may sue the person hable to pay the same in any Court,

of competent jurisdiction

- 36 The Cantonment Committee may order to be struck off the books any amount in respect of water rate which may Irrecoverable amounts. appear to them to be irrecoverable.
- 37. The President of the Cantonment Committee shall, for the transaction of business under these rules, exercise all powers Cowers of President vested in the Cantonment Committee, but not

any power directed to be exercised by the Cantonment Committee at a meeting.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

THE BIRST SCHEDILE

FORM A.

Cantonment of Lebona.

Whereas a valuation and rating list of the water-rate on the annual value of holdings has been deposited in the office of the Cantonment Committee as required by rule 18 of the rules for the assessment and recovery of the rate.

Notice is hereby given that the said last is open to the inspection of all persons desiring to inspect the same at the office of the said Cantonment Committee during office hours on any day not being a close holiday; and that the several owners of the holdings included therein are hereby required to pay the quarterly instalments set opposite to their names with regularity at the office appointed by the Cantonment Committee for the receipt of the same, or to the tax-collector or other officer authorized to receive payment, the first payment to be made on the first day of () and every subsequent payment, on or before the first day of (), the first day of (), and the first day), and in default thereof any arrear that may be due will be realized of (by distress and sale of the moveable property belonging to the defaulter, on which may be found on the holding in respect of which the valuation is made, and by such other proceedings as are allowed by law.

Dated this day of

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

 T_0

Notice of Demand.

CANTONMENT OF LEBONG.

TAME notice that the sum of Rs.

, being the amount due from you, as you do not, within fitteen days, pay the sum to an officer authorized to receive payment, or into the office of the Cantonment Committee, the amount together with costs will be loved by distress and sale of your goods and chattels, or otherwise as provided by law.

A. B, President of the Cantonment Committee

FORM B.

Table of Fees payable upon Distraints.

100	ims aise	rainou ic)r.				F,ee	8.
							Ra.	۸.
	der 1			•••	•••		0	4
	nd und		rapees	•••	•••	•••	0	8
ð	"	10	**		•••		1	0
10	**	15	17				1	8
15	"	20	,,	***		100	2	0
20 '	"	25	,,	•••	•••	•••	2	8
25	77	30	,,	•••		***	3	0
30	,,	35	"	•••			3	8
35	,,	40	,,				4	ō
40	,,	45	33		•••		4	8
45	19	50	**			•••	5	ō
50	,,	60	,,				6	0
60	11	80	"			•••	7	8
80	,,	100	**	•••			9	ŏ
Α	l evod	00 rupę	eB.	•••	•••		10	ŏ

The following note will be added at the foot of the above notice in these asses only in which the notice is to be addressed to a person who has not already paid one instalment of the fax at the latest which the demand is made.

mass — It was have any objection to make against this demand, you may, instead of paying the amount which
North searched, premote a pertisent a that Sentencement of the paying for a review of the amounts served
for two-d). Such pattions must be presented within 65cm days there provides the review of the amounts served
for two-d). Such pattions must be presented within 65cm days there may no under the Amounts of the presented within 65cm days there may no under the Amounts of Committee
abell have passed an order on your petition but after fifteen days from sun h o ofer the amount due by you, with
such does as the Oommittee may circum; will be leved turn likes in has bong pre-reluty pand,

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

The above charge includes all expenses, including the service of notice of demand, except when peens are kept in charge of property distrained, in which coase three annas must be paid daily for each man. If the amount demanded be paid or the warrant discharged before the sale is held so that no sale is necessary, one-fourth of the fees specified in the above table shall be remitted.

FORM O.

Distress Warrant,

To (here insert the name of the officer charged (with the execution of the warrant).

Wherens οÊ has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of rupces due for water-rate for the period mentioned in the margin, although the said sum has been duly demanded in writing from the said , and fifteen days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand. this is to require you to distrain the moveable property of the wherever it may be found within the Cantonment, except ploughs, plough-cattle, tools or implements of trade or agriculture, or any other moveable property, subject to the same exceptions, which may be found within the holding specified in the margin to the amount of the said sum of the further sum of to defray the charges of taking, keeping, and selling such property; and if within ten days next after such distress, the said shall not be paid to sell the said property, and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the said sum of charges of taking, keeping and selling such property, to return the surplus (if any) on demand to the person whom you shall have found in possession of the said property, and if no demand be made, to pay the same to the Cantonment Committee. If distress cannot be made of sufficient property of the said . you are to certify the same to us in returning this warrant.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) -contd.

FORM D

Form of Inventory and Notice.

(State particulars of goods serged.)

TAKE notice that I have this day seized the property specified in the above inventory for the sum of due for the taxes mentioned in the margin, and that unless you pay to me or into the offee of the Cantonment Committee of the said sum of and the further costs of this distraint as specified below, within ten days from the day of the date of the notice, the property will be sold.

(Signature of the officer executing the warrant of distress.)

Costs of distraint-

FORM E

Register of Distraints of property and sales held on account of arrears for the

- 1. Name of defaulter.
- 2. Number on register and specification of the holding on account of which the arrear is due.
 - 3. Amount of arrear due.
 - 4. Amount of costs and penalty.
 - 5. Total amount to be realized.
 - Inventory of property seized under distress.
 - 7. Date of distress
 - 8. Date of sale.
 - 9. Detail of articles sold.
 - 10- Amount realized on each article.
 - 11. Purchaser's name.
 - 12. Total amount realized.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

- 13 Amount paid into the Cantonment Committee's office on account of arrear due, with date,
- Amount paid into the Cantonment Committee's office on account of costs and penalties.
- 15 Surplus proceeds of sale remaining after deducting the amount of arrears, costs, penalties due.
 - How the surplus was disposed of, with date of such disposal.
 - 17. Balance of arrear still remaining unrealized, if any.
- 18. On what date such remaining balance was realized or written off by authority.
- 19. Remarks (explaining why the property seized was released without sale, if not eventually sold, etc., etc.).

Notification No. 446 M., dated the 24th February, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part IB, p. 25).

In exercise of the power conferred by ¹ section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cautements Act, 1899 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to impose in the Cantonment of Dum-Dum the following tax, namely:—

A fee for the registration of earls not orceeding four upoes if the registration has effect for one year, and not exceeding two rupess if the registration has effect for half a year to be pud by the owner of every eart which is kept or is used in the ordinary course of business within the Cantonment, or which is let for him within or without the Cantonment and is used in the ordinary course of business within it:

Provided that the said fee shall not be levied in respect of-

- (a) oarts which are the property of the Government or of the Cantonment Committee; or
- (b) carts which are kept without the limits of the Cantonment and are only temporarily and casually used within the limits of the Cantonment.

Notification No. 447 M., dated the 24th February, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gaz-tte of 1910, Part IB, p. 25).

In exercise of the power conferred by *section II, sub-section (8), of the Contonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910)-contd.

the provisions of sections 142 to 147B (inclusive) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the fee for the registration of arts (imposed in the Cautonment of Dum-Dum by Notification No. 1446 M. 1 of this date) in the following adapted form .—

Sections 142 to 147 B of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, as adapted to the Cantonment of Dum-Dum.

OF THE REGISTRATION OF CARTS.

142. The Cantonment Commutates may make and publish an order that every cart on which a registration for is unposed Besistration and numbering deaths. by Notification No. 446 M of this date shall be registered by the Cantonment Commutates with the name and residence of the owner, and shall bear the number of registration in such manner as the said Commutates shall direct.

Provided always that such order shall be published at least one month before the beginning of the half-year in which such order for registration shall be enforced.

- 143. The regustration of carts under the last preceding section shall be made, and the numbers assigned yearly or half-yearly, upon such days as the Cantonness or the Committee shall notify, and such fee as they shall from time to time fix and notify, not exceeding four rupees if the registration has effect for one year, and not exceeding two rupees ut the registration has effect for half a year, shall be real for each pregistration properly.
- 144 Any person becoming possessed at any cart which has not been registered for the then current period of registration shall register the same within one mount from the date on which he may have become possessed thereof, and the Contonment Committee shall great registration in any such case on payment of such amount of the fee as shall bear the same proportion to the whole fee for the ourrent period of registration bears to the whole of such period; and such fee shall be calculated from the date on which such person may have become possessed as aforesaid.
- 145. When the ownership of any regustered eart is transferred within any period of regustration, it shall be regustered anew, within one mouth of the transfer, in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred, and a fee not exceeding four amass shall be usid for every such last mentioned tegristration.
 - 146. Whoever keeps, or is in possession of, a cart not duly registered as required by any of the three last preceding sections shall be hable to a fine not exceeding

¹ This number "448M" existent in square brankets was not published in the Gazette The potification bearing that number is printed outs, p. 517.
Frighted areas, p. 517.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) -contd. "

three times the amount payable by him in respect of such registration, exclusive of the amount so payable; and whoever, being the owner or driver of any eart, shall fail to affix thereto the registration number as required by section 142 shall be liable to a fine not exceeding for rupees.

147. If any person owns or keeps any oart hereinbefore required to be registered without having caused the same to person authorised by that Committee in that shall, may seeze and detain such oart (provided the same be not employed at the time of secure in the conveyance of any passengers or goods), together with the animals drawing the same; and all police officers are required, on the application of the Contonwest Committee, or of any servant of the Contonwest Committee, assist in the said sezure.

After such seasure the Cautoment Committee shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that after the expiration of ten days they will sell such rehicle and animals by action at such place as they may state in the notice; and if any regularization fee, together with the cost arising from such seizure and outsday, remains unpend for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Cautoment Committee may sell the property seized for payment of the said fee and of all expenses occasioned by such inon-payment, seizure, outsday and sale.

The surplus sale-proceeds (if say) shall be oredited to the Cantonment fund and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Cantonment Committee or in a Court of competent furstdoton.

Provided that if, at any time before the sale is concluded, the person whose art has been seized shell tender to the Cantonnent Committee, or to the person authorized by them to sell the eart, the amount of all the expenses incurred and the registration fee payable by him, the Cantonnest Committee shall forthwith release the cart as esized.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale proceeds of a cart saized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under the last preceding section; and any cart which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

147A. Nothing in sections 142 to 147 shall be deemed to authorize the levy of more than one fee for the same period in respect of any oart which is used in the ordinary course of business both in the Dum-Dum Cantonment and in one or more discretionables.

When carts not kept within the Dum-Dum Cantonnent are so used in more than one Cantonnent or municipality, the Local Apportionment of the Cantonnent or the application of the Cantonnent or the application of the Cantonne

ment Committee, may, if it thinks th, apportion between all such Cantonments or municipalities and the Dum-Dum Castonment the registration fees paid under the Bengal Municipal Aot, 1884, in respect of such carts

Where a cart is registered under the said Act in more than one Contonment or municipality, the Committee of the Contonment within one Cantonment or Municipality.

Act XV of 1910 (the Cantonments Act, 1910)—contd.

Committee of any other Cuntonment or the Commissioners of any other municipality, as the case may be.

147B. A cart shall be deemed to be used in the ordinary course of business within the meaning of sections 142 and 147A Meaning of used in the ordinary course if it is used on an average twice a week.

Notification No. 346, dated the 21st April, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1893, Part IA, p. 50).

In exercise of the power conferred by \(^1\) section 20, sub-section (1), of the Cu-tonments Act (XIII of 1889), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt Departmental Honorary Commissioned and Werrant Officers and Departmental Non-Ocamissioned Officers from the payment of the latrine fee prescribed by section 321 of the Bengal Municipal Act (III of 1884) in any Cantonment in which the same has been imposed by notification under \(^2\) section 27 of the said Cantonments Act.

Notification No. 1189, dated the 1st November, 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Fart IA, p. 128).

In exercise of the powers conferred by ³ section 25 of the Cantonnents Act (XIII of 1889), the Governor General in Ocuncul is pleased to extend to the Cantonnent of Barrachpore, sections 287 to 294, both inclusive, sections 296, and sections 295 to 307, both inclusive of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, in the modified form hereto annexed.

Sections 287-294, 296, and 298-307 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, as adapted to the Vantonment of Barrackpore.

287. The Cantonment Committee shall provide a supply of water within the limits of the Cantonment, and for this purpose it shall be lawful for them to cause such mains and pipes to be laid, and such tanks, reservoirs or other works to be made and constructed as shall be necessary for the supply of water in the chief public roads, and they may also erect in all such roads sufficient and convenient standpipes or pumps for the use of the inhabitants of the Cantonment for domestic purposes.

¹ Re-enacted by s. 18(1) of Act XV of 1910.
5 Re-enacted by s. 18 of Act XV of 1910.
5 Re-enacted by s. 23 of Act XV of 1910

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

288. A supply of water for domestic purposes shall not include a supply of water for animals or for washing carriages, where such animals or carriages are kept for sale or hire, or a supply for any trade, manufacture or business, or for watering gardens or roals, or for any ornamental or mechanical purpose.

289 The Cantonment Committee at a meeting shall determine what a water shall be mantished in their service-pipes and mains, and during what hours such pressure shall be continued; and any rule made under this section shall be published in such manner as the Committee may direct, and shall not be altered except with the sanction of the Committee at a meeting.

290 Whenever the Candonment Committee deem it practicable and constituted that the maintenance of an efficient water-empty, they may at a meeting and, subject to such rules and conditions as the Local Government may mak and impose, allow the owners and compiers paying the water-rate hereinbefore mentioned, to lay down communication-pipes from the service-pipes of the Cantonment Committee for the purpose of leading water to their premises for domestic purposes.

291. The communication-pipes and all fittings thereon leading water from the service-pipe of the Cantonment Committee into any house or land, and the pipes, works and fittings inside the house or land, must in all cases be executed, subject to the inspection and satisfaction of the Cantonment Committee.

Such communication-pipes, works, and fittings may be made by the servants and workmen of the Cantonment Committee upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the Committee and the person requiring the supply, or subject to such charges as may be fixed by the Committee, and the Committee may require the amount necessary for the execution of such works to be paid or deposited before such works are executed.

And such charges and expenses shall be recoverable in the same manner as the water-rate,

292. Any officer authorized in that behalf by the Cantonment Committee may, between the hours of seven in the forence and five in the afternoon, enter into cro any house or land supplied with water as aforesaid in order to examine all pipes, works, and fittings connected with the supply of water, and to ascertain whether there be any wasto or missues of such water

And if such officer at any such time he refused admittance into such house or lead for the purposes aforesaid, or he prevented from making such examination, the Cantonment Committee may forthwith out off the supply of water from such house or lead:

Provided that nothing hereinbefore contained shall authorizes an entry into any room appropriated for the zanana or residence of women, which by the custom of the country is considered private, unless a notice in writing of not

less than four hours be given.

293. In the event of any pipes, works, or fittings connected with the supply of which to any house or lead being at any time found, on examination by any officer of the Cantonment Committee authorized in that behalf, to be out of repair to such an extent as to cause waste of water, the Cantonment Committee may cause the water to be turned off from such house or land, after giving notice in waiting of not less than twenty-four hours, and may recover from the cocupier of such house or land the expense incurred for turning off the water.

Act XV of 1910 (the Cantonments Act, 1910)—contd.

294. The Cantonment Committee may supply water for purposes other than domestic purposes, and may, subject to such charges and rates as may have been fixed by the Committee at a meeting, lay down or allowed to be laid down, the necessary pipes and works of such dimensions and character as may be approved by them.

296 It shall be at the option of the Cantonment Committee to provide filtered or unfiltered water for all latrines and water-closets, and it shall be lawful for them to require that all latrines and water-closets supplied with water, filtered or unfiltered, , shall be provided with a castern of such size and description as the Cantonment Committee shall direct, and all such casterns shall be put up at the cost of the owner of the house or land so supplied with water.

208 The occupier of any house or land in which water supplied by the Cantonment Committee is, from negligence or other circumstances under the control of the said occupier, wasted; or in whose house or land the pipes, works, or fittings for the supply of water shall be found to be out of repair to such an extent as to cause water of water, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding

twenty rupees.

299. Any person otherwise causing waste of water supplied by the

300 It shall be within the discretion of the Cantonment Committee to allow any person not residing within the limits of the Cantonment to take or be supplied with water for domestic use, on such terms as the Committee in meeting may from time to time prescribe.

And any person taking or easing to be taken for use, outside the limits of the Cantonment, water supplied by the Cantonment Committee, without the permission of the Committee, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

301. Before a connection for the supply of water from the service-pipes of the Cantonment Committee to any house or lands is sanctioned, the Cantonment Committee may cause all the works, pipes and fittings within the said house or land to be inspected by an officer appointed by them in that behalf.

And the cost of such inspection shall be payable in advance by the person applying for such connection at such rates as the Cantonment Committee in

meeting shall from time to time direct.

And until such officer shall have certified to the Cautonment Committee that the works, pipes and fittings have been executed and put up in a satisfactory manner, a connection with the Cantonment Committee's service-pipes shall not be permitted.

302. The connection with the service-pipes of the Cantonment Committee, as also the laying of supply-pipes under any public road or thoroughfare, shall be executed by an officer of the Committee authorized in that behalf, and by no other person.

And the expense of making such connection shall be payable in advance by the person applying for the same, at such rates as the Cantonment Committee in meeting shall from time to time direct.

303 Any person who shall unlawfully flush, draw off, divert or take water from any water-works belonging to, or under the control of, the Cantonment Committee by which such water-works are supplied shall be hable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rapees.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

304. No works for introducing a supply of water to any house shall be commenced by the owner without sending a specification and estimate of the cost thereof to the occupier, nor by the occupier without sending such specification and estimate to the owner.

305. Except in the case of special agreement to the contrary, the owner of any house or land shall bear the expense of keeping all works connected with the supply of water to such house or land in substantial repair:

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the liabilities of parties under leases executed previous to extension of these provisions to the Cantoniant in which the said house or land is situated

306. All public tanks, reservoirs, cisterns, wells, aqueducts, conduits, tunnels, pipes, pumps, and other water-works, whether made, laid or erected at the cost of the Cantonment Committee or otherwise, and all bridges, buildings, engines, works, materials, and things connected therewith and appertaining thereto, and also any adjacent land not being private property) appertaining to any public tank, shall become vested in the Cantonment Committee

307. The water-rate and all the moneys collected, received, or recovered for or in respect of the supply of water or the execution of works, and all fines connected therewith, or in any respect relating to the water-supply shall be applied by the Cantonment Committee in detraying the expense of making, extending, or maintaining the water-works, in the payment of such a propoitionate share of the cost of collection and of general supervision as the Committee in meeting may from time to time direct, in paying the interest of money horrowed for the water-works, and in the liquidation of debts incurred in connection therewith, or for some other purpose connected with the supply of water.

Notification No. 495, dated the 9th June 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part IA, p. 117).

In exercise of the powers conferred by 1 section 25 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the Cantonment of Lebong the provisions of sections 100 and 287-307 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), subject to the restrictions and modifications set forth below :-

Whoever refuses or fails to furnish any return of the rent or annual [Hengel of value of his holding when required to do so by 1844, 1854, 1854. Paualty for default in furnishing return. the Cantonment Committee, for a space of one fina 100] week from the day on which he shall have been

required to do so, or knowingly makes a false or incorrect return, shall be hable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, and to a further daily fine not exceeding five rupees for each day during which he shall omit to furnish

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -contd.

a true and correct resturn, and wheever hinders, obstructs or prevents any member of the Cantonment Committee, or any person sutherized by the Cantonment Committee in writing in that behalf, from entering or measuring any such holding, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees.

2. The Cantonment Committee shall provide a supply of water within the limits of the Cantonment, and for this purpose it shall be lawful for them to cause such mains and ripes to be laid, and ench tanks.

reservoirs or other works to be made and constructed as shall be necessary for the supply of water in the chief public streets; and they may also erect in all such streets sufficient and convenient standpipes or pumps for the use of the inhabitants of the Municipality for domestic purposes.

3. A supply of water for domestic purposes shall not include a supply of water for animals or for washing carriages, where such animals are kept for sale or hire, are a supply for any trade, manufacture or business, or for watering gardens or roads, or for any ornamental or mechanical purpose.

4. The Cantonment Committee at a meeting shall determine what pressure fressure at which water must be kept pipes and mains, and during what hours such pressure shall be continued, and shall publicly neitfy the same.

5. Whenever the Cantonment Committee deem if practicable and consistent with the maintenance of an efficient water-supply, they may at a meeting, and subject to such rules and conditions as the Local Government may make and impose, allow the ewners and occupiers paying the water-rate to lay down communication pipes from the service-pipes of the Cantonment Committee for the purpose of leading water to their premises for domestic purposes.

6. The communication pipes and all fittings thereon leading water from the service-pipes of the Cantonment Committee into any house or land and the pipes, works the Cantonment Committee.

and fittings inside the house or land, must in all cases be executed subject to the inspection

and satisfaction of the Committee. Such communication pipes and fittings may be made by the servants and workmen of the Committee upon such torms as may be agreed upon between the Committee and the persons requiring the supply or subject to such charges as may be fixed by the Committee; and the Committee may require the amount necessary for the execution of such works to be said or described before such works are executed.

And such charges and expenses shall be recoverable in the same manner as the water-rate.

7. Any officer authorized in that behalf by the Cantonment Committee may, between the hours of seven in the forence neon and free in the afteracon, enter into or on any house or land supplied with water as aforesaid in order to examine all pipes, works and fittings connected with the supply of water, and to ascertain whether there be any wagte or misuse of such water.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT. 1910) -contd.

And, if such officer at any such time be refused admittance into such house or land for the purposes aforesaid, or be prevented from making such examination, the Committee may fortwith cut off the supply of water from such house or land:

Provided that nothing hereinbefore contained shall authorize an entry into any room appropriated for the sanana or residence of women which by the custom of the country is considered private, unless a notice in writing of not less than four hours be given.

1888 than four nours be garen.

8. In the event of any pipes, works or fittings connected with the supply [Section of water in any house or land being at any time [200,1] of water in any house or land being at any time [200,1] of repair to such an extent as to cause water (as to examination by any officer of the cause the water to be turned off from such house or land, after grung notice in writing of not less than twenty-four house and may recover from the cocupier of such house or land the expense incoursed for turning off the water.

8 The Cantonment Committee may supply water for purposes other than [Strict and domestic purposes and may, subject to such charges and rates as may have been fixed by

the Committee at a meeting, lay down, or allow to be laid down, the necessary pipes and works of such dimensions and character as may be approved by them.

10. The Cantonment Committee at a meeting may determine what [section quantity of water shall be supplied to the ****.j

documer for semantic such, the such such that the supplied to the committee as water
for every rupee paid to the Committee as water
rate on account of such house.

If the Cantonment Committee have reason to believe that the occupier of any house consumes more water than he is entitled to as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them to provide a water meter at their own expense, and to attach the same to the water pipes of the said house. and any water which may be used over and above the quantity to which the coopuler is entitled as aforesaid shall be paid for by him at such rate as the Cantonment Committee at a meeting may determine.

may determine.

11. It shall be at the option of the Cantonment Committee to provide [78, differed or unfiltered water for all latrines and for them water-closests, and it shall be lawful for them to require that all latrines and water-closests supplied with water, filtered or unfiltered, shall be provided with a castern of such size and description as the Committee shall direct, and all such oisterns.

shall be put up at the cost of the owner of the house or land so supplied with water.

12. If any person supplied with water shall neglect to pay the water-rate [Section 22], where may be out off on neglect to pay made for the said water when supplied for other

than domestic purposes, the Cantonment Committee may turn off the water from the house or land in respect of which such

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

rate or charge is payable, and may recover the expense of turning off the water from such person:

Provided that the stopping or cutting off the supply of water shall not relieve any person from any penalties or liabilities which he may have incurred.

13. The occupier of any house or land in which water supplied by the Cantonment Committee 1s, from negligence or Occupier in whose house, water is wasted liable to penalty other circumstances under the control of the said occupier, wasted, or in whose house or land

the pipes, works or fittings for the supply of water shall be found to be out of repair to such an extent as to cause waste of water, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees

Persons causing waste of water liable to pensity,

14. Any person otherwise causing waste of water supplied by the Cantonment Committee shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five rupees, 15 It shall be within the discretion of the Cantonment Committee to allow any person not residing within the limits of the Cantonment Committee lat their discre-tion may allow person outside the Canton-ment to take water, Cantonment to take or be supplied with water for domestic use, on such terms as the Committee in meeting may from time to time prescribe.

And any person taking, or causing to be taken, for use, outside the limits of the Cantonment, water supplied by the Committee, without the permission of the Committee,

shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding fifty rupees. Before connection an officer of the Can-tonment Committee to cause all works and piges to be inspected

16 Before a connection for the supply of water from the service-pipes of the Cantonment Committee to any house or land is sanctioned, the Committee may cause all the works, pipes and fittings within the said house or land to be inspected by an officer appointed by them in that behalf.

And the cost of such inspection shall be payable in advance by the person applying for such connection at such rates as the Committee shall from time to time direct.

And, until such officer shall have certified to the Committee that the works. pipes and fittings have been executed and put up in a satisfactory manner, a connection with the service pipes of the Committee shall not be permitted.

17. The connection with the service-pipes of the Castonment Committee, ss also the laying of supply pipes under any Connection with service-pipes to belexe-cuted only by an officer of the Cantonment Committee. public road or thoroughfare, shall be executed by an officer of the Committee authorized in that behalf and by no other person.

And the expense of making such connection shall be payable in advance by the person applying for the same at such rates as the Committee shall from time to time direct.

18. Any person who shall unlawfully flush, draw off, divert or take water from any water-works belonging to, or under Obstructing or diverting water. the control of, the Cantonment Committee. or from any water or streams by which such water-works are supplied, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

ACT XV of 1910 (THE CANTONMENIS ACT, 1910)-contd.

19. No works for introducing a supply of water to any house shall be (Section commenced by the owner without sending a specification and estimate of the cost thereof to the cocupier without send-

ing such specification and estimate to the owner.

20. Except in the case of a special agreement to the contrary, the owner (Section Owner to keep works in repair.

Section of any house or land shall bear the expense of No.]

Keeping all works connected with the supply of water to such house or land in substantial repair

Provided that nothing in this rule shall affect the liabilities of parties under leases executed previous to the extension of these rules to the Cantonment.

21. All public fards, reservoirs, casterns, wells, aqueducts, conduits [section tunes, pipes, pumps, and other water-works, see whether made, laid or created at the cest of the water water and and things connected therewith, or appertaming thereto, and also any adjacent land (not being private property) appertaming to appear than the shall become vested in His Majesty, and be under the control of the Cantoument Committee.

shall be applied by the Cantonnent Committee in defraying the expense of making, extending or maintaining the water-works, in the payment of such a proportionate share of the cost of collection and of general supervision as the Cantonment Committee in meeting may from time to time direct sud in the liquidation of debts incurred for some purpose connected with the supply of water.

Notification No. 2556 T.-M, dated the 3rd November, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 1230).

II we exercise of the powers conferred by \(^1\) extino 28 of the Cautonments \(Act, \) \(II\) of \(^1\) 839 (as modified up to the lat October, 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that \(^1\) tubes \(^1\) 195 (a 300 of the Cautonment \(^1\) Oat, \(^1\) shall extend to the following rural area in the \(^1\) ramity of the Barrackpore Oantoment.

Jaffarpur.

¹ Re-emacted Cy s, 28 of Act XV of 1916 3 These releages 0.08 are re-emacted by rules 201 to 311 of the Cantonment Code, 1912, published in the Gazette of India of 1911, Fart 1, pp 285 and 280,

"ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910)-contd.

Notification No. 2357 T .- M., dated the 3rd November, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 1230\.

In exercise of the powers conferred by 1 section 28 of the Conforments Act, XIII of 1889 (as modified up to 1st October, 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that rules 2 196 to 206 of the Contonment Code, 1899, shall extend to the following rural areas in the vicinity of the Dum-Dum Cantonment .-

Sohara. Gunganagore. Bissenpur. Chundegoree. Bankra. Domenuger. Ganutee. Jojeera. Benoa. Berabure. Paltpara.	Mateekole. Diglaobak. Naranpore. Jojera. Sultanpore. Gundundanga. Gopalpore. Goroa. Soloa. Gowkhali. Mundleghata. Jagotpur.	Dusdrare. Hurrispore Rangachy. Antgharia. Azimpur. Vowapur. Teghoria Satgachy. Raghunathpur. Jawngrah. Deebhooy.
--	---	--

Notification No. 2361 T .- M., dated the 3rd November, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1900, Part I, p. 1251).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section [24] of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889 (as modified up to 1st October, 1899), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that |rule 204 a of the Cantonment Code, 1899, shall extend to the following municipalities adjoining cantonments :-

North Barrackpore.
 South Barrackpore.

4. North Dum-Dum.

5. South Dum-Dum. 6. Darjeeling.

7. Dinapore Nizamut.

Notification No. 1872J., dated the 29th July, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1342).

In exercise of the powers conferred by 1 section 28 of the Cantonments Act 1889 (XIII of 1889), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend

3. Titagar.

¹ Researched by 2 20 of A XV of 1810
Them prints life 10 50 are premared by table 250 to 231 of the Conforment Code, 1512, published in the
Gazethe of India of 1512, Part 1, pp. 252 and 600,
250c. Zend 25 8, 258 pre-encoded by 7, 200 And 700,
This mine 500 is re-ensuring by rule 500 (1) and (2) of the Cantenane Code, 1512, published in the Gazette of India of 1315, Part 1, p. 250.

ACT XV OF 1910 (THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1910) -concld.

the 1 rules and directions made by the Governor General in Council under 2 clauses (12) to (31) of section 26, and sub-section (4) of section 27 of the aforesaid Act which were published in the Gazette of India, dated the 17th June, 1899, and republished in the Calculta Gazette of the 5th July, 1899, to the area known as the Jaffarpur Rifle-range which is in the vicinity of the Parrackpore Cantonment and is situated within the boundaries specified below:-

BOUNDARIES OF THE TAPPARPUR RIPLE RANGE.

[Not reprinted]

Notification No. 4776J., dated the 14th November, 1899 (published in the Calcutta Gauette of 1899, Part I, p 1487).

In is hereby notified that under the authority vested in him by *section 248 (2) of the Cantonment Code, 1899, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th July, 1899, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Commissioners of the Presidency, Rajshahi, Orissa, Patna and Chota Nagpur Divisions in their respective divisions as the authority to whom all applications under that section for a review of the decision of the District Magistrate shall be made.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911).

Notification No. 1818, dated the 30th April, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part 7, p 467).

Under the provisions of section 3 of Act XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891 (the Indian Factories Act), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Senior Covenanted Assistant or Joint-Magistrate, 24-Parganas, to be an Inspector of Factories within the district.

Notification No. 2968, dated the 24th October, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 957)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 3 of the Indian Factories Act, XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Lieutenant. Governor is pleased to appoint the Sub-divisional Officer of Ghatal to be ex officer Inspector of Factories in that sub-division.

^{1.} The value and directions contained in the Cantonneck Cofe of 1800 here been restricted by those contained in the Cantonnent Cofe of 1918, published in the Cantonnent Cofe of 1918, published in the Cantonnent Cofe of 1918, published in the Canton of 1918, Part 1, p. 187, p

p 187

'The Patna Division has subsequently been sub-divided into two Divisione called the Patna and the Tirhut Divisions.

5 Re enacted by s. 4 of Act XII of 1911.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911) -contd.

Notification No. 835T.G., dated the 7th June, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I, p. 879).

"NE Senior Covenanted Assistant or Joint-Magistrate at Alipore is appointed under "section 3 of Act XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, to be as office Inspector of Factories stuated outside the Barnachpore sub-division of the district of the 24-Parganas.

Notification No. 839 T.G., dated the 7th June, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I. p. 879).

THE Sub-divisional Officer of Barrackpore is appointed under 1 section 8 of Act XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, to be ex office Inspector of Factories in that sub-division.

Notification No. 2969, dated the 7th December, 1906 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1906, Part I. p. 2111).

UNDER the provisions of 1 section 3 of the Indian Factories Act 1881. (XV of 1831), as amended by the budar Factories Act, and not factories Act, 1851, (AV of 1851), as amended by the budar Factories Act, 1852 (XI of 1891), and in modification of paragraph I (I) of the Government Notification No. 1319, dated the 30th April, 1892, the Leutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Police Surgeon, Calcutte, to be, with effect from the 4th November, 1906, Inspector of Factories for so much of the town of Calcutta selies to the south of Canning Street and for Sealdah.

Notification No 1819, dated the 30th April, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. p. 467).

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following officers to be Inspectors of Factories under 1 section 3, Act XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, within the local limits mentioned against the name of each officer, and also to be Certifying Surgeons under the provisions of 8 section 5 of the same Act for the same local areas

- I. For the district of the 24-' arganas and the town of Calcutta-
 - (1) 4 The Resident Medical Officer of the Campbell Medical Hospital for so much of the town of Calcutta as hes to the south of Canning Street and for Sealdah.
- (2) The Resident Medical Officer of the Mayo Hospital, Calcutta, for so much of the town of Calcutta as lies to the north of Canning Street,

Rossarded by n. 4.1 & P.XII of 1911.
 Frincel garde, on the pages.
 Rossalted by n. 6.0 fact XII of 1911.
 The character by n. 6.0 fact XII of 1911.
 The cluster as amended by Notification No. 1981, dated the 17th May, 1862, is suppressed by Notification No. 5893, dated the 7th December, 1986, printed area, on this pages.
 This cluster as supermeda by 2016-bitsion No. 8895, dated the 19th December, 1989, page 9, p. 583.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911) -contd.

- (3) The Civil Surgeon of Hooghly for thena Nathati in the district of the 24-Parganas.
- The Station Staff Surgeon of Dum-Dum for that sub-division.
- (5) The Medical Officer in charge of the Northern Suburban Hospital of Barnagore, in the district of the 24-Parganas.
- (6) Mr. J M. Comley, M.R.C s, for the factories at Budge-Budge.
- (7) The Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas for the rest of the district.
- II. The Civil Surgeons of all other districts in Bengal, within the limits of their respective districts.

Notification No. 2245, dated the 2nd August, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. p. 769).

THE Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Civil Medical Officer of Serampore to be Inspector of Factories under 1 section 3 of Act XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, and also to be Certifying Surgeon under 2 section 5 of the same Act within the limits of his jurisdiction.

Notification No. 4131, dated the 231 d December, 1901 (published in the Cakutta Gazette of 1901, Part I. p. 1552).

THE Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas is appointed under 1 section 8 of Act

24-Parganas.

The Budge-Budge Jute Mills Empress of India Cotton Mill Bulk Oil Depôt, Budge-Budge Lower Hooghly Jute Mills. Clive Jute Mills.

1. The Bunger
2. Empress of India Conce.
3. Bulk Oil Depht, Hudge Budge
4. Lower Ecogniy Jute Mills.
6. Garden Reach Oston Mills.
7. Upper Hooghly Jute Mills.

XV of 1881, to act as Inspector of Factories for the mills in that district named on the margin, and also as Certifying Surgeon, under 2 section 5 of the said Act, for the same mills, vice Mr. J. M. Comley, M R c.s , resigned.

Notification No. 4182, dated the 23rd December, 1901 (published in the Calcutta Gagette of 1901, Part J. p. 1552).

THE Civil Surgeon of Howrah as appointed, under 1 section 3 of Act X V of 1881, to act as Inspector of Factories for the National Jute Mills at Rajganj, in that district, and also as Certifying Surgeon, under 2 section 5 of the said Act, for the same mills, vice Mr. J. M. Comley, M R.C S., resigned.

Re-enacted by s 4 of Act XII of 1911.
Re-enacted by s, 6 : f Act XII of 1911.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911) - contd.

Notification No. 727, dated the 10th February, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1902, Part I, p. 288).

The Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas is appointed under ¹ section 3 of Act XV of 1881, so amended by Act XI of 1881, to act as Impeteror of the two oil factories of Mesers. Graham and Company, and Mesers. Shaw Wellace and Company at Budge-Budge, and also as Certifying Surgeon under ² section 5 of the said Act for those incorres, ties Mr. J. M. Comley, Na.Cs., resigned.

Notification No. 3328, dated the 15th December, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1619).

The Superintendent of the Mayo Hospital, Calcotts, is appointed, under testion 3 of Act XV of 1881, as assumed by Act XI of 1881, to be Inspector of Factories in the portion of the town of Calcutta, north of Canning Street, instead of the Resident Medical Officer of that Hospital. He is also appointed to be Certifying Surgeon under *section 5 of the said Act for these factories.

Notification No. 1515T .- G., dated the 17th July, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1292).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Assistant Surgeon of Unbaria, in the district of Howrah, to be Oerthying Surgeon under the provisions of ² ectum 5 of Act XV of 1881 (the Indian Factories Act) for the New Ring Mills at Fulleswar in the sub-division.

Notification No. 914T.—G., dated the 12th June, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I, p. 1120).

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Assistant Surgeon of Unising in the district of Howrah, to be Certifying Surgeon under the provisions of *zection 5 of Act XV of 1881 (the Indian Factories Act) for the Lawrence Jute Mills at Ohakkasi in that district.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911) -contd.

Notification dated the 16th February, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 186).

UNDER's section 5B (9) (n) of Act XV of 1881 (the Indian Eactories Act, 1881), as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Lucutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that sub-section (0) of the above-mentoned section of the Act shall not apply to factories for the manufacture or refinement of sugar, insumuch as the work portion of much activations necessitates continuous production for technical reasons.

Notification No. 1498, dated the 24th May, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. p. 564).

Its exercise of the power conferred on him under clause (c) of sub-section (r) of 1 section 53 of the Indian Factories Act, as amended by Act XI of 1391, the Lieutenant-Grownero hereby declares that the 10e Factory at No. 83, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, belonging to the Crystal Ice Supply Company, Limited, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (I) of the same section which prohibits work on a Sunday.

Notification No. 1927, acted the 9th July, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I. v. 717).

In exercise of the power conferred on him under chause (c) of sub-section (2) of 1 section 58 of the Indian Factories Let, 1881, as amended by Let XI of 1891, the Lioutenant Governor hereby declares that the Ice Factory at No 3, Gas Street, belonging to the Bengal lee Manufacturing Company, Limited, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (f) of the same section which prohibits work on a Sunday.

Notification No. 2700, deted the 9th September, 1892 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, v. 849).

In exercise of the power conferred on him by 1 section 5B (8) (e) (ii) of the Ladam Feeteries Act, XV of 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1881, the Landbeam-Governor hereby declares that Messrs. Remyick and Company's Factory at Kushtia, in the district of Nadia, for the manufacture and repair of patent sugarcano mills, shall be exempted from the operation of sub section (1) of the same section.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911) -contd.

Notification No. 3476, dated the 6th December, 1892 (published in the Oakutta Gazette of 1892, Part I, p. 1079).

In exercise of the power conferred on him under clause (c) (iii) of subsection (2) of \(^1\) section 5B of the Indian Factories Act, 1881, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares that jute presses shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (I) of the same section, which prohibits work on a Sunday.

Notification No. 936, dated the 7th March, 1893 (published in the Culcutta Gazette of 1893, P. rt I, p. 184).

In exercise of the power conferred on him by ¹ section 5B (2) (c) (i) of the Indian Factories Act XV of 1281, the Lautenant-Governor hereby declares that the Blast Furnance Department of the Bengal Iron and Steel Factory at Barskar, in the district of Burdwan, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (I) of the same section.

Notification No. 1145, dated the 20th March, 1898 (published in the Cakutta Gazette of 1893, Part I, p. 227).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by 1 section 5B (2) (c) (f) and (iii) of the Indian Hadronie Act (XV of 1881), the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares that Messrs. Angelo Brothers' Shallae Factory at Cossipore, in the district of the 24-Parganas, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (1) of the same section.

Notification No. 1851, dated the 11th April, 1893 (published in the Calcutta Gazetie of 1893. Part I. v. 296).

(1) Kiln-firing, and

(2) Finishing goods likely to become hard, if neglected.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT. 1911)-conta.

Notification No. 67 T.—G., dated the 2°nd May 1895 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1895, Part I. n. 539).

In exercise of the powers conferred on hum by 1 section $\delta B(S)$ (c) (i) of the Indian Factories Act (XV of 1881), as awandad by Act XI of 1891, the Lieutenant-Operator hereby declares that Mesers. Waldie and Company's Chemical Works at Konnagar, in the district of Hooghly, are exempted from the operation of sub-section (I) of the same section.

Notification No. 1847, dated the 27th April, 1900 (published in the Calcutta Gozette of 1900, Part I, p. 421).

In exercise of the power conferred on him under clause (e) of sub-section (8) of action 5B of the Indian Factories Act, 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares that the Indoory known as the Silk Factory at Guruli, in the Midnepore district, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (1) of the same section.

Notification No. 3798, dated the 10th December, 1901 (published in the Oaksutta Gosette of 1901, Part I, p. 1508).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by 1 section 5B (?) (c) (f) and (iii) of the Invites Factores Act (XV of 1831), the Leuteanst-Governor hereby declares that Messrs. J. O Galstans and Company's factory in Groular Road, Calcutts, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (J) of the same section.

Notification No. 2064 T.—G., dated the 23rd August, 1907 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1529).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by 'section 5B (8) (c) (t) of the Indian Factorss Act (XV of 1881), as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares that the Sylhet Lime Works of Messrs. Kilburn and Company at Panchpars, in the district of Howrah, shall be exempted from the operation of sub-section (I) of the same section.

ACT XII OF 1911 (THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1911) -concid.

Notification No. 3777, dated the 21st September, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. p. 1254).

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by leaction $\delta B\left(8\right)$ (c) (i) of the Indian Factories Act (XF of 1881), as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares that the Calcutta Tramways Companys Workshop at Howish, shall be exempted from the operations of sub-section (I) of the same section.

Notification No. 1864, dated the 10th March, 1911 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1111, Part I, p. 894).

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-scation (8), clause (c), sub-clauses (iii) of *section 5B of the Indian Exatorise Act, 1881, (XV of 1881), the Lieutenant-Governor in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (2) of that section shall not apply to the ootton-gunning factory at Ooseipore, in the district of the 24-Parganes, belonging to Messre, Eirsthausen, Limited, Calcutta.

ACT II OF 1912 (THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT. 1912).

Notification No. 219 L.R, dated the 12th January, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p 55).

In exercise of the power conferred by 2 sub-section (1) of section 29 of the

(1)	Khelar, Balarampote, Forannagar, Dhitpur, Inda Murakata, Tala,	(8) Sith.	1
(8)	Porannager.	(10) Kesuria (11) Kuchiabhu-	p
(8)	Inda Murobata	(12) Balarampere	n
(i)	Tala,	Southale.	M

Co-operative Orealth Societies Act, 1904, (X of 1904), the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to permit the association of the members of the marginally-noted societies, in the district of Muduapore, the representatives of which have

respectively signed an application in this behalf, dated the 17th day of December, 1908, to be registered as a Rural Society under that Act, under the title of "The Khelar-Balarampore Union of Co-operative Oredit Societies, Limited."

The registration of the said Rural Society is permitted, subject to the
condition that the proposed rules and by-laws submitted with the said application shall be adopted, and shall not be altered or added to except with the
previous sanction of the Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies.

3. In exercise of the power conferred by s clause (a) of section 7 of the same Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased to sanction the proposal that the

ACT II OF 1912 (THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912) -contd.

liability of the members of the said Rural Society for the debts of the Society shall be limited to the extent specified in rule 13 of Part III of the said rules.

4. The Laudeant-Governor is further pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by 'sub-section (2) of section 29 of the same Act, to exempt the said Rural Society from the operation of 2 sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Act

Notification No. 980 L. R., duted the 25th February, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I. v. 280).

In exercise of the power conferred by ³ section 27 of the Co-oper tire Creit Societies Act, 1904 (X of 1904), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules to earry out the purposes of the said Act in the Province of Bengal.

RITLES.

Definitions

- 1. In these rules .-
- "the Act" means the 4 Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904; and
 "the rules" means rules made under the Act and for the time being in
 force.
- 2. (I) Every application for the registration of a Society must be subApplication for regulariton. Societies, in the form contained in the Schedule
 to these rules and must be signed by the applicants
- (2) With every such application there must be submitted two copies of the by-laws which the Society proposes to make. Both of these copies must be signed by the applicants One copy shall be retained in the Registrar's office and the other, after approval by the Registrar, shall be returned to the Soc ety with the official seal of the Registrar.

Procedure of Registrar on receipt of application and by-laws in order to satisfy himself application and by-laws in order to satisfy himself as to—

- (a) whether they are in conformity with the Act and the rules;
- (b) whether the by-laws are suitable for ensuring the safe conduct of business and the carrying out of the intentions of the Act; and
- (c) whether the proposed Society fulfills the intentions and conditions of the Act and the rules; and may require any alterations to be made in the application or by-laws in order to bring them into conformity with the Act or the rules.
- (2) If the Registrar is not satisfied on all points mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-rule (I), the shall refuse to registrar the Society; but if ho is so satisfied, he shall grant a certificate of registrati n.

^{1 866} now s 45 of A et II of 1912 2 Re-enacted by s, 33 of A et II of 1918, 3 Ac enacted by s 43 of A et II of 1912, 4 Repealed and re-onacted by A et II of 1912,

ACT TI OF 1912 (THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912) - contd

(3) Whenever the Registrar refuses to register a Society, he shall record he reasons in writing, and the applicants may appeal to the Director of Concerdity Credit Societies, whose decision shall be final.

4. (I) Any member of a Society may nominate any person to whom or to whose credit the moneys referred to in section 16 of the Act shall be paid or transferred on

the death of the member.

(2) The Society must keep a register of all persons so nominated.

5. (1) Registered societies may borrow, in accordance with law, from either members or non-members; and all borrowings shall be regulated by by-laws.

(2) The maximum amount of borrowings shall be determined annually at a general meeting of the souety, but may be revised at any subsequent general meeting during the year. The maximum amount so determined or revised shall be reported to the Registrar.

 (1) Any Society may make by laws in respect of the following matters, Power to make by laws. namely:—

(a) the name and registered address of the Society, and the area of its operations;

(b) the objects for which the Society is established; the purposes for which the funds thereof are applicable; the terms of admission of members; the conditions under which members may obtain losses, and the consequences of defaulters in payments of any sum due to a member;

(e) the mode of holding meetings, the right of voting, and the manner

of making, altering and abrogating by-laws;
(d) the rights and liabilities of membership.

(e) the mode of appointment and removal of a Committee and officers (if any), and the duties and powers of the Committee and the officers.

(f) the manner in which capital may be laised, by means of shares or debentures, or by borrowing from persons who are not members, or by taking deposits from members, or otherwise:

(g) the mode of oustody and of investment of the funds, and the mode of keeping the accounts; and

(h) any other matters incidental to the management of the business of the Society:

(2) When a Society has been registered, the by-laws submitted under rule 2 shall become the by-laws of the Society.

(3) By-Jaws may be made, altered or abrogated thereafter in accordance with a resolution passed at a general meeting of the Society:
Provided that—

 (a) due notice of any proposal to make, alter or abrogate is given in accordance with the by laws;

(b) the resolution is passed by not less than two-thirds of the members present at the general meeting, and by not less than half of the total number of the members; and

(c) the making, alteration or abrogation is approved by the Recistrar.

ACT II OF 1912 (THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912)-contd.

 For the purposes of 1 section 22 of the Act, a copy of any entry in a book of a Society may be certified by a certifi-Cert fying comes of entries in books. Cort tying copies of entries in books.

Onto written at the foot of such copy that it is true copy of such entry, that such entry is contained in one of the ordinary books of the Society and was made in the usual and ordinary course of business, and that such book is still in the custody of the Somety; such certificate being dated and subscribed by the Chairman of the Society or by any other officer approved by the Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO REGISTER A SOCIETY.

2 Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 (X of 1904).

We, the undersigned, agree to the enclosed by-laws; and, under a section 6 of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 (X of 1904), apply to be registered as the Society with

liability, the registered Office being, in

. thana , Post Office district

No	Names of applicants for registration.	Father's name.	Occupation.	Age.	Residence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9					

2. Notification No. 1115 L.R., dated the 26th February, 1906, which was published at page 317 of Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 28th :dem, 18 hereby cancelled.

ated by 8 25 of Act II of 1812 led and re enacted by Act II of 1912, acted by 8. 8 of Act II of 1912,

ACT II OF 1912 (THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912)-concld.

Notification No. 1437 L R., dated the 15th March, 1909 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1909, Part I, p. 891).

In exercise of the power conferred by 1 sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 (X of 1904), the Lacutement-Governor is pleased to permit the association of the Bengali speaking persons, residing in the Provinces of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, who have subscribed to an application in this behalf dated in Calcutta, the 4th February, 1909, to be registered as an Urban Society under that Act, under the title of the Bengal

Togramment as an original society inner and any active transfer as a section, the Lieutenant-Governor is further pleased to exempt the said society section, the Lieutenant-Governor is further pleased to exempt the said society

from the operation of a clause (a) of section 3 of the said Act

ACT IV OF 1912 (THE INDIAN LUNACY ACT, 1912).

Notification No 88 Medl., dated the 3rd January, 1898 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1898, Part I, p. 7).

In supersession of all previous orders, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased

The Judge, 34-Pargensa.
O'ril Suyron, 54 Pargensa.
O'ril Suyron, 54 Pargensa.
O'ril Suyron, 54 Pargensa.
Deputy Communicate of Police, Culture June 11.
Deputy Communicate of Police, Culture June 11.
Sayron, 54 Pargensa of Police of Poli

under * section 2, Act XXXVI of 1858, to appoint the gentlemen named in the margin to be Visitors of the Bhawanipur Lunatic Asylum, and with reference to 5 section 8, to direct that they should arrange

to meet to make the statutory inspection according to the roster given below :-

	Last Wednes- day of the month of-	Lust Wednes- day of the month of—	Last Wednes- day of the month of -
Gentlemen who are required to visit together— The Judge, 24-Parganas , Second Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital	January	Мау	September
The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta Civil Surgeon, 24 Parganas	February	June	October.

¹ des nor s. 40 of Act II of 1918 - See nors. 4 of Act II of 1918 - See nors 4 of Act II of 1918 - See nors 4 of Act II of 1918 - O ments 4.5 of Act II of 1958 as cales to the appointment of Visitors is re-enacted by 2 of Act IV

n appointed personally, by name, are emitted.

ACT IV OF 1912 (THE INDIAN LUNION ACT. 1912)-concld

	Last Wednes- day of the month of-	Last Wednes day of the month of—	Last Wednes- day of the month of-
Gentlemen who are required to visit together— The Deputy Commissioner of Police, Galcutta ,, Surgeon-Superntendent, Presidency General Hospital. 1 * * * *	Msroh	July .	Novomber
The Magistrate, 24-Parganas Superintendent of the Presidency Jail , Senior Medical Officer, Mation Hospital .	April .	August	December,

Notification No. 507 Medl, dated the 5th February, 1903 (published in the Calcutta Genetic of 1908, Part I, p. 176).

Under ² section ², Act XXX P1 of 1858, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Additional District Judge of the 24-Parganas to be a visitor of the European Lunatio Asjum at Bhawanpur.

Notification No. 212 Medl., dated the 26th January, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part I, p. 183).

Under lection 2, Act XXXII of 1858, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Oris Eurgeon of Murshidabad to be an additional visitor of the Berhampore Lunatio Asylum.

Notification No. 580 Medi., dated the 14th June, 1910 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1910, Part 1, p. 785).

In exercise of the powers conferred by *section 2 of the Indian Lunatus Asylums Act, 1858 (XXXVI of 1858), the Ineutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following addition at the end of aloase 2 of Rule 16 of the Rules for the management of Lunatic Asylums in Bengal, published under Nothication No. 212 T — Medl., dated the 9th May 1910, at pages 638-36 of Part I of the Calculatt de Gazette of the 18th idem :—

"and of all lunatic prisoners admitted under section 30 of the Indian Prisoners Act, 1900 (III of 1900)."

¹ The name of a certain gentleman appointed personally, by name, is consisted

180 mind of a lot Act XXXVI of 1886 as relate to the appointment of Visitors is re-enacted by s, 28 of Act IV

of 1815 mind of s 2 of Act XXXVI of 1835 as antheorises the making of rules is re-enacted by s, 31 of Act IV of 1913

1 Printed Rive Bengal Januals Cayliman Manual, 1910, p, 51.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1870 (33 & 34 VICT, C. 3),

REGULATION V OF 1873 (BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION, 1873).

Notification No. 717P., dated the 8th March, 1904 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1904, Part I. v. 378).

In exercise of the power conferred by scoton 2 of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (V of 1873), which has been extended to the Darjealing district by Notaffication of the Bengal Government, No 695P, dated the 25th February, 1904, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the line described below as the "Inner Line" on the frontier of the district of Darjealing;—

A line commencing from the junction of the Purnes and Dajseling districts and passing northwards along the Negal frontier up to pillar No. I of the Negal boundary; thence running man easterly direction to the nearest point on the southern bank of the Ramman river; thence along the southern bank of the Ramman river up to its junction with the Great Rangit; thence along the southern bank of the Great Rangit up to its junction with the Trata; thence a line drawn directly across the Tasta to its seatern bank; thence in a north-easterly direction along the eastern bank of the Rungpo Chu; thence along the southern bank of the Rungpo Chu; thence shough the southern bank of the Rungbor Ohu; thence a straight line drawn to the nearest boundary pillar of the Sikkim boundary, situated near the said junction; thence in a north-easterly direction to the next nearest boundary pillar of the Sikkim boundary pillar, and thence by a line drawn from each such boundary pillar, to the one sarest to it, up to the west bank of the Ni Chu up to its junction with the Di Uhu; thence along the west bank of the Ni Chu up to its junction with the Di Uhu; thence along the west bank of the Di Chu up to a point opposite the boundary phlane.

Under the provisions of the section above quoted, the Lieutenaut-Governor is further pleased to prohibit all Europeana Britals subjects and other Europeans residing in or passing through the Darjeeling district, other than officers on Government duty, from going beyond the "Inner Line" hereby notified without a pass under the hand and seal of the Deputy Commissioner of

Darjeeling.

Notification No. 1285P, dated the 15th July, 1905 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1278).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (V of 1873), which has been extended to the Darjeeling

Local Rules and Orders under Regulations made under the Government of India Act. 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., Co 3)-contd.

REGULATION V OF 1873 (BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION. 1873) -cont d.

district by Notification of the Bengal Government, No 605P., dated the 25th February, 1901, and with reference to the Notification of the Bengal Government, No 717P., dated the 8th March, 1904, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal pleased to prohibit all persons residing in, or passing through, the Darjeeling district, other than officers on Government duty, or persons who by mationality are either Indians, Nepslese, blutanese, or Tibetans, from going beyond the "Inner Line" in the district of Darjeeling without a pass under the hand and seal of the Deputy Commissioner of Darieeling.

Notification No. 1286P., dated the 15th July, 1905 (published in the Caucutta Gazette of 1905, Part I, p. 1278).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (V of 1873), and in supersession of the Notification of the Bengal Government, No 718P, dated the 8th March, 1904, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following form of pass for crossing the "Inner Line" in the district of Darjeeling :-

Pass granted under section 4, Regulation V of 1873.

DISTRICT-DARJEELING.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
Register number of pass.	Name of grantee with father's name ond residence	PEBIOD WHICH PAS	DURING S IS VALID	Purpose for (which lino is crossed [and route to be [ollowed] 3	Points where line may be crossed going ond returning	Date of passing outpost at exit signed by outpost officer.	Date of return to outpost	REMARKS

N.B.—1 This pass will be given up to the Officer Commanding the output on the arante's reture?

The grantes shall not visit any place or travel, or attempt to travel, by any route other than list indicated in the part of written notice of the omeolistics of the post, the grantes shall forthwill return within the function of the control of the control of the post, the grantes shall forthwill return within the function of the control of the post, the grantes shall forthwill return within the function of the post, the grantes shall forthwill return within the function of the post of the pos

DARJEELING,

Deputy Commissioner.

The

The Lieutenant-Governor authorizes the officer issuing the passes as aforesaid to levy a fee of eight annas on each pass.

Printed in the Bongal Ords, 1805, Vol. V, p 220
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.
 Printed Parts, p 5th.

Local Rules and Orders under Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., C. 3)—concid:

REGULATION V OF 1873 (BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION, 1873)-concld.

Notification No. 2525P., dated the 8th July, 1907 (published in the Culcutta Gazette of 1907, Part I, p. 1162)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (V of 1873), and in modification of the Notification of the Bengal Government, No. 1286P, dated the 16th July, 1905; the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exempt the relations of Government officials residing in Sikkim and Tibet from the payment of the fees prescribed by the said notification.

Notification No. 841P., dated the 14th February, 1908 (published in the Calcutta Gazette of 1908, Part I. v. 422).

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (Yo 1873), and in modification of the Neighl Government, No. 1286F., dated the 18th July, 1905, the Lacutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the words "and route to be followed" shall be added to the heading of column 4 of the form of pass prescribed by the said notification.

1Printed aute, p 543.